UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Immigration district on the date indicated:

117- Oct-9-1909
Nov-21-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....94...

AUG 30 1945 .....

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 30 1945 .....
Date

Hans Stolze .....
Camera Operator

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No. 117.

From October 9th 1909.

To November 21st 1909.

Office of U.S. Commissioner Immigration Philadelphia, Pa.

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting directly" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Oct 9th to Nov 21st 1909

Oct 9, 1909 to Nov. 21st 1909

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febr 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2						Steamships			Month	Day	Year	Page			
3									Ancona	Oct	9	1909	1-15		
4									Merion	"	20	"	16-48		
5									Bella	Sept	27	"	49		
6									Arcadia	"	29	"	50		
7									Bamton	Oct	2	"	51		
8									Frances	"	3	"	52		
9									Adm. Schley	"	3	"	53		
10									Theta	"	5	"	54		
11									Mongolian	"	10	"	55-57		
12									Bella	"	11	"	58		
13									Mun. Merchant	"	11	"	59		
14									Adm. Farragut	"	18	"	60		
15									Corfer	"	19	"	61		
16									Rosario di Giorgio	"	20	"	62		
17									North Point	"	21	"	63		
18									Bella	"	23	"	64		
19									Adm. Dewey	"	24	"	65		
20									Man. Corporation	"	27	"	66-67		
21									Carthaginian	"	29	"	68-70		
22									Friesland	Nov.	1	"	71-103		
23									Verona	"	1	"	104-121		
24									Haverford	"	8	"	122-156		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

…one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
…this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public charge, for any cause within the year preceding; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Caetano Spada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
0768	Bruno	Facinto	JUL 9 - 1934	409P/8-3591	(R.P.)		JUL 7 - 1939		3-167172	209557				Pa	Phila
	Anna Maria		23		M	home	wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciano	one		
	daughter Facinto	Teresa	1						3-193336-218 414-4/9				one		
0769	Catone	Domenico	28		M	farm lab	yes					Casoli	wife Anna Casoli		
													father Pasquale Casoli		
0770	Guida	Fabiano	24		S	tailor									
0771	Camilia	Giacomo	28		M	tailor							father Casimiri		
6	Wife	Costanza	28		M	home wife							Casoli		
7	son	Casimiro	5		m										
0773	Maggiano	Antonio	47		M	tailor	yes		U.S.	U. S. CITIZEN.	Campagna		brother in law Michele Bassano Campagna		
0774	Puglia	Giuseppe	36		M	farmer	yes		Italy			Villafranca	wife Maria Villafranca		
0936	DeSio	Girolamo	61						U.S.A.			Palermo	same	Pa	Harrisburg
0937	Tomasello	Antonino	26		S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy			Messina	brother Francesco Messina	Pa	Phila
	Verified Case No. 1600 31-49		APR 27 1915												
	Slaryh	Gior. Antonio	29		M	student	yes		Russia	Polish					
13															
14															
15	* Antonio Maggiano a U.S. Citizen booked to Chicago, was														
16	necessitated to reach his family via rail over Canada														
17	his case Oct. 7. 1907. at 7:30 P.M., while in the Harbor at Marseilles, France														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, Oct 9th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25 00	no	no		husband Farnesi Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brescia
2	"	father	"	"	"		father 6810 Buttonwood St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	25 00	"	"		cousin Raffaele Cangemi 1129 South Taylor Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	—	"	"	Casola
4	"	"	30 00	"	"		friend Lorenzo Giovannini Cpo 1521 Belmont St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	100 yes	0509	Phila Pa		father in law Amore Antonio 1104 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"	no	no	no	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	"	"		wife Carolina Caragnano 1206 S 10th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	24 yes	8609	Phila		cousin Barbera Gaetano 916 Gaskill St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	36 "	0108	Phila Pa		wife Delio 1742 York St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	U.S.A			cousin Francesco Scalzo 1907 Girard Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60 yes	0108	Phila Pa		mother Edwige Glaize	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	8 12 00	14	Phila Pa		Dupont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Produced U.S. citizen papers issued at Phila. April 22 1875.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

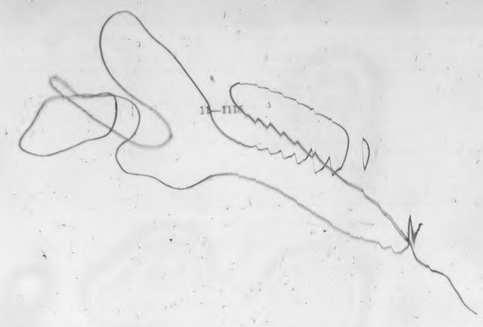
I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S/S Ancona, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Genoa 23th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Solari	Rosa	60		f s	one	no		Italian	South	Genoa	Moe	Son Rebori Seminigo Me	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Bertotti	Agostina	32		f m	one	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Silvestri Recco	"	"
3	Bertotti	Marianna	5		f s		U.S. CITIZEN						" Silvestri "	"	"
4	Silvestri	Anuita	27		f m	laborer	yes		"	"	Firenze	Barsolone	" Barsolone	"	Charleroi
5	Bargellini	Guglielmina	6		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	JAN 3 1911 Maccari 230432	Giuseppe	11-305037-	5/9	m s	blacksmith	yes		"	"	Lucca	Caggione		Ill.	Chicago
7	JAN 15 1911 Maccari 231006	Carlo	11-307319-	5/9	m s	laborer	yes		Italian	"	"	"		"	"
8	Maccari	Mearia	62		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Maccari	Rosvis	24		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Ravichio	Ignazio	23		m s	laborer	yes		"	North	Torino	Lanzo	Home	Pa	Philadelphia
11													Lanzo		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 7, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane Person, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$ 25 yes			Bertotti Domenico 1158 St. Philadelphia Husband of Bertotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robusto	Chestnut	no	Genoa	Moe
2	yes	herself	$ 25 yes		1875 1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	5" 5"	no	5"	5"
3	yes	/	/			Husband 5" Barzellini Corello Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	Chestnut	no	Firenze	5"
4	yes	Husband	$ 25 no			5" 5" Prospect 1149	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	5" / 5"	no	Firenze	Badalone
5	yes	Father	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	no	5"	5
6	yes	Brother	$ 25 no			Brother in Law, Mario Maccio 192 East 1st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	Black	no	Lucca	Poggiano
7	yes	Brother	$ 30 no			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	5" "	no	5"	Chebello
8	yes	5"	/			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	Grayh	no	5"	5"
9	yes	5"	/			Brother Battista Carcchio Philadelphia Pa 5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Black	no	5"	5"
10	yes	himself	$ 25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	/	chestnut	no	Torino	Contara
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lucatelli Master, of the s/s Ancona, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Ernesto Lucatelli, Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (age). The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants.

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (occupation). The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having "no occupation."

Column 5 (last residence). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 6 (destination). The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, or in which he intends to reside.

Column 7 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 8 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 9 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 10 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 11 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 12 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 13 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 14 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 15 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 16 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 17 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 18 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 19 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 20 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 21 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 22 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 23 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 24 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 25 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 26 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 27 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 28 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 29 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 30 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 31 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 32 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 33 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 34 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 35 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 36 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 37 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 38 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 39 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 40 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 41 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 42 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 43 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 44 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 45 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 46 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 47 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 48 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 49 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 50 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 51 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 52 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 53 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 54 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 55 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 56 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 57 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 58 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 59 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 60 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 61 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 62 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 63 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 64 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 65 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 66 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 67 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 68 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 69 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 70 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 71 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 72 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 73 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 74 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 75 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 76 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 77 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 78 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 79 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 80 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 81 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 82 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 83 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 84 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 85 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 86 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 87 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 88 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 89 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 90 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 91 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 92 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 93 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 94 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 95 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 96 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 97 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 98 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 99 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 100 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 101 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 102 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 103 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 104 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 105 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 106 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 107 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 108 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 109 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 110 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 111 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 112 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 113 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 114 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 115 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 116 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 117 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 118 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 119 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 120 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 121 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 122 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 123 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 124 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 125 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 126 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 127 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 128 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 129 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 130 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 131 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 132 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 133 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 134 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 135 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 136 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 137 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 138 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 139 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 140 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 141 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 142 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 143 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 144 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 145 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 146 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 147 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 148 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 149 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 150 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 151 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 152 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 153 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 154 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 155 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 156 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 157 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 158 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 159 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 160 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 161 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 162 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 163 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 164 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 165 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 166 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 167 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 168 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 169 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 170 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 171 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 172 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 173 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 174 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 175 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 176 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 177 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 178 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 179 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 180 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 181 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 182 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 183 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 184 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 185 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 186 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 187 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 188 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 189 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 190 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 191 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 192 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 193 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 194 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 195 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 196 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 197 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 198 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 199 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 200 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 201 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 202 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 203 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 204 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 205 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 206 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 207 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 208 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 209 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 210 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 211 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 212 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 213 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. If none, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 214 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did.

Column 215 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). Under this column should be stated whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 216 (whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 217 (whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). Under this column should be stated whether the alien has money, and if so

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the R.S. Ancona, _____, _____, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia P.A.

_____
Immigration Officer.

31-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona *sailing from* Genoa 23th September, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	†Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moffanetti	Alberto	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Genoa	Cicone	Wife Moffanetti Vicaria father Burati Cristoforo Via Cairoli	Pa	Du Bois
2	Buratti	Luigi	24	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Cremona	"	father Buratti Cristoforo Via Cairoli Cremona	"	"
3	Marina	Agostino	31	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Balbido	"	father Bistolfi Cremona farina Balbido	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa , 190?

11—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for defectives, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1901	Au Bois	Cousin Burati Leffio Au Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Fair	no	Gorenzo	Trieste
2	yes	himself	$25	yes	1901/1907	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	Med. light	no	Comano	do
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	1902/1906	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut	no	Ballido	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavarelli Master, of the S/S Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarelli — Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy—Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(Name of master, surgeon, or other officer, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacob	Hakoeem	50		M W	house kep	no		Turk	Turkish	Turk	Curlea	brother Elias Curlea	Pa	Phila
2	daughter	Mariana	31		S	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Moserra	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jadek	Mikail	48		M	laborer	yes					"	wife Maria Curlea	"	"
5	Hanna	Giorgio	21		"	"	"					"	brother Nicola Curlea	"	"
6	wife	Jaur	18		"	housework	no					"	"	"	"
7	Abdalla	Joseph	40		M	farmlab	no					"	father Gabbor Curlea	"	"
8	son	Jacob	22		"	"	"					"	"	"	"
9	daughter	Mariana	13		S	housekep	"					"		"	"
10		Hana	12		"	"	"					"		"	"
11	Jacob	Kahie	40		M	farmer	"					"		"	"
12		Sahime	12		S	"	"					"	son Ayoon Curlea	"	"
13		Filippo	9		"							"		"	"
14		Salame	5		"							"		"	"
15		Salim	3		"							"		"	"
16	Azar	Kairee	39		M	seamstress						"		"	"
17	daughter	Felomena	12		S							"	sister Moserra Curlea	"	"
18	son	Israele	8		"		yes					"		"	"
19	daughter	Mariana	3		"							"	mother Helena Curlea	"	"
20	Azar	Boutros	46		M	farmer	yes					"	father Hanna Curlea	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Candellaro	Seraphina	22		S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Colle del Trento	father Giuseppe Colle del Trento	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Morgani	Angelo	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	do	father Giuseppe Colle del Trento	"	do
23	Morgani	Emidio	25		S	"	"		do	"	do	do	father Antonio Ascoli Piceno	"	do
24	Silvestri	Vincenzo	40		M	"	no		"	"	Ascoli Piceno	"	father Emidio Ascoli Piceno	"	do
25	Silvestri	Domenico	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Angela Parma	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Franchetti	Benedetto	26		S	"	yes		"	"	Parma Italy	"	parents Pietro Parma	Pa	Carnegie
27	Carucci	Demetrio	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	daughter Emmarina Aurora	Pa	Chester
28	Del Guatta	Concetta	52		M	house wife	no		do	Italian South	Aurora	"	wife Rosa Sparano	"	do Pittsburg
29	Mongiuda	Antonio	41		M	farmlab	"		do	"	Sparano	"	father Giuseppe Cortale	Pa	Schenley
30	Chiaravalloti	Vincenzo	20		M	"	"		"	"	Cortale	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , October 7 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	900	Phila Pa	daughter Hebrew Jacob Name,	no	no	no	no good	no	5		with gray brown		none	Turk	Turkia
2		mother	14	no	no	no	sister 1022 Federal St Phila Pa						5						
3		/											5						
4		self	45	no	95	03 Phila Pa	daughter Aaron Nat. 1020 Federal St. Phila Pa						5	2					
5		"	78	no	no	no	aunt Marcus Abraham 1748 s/ 16th St Phila Pa						5	4					
6		husband	/				aunt						5						
7		self	140				sister Carmura Jacob						5	1					
8		father	/				aunt 1022 Federal St						5	2					
9			/				aunt Phila Pa						5						
10			/				brother in law						—						
11		self	40				uncle Jon Jacob						5	4					
12		mother	5				uncle 1022 Federal St						5						
13			/				uncle Phila Pa						—	—					
14			/				uncle						—	—					
15			/				uncle						—	—					
16		self	60				brother Dimitros Nicolas						5						
17		mother	/				uncle 1022 Federal St						—	—					
18			/				uncle Phila Pa						—	—					
19			/				uncle						—	—					
20		self	40	yes	1868	Phila Pa	[illegible] Aaron 1504 s/ 16th St Phila Pa						5	5					
21		23	0608	Pittsburg			~~[illegible]~~						5	4				Turkey	Constantinople
22		20	0608	"			cousin Constantin Georgakis Pittsburg Pa						5	2					
23		24	0608	"			cousin Pittsburg Pa						5	2					
24		25	0608	Pittsburg			cousin Constantin Georgakis brother Pittsburg Pa						5	5				Greek Turkey	
25		30	0608	"									5	1					
26		[illegible]	no	no	no		brother in law Turkey Ernesto 1347 Penn Pittsburg Pa						5					Turkey	
27		32					brother						5						
28		13	yes	409	Phila Pa		husband Georgios Nunzato Phila Pa						5					Greece	
29		brother in law	25	0608	"		brother in law do						5	4				Turkey	
30		self	25	no	no	no	brother Georgios Constantinou Pittsburg Pa						5	3				Turkey	Constantinople

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli Maitri (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli Maitri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crea	Paolo	25		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Motta Santa Lucia	wife	Concetta Motta Santa Lucia	Pa	Bell Vernon
2	de Barbano	Giovanni	22		S	"	"					"	mother	Caterina "	"	"
3	Dunn	Nicola	21		"	"	"					"	mother	Linda "	Pa	Utica
4	Marrama	Antonio	25		M	"	"					Cittanuova	wife	Annuntonia Cittanuova	"	Salvador
5	Corchia	Pasquale	31		M	farmer	"					Motta Santa Lucia	father	Salvatore "	Pa	Scranton
6	Wife	Laura	31		M	Housewife	"					"		Maria del Alto "	"	"
7	Son	Salvatore	6		m							"			"	"
8	Sciume	Maria	11		S	at home	yes					Corricella	mother	Teresa Virginia Corricella	Col	Denver
9	Corchia	Maria	11		S	at home	yes					Motta Santa Lucia	father	Salvatore Motta "	Pa	Scranton
10	Cesa	Nicola	29		M	farmer	yes					Corricella	wife	Giuseppa Corricella	Col	Denver
11	Guarina	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"					Motta	wife	Maria Motta	Pa	Cudahy
12	Marsa	Erasmo	18		M	farm wife	yes					"			Pa	Old Forge
13	Son	Luigi	23		M	farmer	"					"	mother	Maria	"	"
14	daughter	Philomena	13		S							"		Nicola	"	"
15	do	Immacolata	12		"							"			"	"
16	Bonanno	Margherita	23		M	at home wife	yes				Briglano	"	father	Pietro Briglano	Pa	Utica
17	[illegible]	Andrea	3		m						"	"			"	"
18	Crisci	Agnese	21		M	at home wife	yes				"	"	mother	Filomena Briglano	Pa	Cornwall
19	[illegible]	Cristino	6		m						"	"			"	"
20		Paolo	4		"						"	"			"	"
21	Maccarone	Giuseppe	32		M	farmer	yes				"	"	wife	Rosa Briglano	Pa	Phila
22	Mennuni	Michele	28		"	"	"				"	"	mother father	Salvatore Briglano	"	"
23	Paviglianiti	Cristina	19		"	"	"				"	"			"	"
24	Trovato	Egidio	32		M	"	"				Lipari	"	wife	Maria Foglio	"	"
25	brother	Raffaele	17		S	"	"				"	"			"	"
26	Guaranta	Nicola	28		M	"	"				Palermo	Palermo	wife	Carmela Palermo	"	"
27	Mandolfi	Simone	18		S	"	"				Mistretta	Mistretta	parents	Antonio Simone	Pa	Altoona
28	Ferrante	Nicola	29		M	"	"				"	"	wife	Carmelina Simone	"	"
29	Colombo	Michele	32		M	"	"				Bonifro	Bonifro	wife	Maria Bonifro	Pa	Catasauqua
30	Di Cicco	Domenico	35		M	"	"				Cercadilla	Cercadilla	wife	Rosa Cercadilla	Pa	Utica

DEC 10 1940

NOV 15 1940 64340 2/6/28

VERIFIED N

38331 OCT 5 1923

MAY 27 1922

1600 305 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what and whether such defect was observed by you.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	37 no	no	no	no	cousin Ludola Bartolo 208 Bx. Belle Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi Potenza
2			37 no				cousin Cristiano Carbonaro 208 Box Belle Vernon Pa							5	12						
3	yes		23 no				cousin Crispoldi Eugenio 914 Cook St. Phila Pa							5	3						Motta Potenza
4		brother-in-law	23 no				brother-in-law Carbonaro Maryanna 129 Box Ashton Pa							5	3						Latronico
5		self	23 yes	no			brother Sarace Carlo 316 Iron St Bethlehem Pa							5	5						Episcopia
6		husband	21 no	no	no	no								5							
7		father	/				cousin Carbone Nicola 914 Cook St. Phila Pa														
8		self	23 no	yes	Phila Pa		cousin Carbone Nicola 914 Cook St. Phila Pa							4	11						Tortorella
9			23 no	no	no		son Carbone Cassano c/o Vincenza, Box 69 N. York & Luzerne Co							5	1						Latronico
10			25 yes	no as	Luzerne Co		brother Vincenza, Box 69 N. York & Luzerne Co							5	3						Tortorella
11			30 no	no	no		brother Carbone Cassano c/o Vincenza, Box 69 N. York & Luzerne Co							5	5						Episcopia
12		husband	23	yes	1909		husband Carbone Cassano 205 Box Shickshinny Pa							5	1						Latronico
13		father	1 yes				father Cerra Carmine 205 Box							5							
14			/				father Old Forge Pa							5							
15			/				husband Carbone Patrizia 914 Cook St. Phila Pa							—	—						
16		self	25 no	no	no		husband Carbone Vincenzo							5	3						Castiglione
17		brother	/				father Carbone Vincenzo 205 Box							—	—						
18		self	26				father Carbone Vincenzo							5							
19		brother	/				father Carbone Vincenzo							—	—						
20			/				cousin Salvatore Longello 917 South St. Phila Pa							—	—						
21		self	25 no	yes	Phila		cousin Carbone Cristoforo 917 South St. Phila Pa							5							
22			28 no	no	no		cousin Maria Rosa Longello 917 South St. Phila Pa							5	4						
23			25				brother Fiorelli Ubaldo 922 N. Marston St. Phila Pa							5	3						
24			25				cousin Francesco Ragone 516 Wood St. Phila Pa							5	3						Ciolo
25		brother	/				brother-in-law Alberico Scarano 823 9th St. Altoona Pa							5	1						
26		self	23 no				cousin Scarano Vincenzo 823 9th St. Altoona Pa							5	3						Montefalcione
27			28				brother-in-law Alberico Scarano 823 9th St. Altoona Pa							5	3						S. Angelo
28			23 yes	1908	Altoona		cousin Scarano Vincenzo 823 9th St. Altoona Pa							5							
29		brother-in-law	28 no	no	no		brother-in-law Alberico Scarano 816 Iron Bethlehem Pa							5	3						Bonito
30		self	26 yes	1909	Phila		brother-in-law Carbone Pasquale 921 Christian St. Phila Pa							5							Tortorella

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lovatelli Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lovatelli, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spezia, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spezia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rao	Giuseppe	33		m M	farm lab		m	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calandra	wife Angela Calandra	Pa	Canonsburg
2	Cardea	Giuseppe	18		m S	"		yes				Fallavosa	mother Giulio Fallavosa	Pa	Donora
3	Consalvi	Alcelo	24		m M	"		"				Cervicella	wife Maria Cervella	Pa	Carnegie
4	Aquilino	Giuseppe	3		m S	"		m				Castellanno	wife Raffaella Castellanno	Pa	Phila
5	Di Valerio	Fiorino	18		m S	"		yes				Fallavosa	mother Maria Fallavosa	"	Donora
6	Di Giuseppe	Rosa	26		f M	housekeeper		no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Di Paola	Giuseppina	15		f S	"		"				Ortonovo	mother Maria Bosa Ortonovo	Ill	Chicago
8	Grosso	commissionista	32		m M	farm lab		m				"	wife Maria "	Pa	Phila
9	Galbicchio	Teresina	21		f S	housekeeper		m				"	mother Maria "	Ill	Chicago
10	Claudia	Pasquale	30		m M	farm lab		m				"	wife Antonia "	Pa	Mt Carmel
11	Mordia	Francesco	21		m S	"		"				"	mother Mariantonia "	Pa	Phila
12	Guarnieri	Gennaro	22		m M	"		m				"	wife Clementina "	"	"
13	Chiaravalloti	Domenico	21		m S	"		"				Cortale	father Giuseppe Cortale	Pa	Schellsburg
14	Bellarino	Andrea	33		m M	"		yes				Cervicella	wife Rosa Tocci Cervella	Pa	Phila
15	D'Ippolito	Ordolorato	26		f S	"		m				Fallavosa	mother Giuseppa Fallavosa	"	Donora
16	Piccirilli	Domenico	31		m M	"		m				Cervicella	wife Angela Adele Cervicella	Pa	Phila
17	Bellarino	Camilla	39		f M	housework		"				[illegible]	brother Angelo [illegible]	"	"
18	daughter	Teresa	11		f S	"		"				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19	Rosato	Giovanni	24		m M	farm lab		m				Casole	wife Lucia Casole	"	"
20	Profeta	Concetta	22		f S	housekeeper		yes				"	mother Maria "	"	"
21	D'Alonzo	Sebastiano	11		m S	farm lab		no				Oltina	parents Donato Oltina	"	"
22	Cardinelli	Salvatore	42		m M	"		"				Forli	wife Anna Forli	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Cornelia	Giuseppe	28		m M	"		m				Oltina	wife Lucia Oltina	"	Phila
24	Ragnone	Rosina	23		f S	housework		yes				Casole	parents Cornillo Casole	"	"
25	Spitler	Domenico	17		m S	mason		"				"			
26	Lau	Giovanna	27		f M	housework		no				Forlì	mother Giuseppa Forlì	"	"
27	D'Battista	Grazia	4		f S							"	mother Mary Forlì	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Mcturagno	Sebastian	16		m S	farm lab		yes				Montreal	wife Elisa Montreal	Pa	Mt Carmel
29	Guidon	Francesco	16		m M	"		"				Forlì	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Calabrese	Carlo	16		m S	"		"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FEB 27 1919

JUN 16 1943 Ltr da Chicago, 11-3924435

MAY 10 1944

MAR 8 - 1922

APR 10 1940 3-196746 219381

MAR 22 1943

MAY 6 1917

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *October 1st*, 190 7.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	yes	0807	Penna	cousin Rocco Simmonds 249 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Calabrese
2			28	no	no	no	uncle Angelo D'Alessio 927 South 8th Street Phila Pa							5	6						Tolfarese
3			28	yes	0807	Penna	step brother Jerio Candaleone 110 Ohio Ave Phila Pa							5	3						Palma
4			25	no	no	no	brother Donato Aquilino 7th & Federal St Phila Pa							5	3						Castellucio
5		father	25	yes	0807	Penna	father Angelo D'Alessio 927 South 8th Phila Pa							4	11						Tallarosa
6		brother	22	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2						[illegible]
7		mother	20				parents Pasquale & Maria Ferrara 1146 32 South Phila Pa							4	10						Altomonte
8		self	25				parents Gaetano & Francesca Tarantino 703 Mount St Phila Pa							4	11						"
9		bridegroom	25				Laura Angelo Gallo 1914 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	1						Chicago Ill
10		self	25	no	0709	Italy	father Salvatore Ferraro 145 Pine St Phila Pa							5	3						S. Giovanni
11			27	no	0808	Phila	parents Francesco & Rosa Tarantino 703 Mount St Phila Pa							5	3						Altomonte
12			25	yes	0807	Mechanicsville	father Pasquale Ferraro 1914 23rd St Phila Pa							5	3						S. Basile
13			25	no	0808	Phila	brother Salvatore Cichetti 1914 23rd St Phila Pa							4	10						Cotale
14			23	no	no	no	parents Angelo & Mary Cichetti 521 Shunk St Phila Pa							5	2						Cornella
15			28	no			father Carmelo Cardone 1914 23rd St Phila Pa							5	3						Tallarosa
16			25	yes	0707	Phila	brother Ludovico Saverio Ferraro 111 Rush St Phila Pa							5	3						Cornella
17			25	no	no	no	daughter Concetta & Paola Tallarosa 1914 23rd St Phila Pa							4	10						"
18		mother																			
19		self	20	yes	0808	Phila	cousin Pasquale & Pompei 1837 Hosking Phila Pa							5							S. Giovanni
20		brother	18	no	no	no	brother Le Gallegalo 602 Fulton St Phila Pa							5							Casoli
21		parents	45				cousin Antonio Fazzone 814 Passyunk Ave Phila Pa							5							Altino
22		self	25	yes	0808	Pittsburg	brother Francesco Ferraro 1027 Penn Pittsburg Pa							5	5						Forli
23			25	no	0807	Phila	father Salvatore Ferraro 145 Pine St Phila Pa							5	6						Altino
24			30	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Quintino 806 S 2nd Phila Pa							4	11						Casoli
25		brother												6							
26		husband	20				husband Antonio D'Pattista 521 Christian St Phila Pa							5	4						Pescasseroli
27		father																			
28		self	23	no			cousin Alfonso Mazzi 1207 Moore St Phila Pa							5	2						Forli
29		brother	18	no			brother Sabatino 28 South 9th St Phila Pa							5	1						Amatrice
30		self	30				cousin Salvatore Tagliente 1914 23rd St Phila Pa							5							Forli

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11–13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaitano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty ninth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mancuso	Carmela	15		F m	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	no one	Pa	Phila.
2	Cuzzo	Concetta	21		F m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Cesara	father Carlo Cesara	"	Norristown
3	Neno	Giovanni	5		M s		"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Carlo Cesara	"	"
4	Cera	Vittoria	22		F s	housekeep	no					Messina	no one	Pa	Phila.
5	Cera	Maria	11		F s	"	yes					"	no one	"	"
6	Crispino	Maria	22		F s	housekeep	no					Cesari	father Alessandro Cesari	"	"
7	Capello	Maria	26		F m	housework	no					Messina	father Carlo Messina	"	"
8	Cera	Francesco	15		M s	farm lab	"					"	no one	"	"
9	wife	Stella	25		F m	housework	"					"	father Francesco Messina	"	"
10	Gregorace	Giovanni	18		M s	farm lab	yes					"		"	"
11	Cilano	Francesco	39		M m	farm lab	no					Cesara	brother Cesara	"	Reading
12	Son	Giovanni	10		M s		"					"	Cesara Carmasha	"	"
13	"	Giuseppe	7		M s		"					"		"	"
14	"	Carlo	4		M s		"					"		"	"
15	Squadrito	Luciano	19		M s	barber	yes			Cuba		father Francesco Cleveland		Pa	Phila.
16	Rathum	Angelo	30												
17	Silvestro	Domenico	31		M m	farm lab	no			Cesara		father Francesco		Pa	Norristown
18	wife	Anna	24		F m	housework	"			"		Cesara		"	"
19	son	Francesco	3		M s		"			"				"	"
20	"	Giovanni	3		M s		"			"				"	"
21	Silvestro	Girolamo	26		F s	housework	no			"		father Francesco Cesara		"	"
22	Cuzzilla	Maria	33		F m	housework	no			"		mother Angelo Cesara		"	"
23	son	Carlo	6		M s		yes			"		Cesara		"	"
24	D'Ambrogio	Nicola	19		M s	farm lab	yes			Corsella		wife Maria Corsella		Pa	Phila.
25	Colombra	Vincenzo	11		M s	School	"			Manfredonia		sister Giuseppina Manfredonia		"	"
26	Luciano	Domenico	21		M s	"	"			"		uncle Angelo Manfredonia		"	"
27	Cuzzilla	Angela	10		F s		yes			Calabria		sister Concetta Calabria		"	"
28	daughter	Concetta	12		F s		"			"				"	"
29		Angelina	11		F s		"			"				"	"
30	Marino	Giorgio	29		M m	farm lab	no			Russia		uncle Rosario Lucca		"	"

VERIFIED No. 375 23 AUG 23 1923

OCT 29 1940 2-838459-228013-4

MAR 19 1938 200289 3-146421

JUN 6 1931 88048

AUG 11 1919

JAN 25 1940 3-183395 2/4 #216434

JAN 25 1940 3-183435 #216296

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA _____, _____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Son Rocco Filippo 1314 South 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ug	grey	brown	Brown	Italy	Mezzana
2			25				Brother Giovanni Figura 407 Walnut St Norristown Pa							5			brown				Pescaccia
3			25				father Costanzo 407 Walnut St Norristown Pa							5	2						"
4			10				Brother Giovanni 190 South 8th St Phila Pa							5							Mezzana
5			10				Brother Giovanni 490 South 8th St Phila Pa							5							"
6			15				Brother Giovanni 410 to 3rd St Phila Pa							5							Sciacca
7			15				husband Giovanni 870 Shirley St Phila Pa							5							Mezzana
8			20				son Giovanni 1314 South St Phila Pa							5		ugnia	grey				"
9	husband						son Giovanni 1314 South St Phila Pa							5							"
10	self	25					uncle Giuseppe Bonanno 1314 South St Phila Pa							5				brown			"
11	husband	20					husband Vincenzo Scalia 1314 South St Phila Pa							5							S. Stefano
12	father						father Vincenzo Scalia 1314 South St Phila Pa							—	—						"
13							father — 1314 South St Phila Pa							—	—						"
14							father Giovanni Scalia 1314 South St Phila Pa							—	—						"
15	self	25	yes	1909	Phila	Pa	uncle Giovanni Scalia 735 Shirley St Phila Pa							5	5						Oliveri
16														5							
17	self	25	no	no	no		brother Giovanni Scalia 407 Walnut St Norristown Pa							5	1						Pescaccia
18	husband						brother-in-law Giovanni Scalia 407 Walnut St Norristown Pa							5							"
19	father						uncle Vincenzo Scalia 1314 South St Phila Pa							—							"
20							uncle — 1314 South St Phila Pa								—						"
21	self	25					brother Giovanni Scalia 407 Walnut St Norristown Pa							5	7						"
22			22	yes	1908	Norristown	brother-in-law Giovanni Scalia 407 Walnut St Norristown Pa							5	2						"
23	mother		no	no	no		uncle Vincenzo Scalia 1314 South St Phila Pa							—							"
24	uncle	25					uncle Camillo Cangialosi 814 Ritner St Phila Pa							5	1						Corleone
25	cousin	15					father Calogero Lauria 809 South St Phila Pa							5	6½						Chiusa
26	brother	15					brother-in-law Salvatore Scalia 809 South St Phila Pa							5	4						"
27	husband	30					husband Giuseppe Gallo							5	3						S. Stefano
28	father						father 1714 South St Phila Pa							—	—						"
29							father Stefano Gallo 1714 South St Phila Pa							—	—						"
30	self	25	yes	1908	Phila	Pa	brother-in-law Melchiorre Giuseppe Scalia 1410 Jefferson St Phila Pa							5	6						Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
251			37												
252			21												
253															
254															
255															
256															
257															
8									U.S. CITIZEN.						
258															
9															
10															
11															
12															
259															
260															
14															
15									U.S. CITIZEN.						
16															
261															
17															
18															
262															
19															
263															
20															
264															
21															
265															
22															
266															
23															
267															
24															
268															
25															
26															
269															
27															
28															
270															
29															
30															

OCT 7 1931 9118 — 6-30582

JUN 22 1940 1-308497-220953

SEP 21 1921

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *Feb 5*, 190*7*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether such ticket or prepaid transportation was purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eighth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271 1	D'Ascenzo	Salvatore	38		m	Mechanic	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedarino	wife Concetta D'Ascenzo	Pa.	Phila.
272 2	Di Giorgio	Enrico	25		s	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
273 3	Olivieri	Antonio	41		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
274 4	De Fatre	Vincenzo	23		s	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "	"	"
275 5	Barbiacci	Nicola	19		s	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	"
276 6	D'Amario	Carmine	36		m	Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	Celleno	wife Isabella "	"	"
277 7	Cinquegrana	Giacinto	23		s	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	Farnese	father Nicola "	"	"
8															
279 9	Cimarra	Angelo	41		m	"	"		"	"	"	Marta	wife Rosa "	"	"
280 10	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	21		s	"	"		"	"	"	Viterbo	father Battista "	"	"
11													father Angelo "	"	"
281 12	Greco	Alfonso	18		m	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sermoneta	wife Maria "	Pa.	Phila.
282 13	Fasano	Donato	44		m	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Celleno	wife Marietta "	"	"
283 14	Vesce	Giovanni	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	Civitavecchia	wife Giuseppina "	Pa.	Pittsburg
284 15	Cinquemani	Maria Anna	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Farnese	mother Vincenza "	"	"
285 16	Cinquemani	Vito	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Concetta "	"	"
286 17	Forte	Francesco	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	Caprarola	wife Adelaide "	"	Altoona
287 18	Crescente	Giacomo	32		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Civitavecchia	wife Rosa "	Pa.	Pittsburg
288 19	Fiorini	Maria	35		m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Civitavecchia	mother Rosa "	Pa.	Carbon
20		Francesco	6		s										
21		Vincenzo	4		s										
289 22	Giusto	Giuseppe	23		s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Orte	father Domenico "	"	Phila.
290 23	Tancredi	Salvatore	25		s	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Civitavecchia	father Giuseppe "	"	3
291 24	Tranquillo	Egidio	21		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	"	Hoodsport
292 25	De Vito	Edoardo	27		s	Barber	"		"	"	"	Civitavecchia	father Egidio "	"	Phila.
293 26	Fasi	Filippo	31		m	Mason	"		"	"	"	Sermoneta	wife Maria "	Ohio	Youngstown
294 27	Lauro	Ferdinando	28		s	"	"		"	"	"	Cisterna	father Giuseppe "	"	Phila.
295 28	Alfonsi	Ernesto	23		m	Mason	"		"	"	Argusta Del Grande	Argusta	father Ferdinando "	"	"
29	Wife 20582	Annunziata	19		m	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Argusta "	"	"
296 30	Bericelli	Angelo	33		m	Farmlab	no		"	"	Italy	Civitavecchia	wife Antonia "	Pa.	"

JUL 25 1924
JUN 16 1942
FEB 7 1941 3-217868- 3318099- 6/9
U. S. CITIZEN
JUN 21 1926
OCT 29 1941
MAY 12 1939 3-162133 2-29-39
FEB 11 1939 3-157450 2-28-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *October* 1, 190*7*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, insane, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	23 yes			Phila Pa	brother Lawrence Cavagnaro 1000 Bigh Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ng brown brown	none		Italy	Notrino
2		cousin	25				Cousin Ettore Cavagnaro 1000 Bigh Phila Pa							5	3					"
3		brother	23	no	no	no	brother Carlo Cavagnaro 1000 Bigh Phila Pa							5	4					"
4		self	30	yes	1906	Phila	cousin Dennis Andreoli 1000 Bigh Phila Pa							5	4					"
5			25	no	no	no	brother Domenico " 1082 Carpenter Phila Pa							5	3					"
6			25	yes	1906	Phila	brother Carmelo " 940 Christian " Phila Pa							5	6					Abruzzi
7			20	no	yes	no	husband Giovanni Stefanucci 1780 Bigh Phila Pa							5						Spirano
8			1				father Pietro Stefanucci													"
9		cousin	23	yes	1908	Phila	cousin Giuseppe Ciccone 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	7					Ortona
10		husband	23		1905	Phila	cousin Vincenzo Zigarelli 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	3					Lagala
11		father		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Zigarelli													"
12		self	15				[illegible]							5						Casalbore
13		cousin	25	yes	1906	Phila	cousin Edoardo Zigarelli 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	4					Ortona
14		self	28		1906	Phila	cousin Isabella Zigarelli 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	6					Casalbore
15			25	no	no	no	brother Domenico " 1082 Carpenter Phila Pa							5	2					Pesco
16			15				father Luigi " 1082 Carpenter Phila Pa							5	1					"
17			28				brother Pietro Mastrilli 1908 Bigh Phila Pa							5						Casalbore
18		brother	28	yes	1906	Phila	brother Giuseppe Cappelli 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	2					Castelguido
19		Phila	20	no	no	no	husband Concetto Cappelli 1082 Bigh Phila Pa							5						Casalbordino
20		brother	1				father Domenico "													"
21																				"
22		self	40	yes	1909	Phila	brother Carmelo " 940 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3					Abruzzi
23		sister	25		1905	Phila	cousin Nicola Fragnoli 940 1932 Tasker Phila Pa							5	2					Ortona a Mare
24		father	25	yes	1908	Phila	brother Eugenio Cardarelli 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	2					"
25		brother	13	no	no	no	father Eugenio " 1243 Carpenter Phila Pa							5	1					Bellante
26		self	26		1905	Phila	brother Antonio Cardarelli 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	3					Francavilla
27			21	no	no	no	cousin Eugenio Cardarelli 1129 Carpenter Phila Pa							4	9					Fossacesia
28		Bro	25	yes	1907	Phila	brother Vittorio Cardarelli 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	3					Arguato
29		husband	150	no	no	no	brother Vittorio " 1853 Bigh Phila Pa							5	3					"
30		self	25				father Vito Cardarelli 1007 South St Phila Pa							5	3					V. Sabo

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Sparta, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon sailing herein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Sparta

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
324 1	Di Pietro	Antonio	23		M	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cancello Arnone	father Pasquale	Pa	Phila
325 2	Finotto	Clara	23										Francesco Finotto		Brooklyn
326 3	Giannetta Sebastiano	Giuseppe	22										Antonio		Phila
326 4	Di Luigi	Pasquale	11		S	farm lab	no				Montefino		father Antonio	Montefino	Pa Phila
327 5	Cipollini	Giuseppe	45		M	laborer					Ascoli Piceno		sister Massimina	Ascoli Piceno	
328 6	Giannino	Antonia	34										cousin Vincenzo	Rocca Gorga	
329 7	Mesia	Mesia	11			house keep							cousin	Cancello Arnone	
329 8	Mesia	Gennaro	13			farm lab									
330 9	Esposito	Raffaele	41		M	"					Montefalcone		father Francesco	Montefalcone	
330 10	Ferraro	Rosario	1		S	"					Cellarulo		mother Syra Salvatore	Cellarulo	Rockhaven
331 11	Giorgio	Lorenzo	1		"	"							wife	Cellarulo	Goff
332 12	Di Pompeo	Raffaele	32		M	"					Montefalcone		father	Montefalcone	Phila
333 13	Di Girolamo	Francesco	25		S	"							father Raffaele	Montefalcone	
334 14	Capone	Vincenzo	22		M	"					Guilianova		wife Francesca	Guilianova	
335 15	Ferraro	Nicola	23		"	house keep					Pollagrino		mother		Phila
" 16	Russo	Antonio	2		M								g. mot	Lucia Bernardi	
" 17	Lucy	Luigi	11		"								g. mot		
" 18		Maria	7		"								g. mot	Pollagrino	
336 19	Liberi	Cesidio	28		M	cheesemaker					Pt Horan		wife Liberi	Pt Horan	Phila
337 20	D'Amato	Pasquale	6		"	"							father Gaetano	Pt Horan	
337 21	D'Amato	Antonio	4										mother Maria Antonia	Pt Horan	
338 22	Ventresca	Raffaele	14										father Vincenzo	Pt Horan	
339 23	Federico	Vincenzo	12		"	"							father Francesco	Pt Horan	
340 24	Di Pietro	Francesco	10		"	"					Bisciara		father Salvatore	Bisciara	Pa Gladstone
341 25	Tammaro	Giuseppe	30		M	"					Pescinica		father	Pescinica	Phila
342 26	Venuti	Giuseppe	30								Atri		wife Angela	Atri	
343 27	Di Cesare	Pasquale	30		"	"					Bisciara		wife Barbara	Bisciara	Germantown
344 28	D'Andrea	Francesco	34		"	"							wife Irene	Bisciara	
345 29	Capozzoli	Giovanni	18		S	"					Agnara		father Antonio	Agnara	Washington
346 30	Strusso	Lucia	35		M	"					Pietracatella		wife Rosina	Pietracatella	Bethlehem

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	25	no	no	no husband in Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regd	black		none	Italy	Cancello
2			10										4	11						Aleano
3		father				Benedetto Buffalano														
4		brother	25			Brooklyn							5	1						Roccapipirozzi
5		brother	25			1st Lieut. 11th U.S. Inf. husband Philadelphia Pa							5	2						Acerno
6		bro	20			Giuseppe Chiavez							5	1						Cancello
7		brother				1st Lieut. 11th U.S. Inf.							5							
8		brother				Philada							4	12						
9		bro	25	yes	2	Philada 5th St. Marguerite Philada							5	5						Montepagano
10	no	bro	20	no	no	no Michael Rocco Philada							5	3						Castelvetere
11			25			Box 49							5	2						
12	yes	bro	25	yes	yes	Philada Pietro Rumpo 4932 Lancaster Ave Philada							5	5						Montepagano
13		cousin	25	25.00		Vincenzo Longuzzo Philada 4932 Lancaster Ave Philada							5	3						
14		nephew	25	no	no	no Carlo Longuzzo Philada 3060 Sherwin St Philada							5	2						Guilianova
15		husband	30			Pietrantonio							4	11						Pietrapertosa
16		father				Luisa Sebastiano Box 23														
17		father																		
18		father				Ettore Rhoads														
19	no	bro	25	yes	2	Columbus Ohio Box 110 Columbus Ohio							5							Acerno
20			25	no	no	no Vincenzo Giuseppe Box 110 Columbus Ohio							5	2						
21			25			Box 110 Columbus Ohio							5	3						
22			25			Pietrantonio Nicola							5	3						
23			25			Box 110 Columbus Ohio							5	3						
24		bro	1			Box 110 Columbus Ohio							5	2						Bucciara
25	yes	bro	18	yes	no	Philadelphia Pa							5	3						Pietrapertosa
26			25	no	no	no Box 110 Philada							5	2						Acerno
27	no	self	40	yes	20	Philadelphia Pa Box 110 Columbus Ohio							5	3						Bucciara
28			40	3H	37	00 Box 110 Columbus Ohio							5	4						
29		brother	20	no	no	no 236 Hamilton St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3						Cancello
30		self	30	yes	50	Brother friend Box 110 Columbus Ohio							5							Pietrapertosa

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lupatelli (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lupatelli Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom line of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, (State whether "regular" sailing vessel "belonging to" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Volpe	Antonio	27		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riccardoli	wife Maria	Pa	Belle Vernon
2	Ferrara	Euiddio	19		" s	"	no						father Nicola Riccardoli	"	Pittsburg
3	Pagnuolo	Alfredo	15		" s	"	"						mother Domenica Riccardoli	"	Belle Vernon
4	Rizzolo	Alfonso	43		m s	shoemaker	yes				Calabria		father	Pa	Ambridge
5	wife	Rosa	41		f	housewife	"						sister-in-law		
6		Pasquale	19		m s	laborer	"						aunt		
7	Son	Celestino	9		"	—	—						aunt		
8		Caterina	4		f	—	—						father Domenico		
9	Lombardi	Filomena	17		m s	farm lab	yes				Monterodunni		father Nicola Monterodunni	Pa	Phila
10	Pizzi	Antonia	17		f	housekeep	no						wife Rosa Vallo		
11	Mordeno	Giuseppe	45		m m	cook	yes				Vallo		cousin		
12	Pizzi 85/10	Michele	31		" s	farm lab	"				Monterodunni		cousin		
13	wife	Pasquala	24		f	housewife	"						cousin		
14		Domenico	4		m	—	—						uncle Pizzi Emanuele		
15	Son	Filippo	6		"	—	—						uncle		
16		Angela	1	1	f	—	—						uncle		
17		Giuseppe	1		m	—	—						uncle Monterodunni		
18	Zupanti	Domenico	16		" s	farm lab	no				Monteroduni		father		
19	Zupanti	Maria	24		f	housewife	"						father		
20	Son Zurello	Dom.	4		"	—	—						g. father Zupanti Domenico		
21		Gennaro	1		m	—	—						g. father Monterodunni		
22	Carattuzzi	Maria Luisa	26		f	dressmaker	yes						father Alfonso		
23	Renzi	Antonio	22		m s	farm lab	"				Monterodunni		20th st. Pittsburg		
24	Carattuzzi	Veronica	24		f	seamstress	"				Monterodunni		father Alfonso		
25	Olivieri	Maria	34		"	housewife	no						sister Alfonso Olivieri		
26	Paesano	Donato	12		m	—	—						aunt		
27	Son	Germano	9		"	—	—						aunt Monterodunni		
28	Luzzi	Maria	31		f	housewife	no						mother		
29	Pannella	Vincenzo	8		m	—	—						g. mot Carbone Carmine		
30	Son	Anna	6		f	—	—						g. mot Monterodunni		

Landing Permitted--Ca — 16000/335-79 — MAR 30 1921 — Landing Permitted--Cal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 06 Slovenia	cousin Pasquale Franceschi Box 472 Belle Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	regl	brown	none	Italy	Rivarotolo
2			26	06 08 Pittsburgh	uncle Gerlando Fazio 1 Park st Pittsburgh Pa							5 6					"
3			30	yes 06 Belle Vernon	father Francesco Box 472 Belle Vernon Pa							5 5					"
4		self	25	yes 03-04 Newark NJ	At home							5 3					Catabria
5		husband	/	no no no	at home							4 11					"
6		father	/		at home							5 2					"
7			/		at home							— —					"
8			/		uncle Pietro Ruis							— —					"
9	yes	self	25		733 Orange st Newark N.J.							4 11					Monteredoni
10			25		616 Pittsburgh Pittsburgh							4 11					"
11			25		friend Carlo Boldi 1426 Lombard Phila Pa							5 6					Napoli
12		self	40	yes 06 Phila	brother							5 5			Scar to the forehead		Monteredoni
13		husband	/	no no no	brother Vicenzo Ruzzi							5 3			none		"
14		father	/		cousin							— —					"
15			/		cousin 511 Pittsburgh Pa							— —					"
16			/		cousin							— —					"
17			/		cousin Phila Pa							— —					"
18		brother	25		brother Carmine Loreille							4 9					Monteredoni
19		husband	25		father Pasquale Loreille							5 2					"
20		father	/		father 32 Mifflin st Phila Pa							— —					"
21			/		father							— —					"
22		self	25		sister Fortunata 311 Wharton st Phila Pa							5 3					"
23			25	yes of Phila Pa	brother Benedetto 660 Christian st Phila Pa							5 4					Monteredoni
24			25	no no no	sister Fortunata 311 Wharton st Phila Pa							5 3					"
25		husband	30		husband Pasquale Angelo							5 3					Aversa
26		father	/		father 2nd W. Clearfield st Phila Pa							— —					Monteredoni
27			/		husband												"
28		husband	20		father Nicola Pannella							5 7					"
29		father	/		father 2931 Reed st Phila Pa							— —					"
30			/									— —					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Cavatelli Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lavarelli Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mascaro	Gaspare	68		m M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	wife Filomena Graziani	Pa	E. Liberty
2	"	Celestina	14	1									mother " Terracina	"	"
3	Di Crecchio	Carmine	42		M	farm lab	no					Torrecchia	wife Maria Petrea	"	Phila
4	"	Guiseppe	11	1									mother " Torrecchio	"	"
5	Pettinati	Pettinio	20		S	tailor	yes		Landing Verified Case		JAN 20 1915	Chieti	father Nicola Chieti	"	"
6	Fasolella	Francesco	16			farm lab	no					Torricella	mother Concetta Fasolella		Coatesville
7	Rotti	Pasquale	23		"	shoemaker	"					Montorio	father Andrea Montorio	"	Italia
8	Augelozzi	Giustino	35		"	farm lab	"					Torricella	mother Angela Torricella	"	Phila
9	Minenti	Serafino	22		"	"	"					Forcella	father Marino Forcella	"	Strafford
10	Fagelli	Luigi	37		"	"	"					Teramo	father Alto-Teramo	"	Phila
11	Abentino	Demetrio	10									Montorio	nephew	"	"
12	Ortini	Desiderio	35		M	shoemaker	"					Teramo	wife Domenica Teramo	"	"
13	Sanita	Raffaele	44		M	farm lab	"					Montorio		"	"
14	daughter	Luisa	12									"	no one	"	"
15	"	Annunziata	10									"		"	"
16	Chiaravante	Caterina	22		M	housewife	no					Torricella	mother Filomena Torricella	"	"
17	D'Antonio	Vincenza	45		"	"	"					Teramo		"	"
18	daughter	Rosaria	12									"	no one	"	"
19	"	Maria	2									"		"	"
20	Jenni	Luigi	55		M	tailor	yes					Chieti	no one	"	"
21	Tatarelle	Guiseppe	20		S	farm lab	"					Nereto	father Luigi Nereto	"	"
22	Minenno	Guiseppe	49		"	"	no					Torricchio	father Camillo Torricchio	"	"
23	Taccanelli	Liberato	28		M	"	"					"	wife Maria Torricchio	"	"
24	Francavilla	Stefano	33		"	"	"					"	wife Rosa Torricchio	"	"
25	Cacciate	Nicolangelo	43		"	"	"					"	wife Rosolina Torricchio	"	"
26	Tocciarelli	Teramano	37		"	"	yes					"	wife Elizabeth Torricchio	"	"
27	Mazzocante	Giovine	40		M	"	no					"	wife Maria Torricchio	"	"
28	Gagliardi	Antonio	18		S	"	"					"	father Pietro Torri	"	"
29	Di Crecco	Francesco	24		"	"	"					Torricchio	mother Maria Torricchio		
30	Bruni	Dionisio	38		M	"	yes					Aucarano	wife Berardina Aucarano	"	"

SEP 8 1942 240-148 2-9721,21- C/A

JAN 20 1915

16006/17259

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro Mascaro Emanuele 19 Calvert St East Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	grey	brow	none	Italy	Serracapriotta
2		father	/				friend "		?					-	-		brow				
3	yes	self	50	yes	12	Philada	friend Costanzo Carmine 766 So. 9th St							5	4						Benevento
4		father	/	no	no	no								5	4						
5		self	25				cousin Jennie Curcio 846 Wright St Philada							5	4						Chieti
6	no	self	25				bro Gaetano Catanzaro							5	5						Lanciano
7			25				bro Cuzzo 245 Catharine Philada							5	5						Montorio
8	yes	self	25	yes	12	Philada	bro Camillo 766 Lombard St Philada							5	8						Terriella
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Jacovetti 32 Wood Philada							5	6						Jacella
10	yes	brother	25				bro Giovanni 942 Christian Philada							5	6						Teramo
11			25				bro Gabriello 221 Christian St Philada							5	5						Montorio
12		brother	25	yes	11	Philada	brother Carlo Giovanni 221 Christian St Philada							5	8						Teramo
13		son	50	no	no	no	son Camillo							5	5						"
14		brother	/				bro 221 Christian St							-	-						"
15			/				bro Philada							-	-						"
16		husband	25				husband Gaetano Serafino 942 Christian Philada							5	4						Torricella
17		husband	25				husband Silvio Giovanni							5	4						Teramo
18		father	/				father 221 Christian St							-	-						"
19			/				father Philada							-	-						"
20		son	18	yes	16	Philada	son Angelo 746 Wright St Philada							5	4						Chieti
21		brother	15	no	no	no	brother Clarizio 1126 Jackson Philada							5	4						Ateleta
22		self	25				uncle Francesco Clarizio 766 So. 9th St Philada							5	4						Lanciano
23			30	yes	05	Philada	brother Carmine 766 So. 9th St Philada							5	4						"
24			30	05	07		brother Saverio 766 So. 9th St Philada							5	4						"
25			25	05	07		cousin Nicola Jasciello 766 So. 9th St Philada							5	4						"
26		brother	30	03	08		brother Costanzo 221 Christian St Philada							5	4						"
27		brother-in-law	30	07	08		brother Giuseppe Mercaso 1022 Christian Philada							5	4						"
28			15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 942 Christian Philada							5	4						Teramo
29		self	25	yes	05	Philada	cousin Lorenzo Costanzo 766 So. 9th St Philada							5	4						Lanciano
30		cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Girolamo Fuoco 821 Christian St Philada							5	4						Arcano

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli Master of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron polisher, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examinations of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y.) or No (N.). Yes (Y.) can read and write. No (N.) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y.) No (N.) can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near st relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If [illegible] having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaitano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____ (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaitano Spad

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caposeni	Angelo	15		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellano	mother Clorinda	Avellano	Pa	Phila
2	D'Alessandro	Annantonio	42		m	"	yes					Bisenti	wife Maria	Bisenti	"	"
3	Di Saverio	Francesco	34		"	"	"						wife Guiditta	Bisenti	"	"
4	Narcisi	Domenico	22		s	"	no					Civitella	father Lucrezio	Civitella	"	Greenville
5	Grifone	Alessandro	21		"	"	yes					Montenero	father Gaetano	Montenero	"	Phila
6	Antonelli	Giulia	40		f	housewife	"					Pescolanciano			"	"
7		Maria	6												"	"
8		Clemente	5										no one		"	"
9		Chiara	2												"	"
10	Di Carlo	Pietro	17		m		no					Pescolanciano	father Alessandro	Pescolanciano	"	"
11	Piccirillo	Donato	26		m	laborer	"					Orta	wife Teresa	Orta	"	"
12	Ricco	Ma Michela	30		f	housewife	"					Nelfi	father	Ricco Michele	"	"
13		Son Jesta	3		m								g.fat		"	"
		Michele	11		m									Nelfi		
14	Cellitti	Ambrogio	29		m	farmlab	no					Jeremiano	wife Domenica	Jeremiano	"	"
													father Raffaele	Jeremiano		
15	Cellitti	Gio Pietro	23		"	"	"					"	wife Maria	Jeremiano	"	"
16	Di Marco	Antonio	28		m	"	yes						father Nicola	Jeremiano	"	"
17	Nicolera	Virgilio	22		s	shoemaker	"					Serrastretta		Serrastretta	"	"
18	De Angelis	Umberto	35		m	laborer	"					Rome	wife Guiseppa		"	"
19	Gerace	Antonio	24		s	"	"					Serrastretta	father Guiseppe	Serrastretta	"	"
20	Calcagni	Bartolo	23		"	"	no					Ascoli Piceno	brother Nicola	Ascoli Piceno	"	Reading
21	Meddis	Guiseppe	36		m	"	"					Pallagrio	wife Raffaelina	Pallagrio	"	Pittsburg
22	Cocoro	Michele	18		s	"	yes					Mancestorini	father Saverio	Mancestorini	"	Mount Carmel
23	Pizzuto	Pasquale	25		m	carpenter	"						wife Carina	Mancestorini	"	Phila
24	Corraro	Vincenzo	20		s	farmlab	"						father Federico	Mancestorini	"	Ill Chicago
25	Varanese	Giovanni	31		m	laborer	"						wife Luisa	Mancestorini	Pa	Phila
26	Jose	Saverio	31		m								wife Benedetta	Mancestorini	Ill	Chicago
27	Quitiano	Romolo	17		s							Toro	father Guiseppe	Toro	Pa	Phila
28	Di Salvo	Carmine	17		s	farmlab	no					Mancestorini	father Guiseppe	Mancestorini	"	"
29	Di Cera	Michele	18		s	"	yes						wife Vittoria	Mancestorini	Ill	Chicago
30	Mendillo	Patrizio	26 28		m	"	no					Montemaggio	mother Concetta	Montemaggio	Pa	Phila

U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN

SEP 7 - 1940 3-1753745-49 2232 18- Jersey

JUN 8 1941 3-221704- 2/8

FEB 27 1925 4-4184 9 1011

JUL 3 1930 AUG 28 1930 DEC 14 1938

OCT 24 1927

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 309

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, philanthropy, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Domenico [illegible] 1st Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	brown	none	Italy	Auletta
2		self	25	yes	07	Phila Pa	friend Franco Di Berardino 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5 4					Brienza
3			30											5 4					
4		brother	17	no	no	no	brother Albino [illegible] Greenwich St Phila Pa							5 4					Castelgrande
5			25				brother Angelo [illegible] 5834 Fairhill St Phila Pa							5 4					Muro Lucano
6		self	20	yes	08	Phila Pa	husband Giuseppe Feriante							5 4					Forenza Potenza
7		mother					father [illegible]							— —					
8				U	S	A	father [illegible] 1st Christian St Phila Pa							— —					U.S.A.
9							father [illegible]							— —					
10		brother	15	no	no	no	brother Pasquale [illegible] 1st Christian St Phila Pa							5 1					Moliterno
11		brother in law	25				brother in law Nicola [illegible] 1st Christian St Phila Pa							5 3					Sarconi
12		husband	25	yes	05	Phila Pa	husband Vito Salvatore 2129 Fitzwater St Phila Pa							4 11					S. Fratta
13				no	no	no								—					
14		self	25	yes	07	Phila Pa	cousin Carmine [illegible] 1st Christian St Phila Pa							5 4					Tito
15			25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 1st Christian St Phila Pa							5 3					"
16			25	yes	06	Phila Pa	brother in law Antonio Dellechiaie 818 Christian St Phila Pa							5 4					
17			25		03		brother Giuseppe [illegible] 1st Christian St Phila Pa							5 3					Senerchia
18		wife	25		02		wife Clotilde De Angelo 2806 Poplar St Phila Pa							5 3					Roma
19		self	25		05		cousin Teodoro Guiseppe 1321 Bainbridge St Phila Pa							5 3					Sarconi Potenza
20		self	3		06		mother in law Carmela Gerardi 44 Bainbridge St Phila Pa							5 1					
21		brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Valvano 1010 Christian St Phila Pa							5 5					Satriano
22	no	self	20	yes	06	Phila Pa	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1st & Carpenter Sts Phila Pa							5 6					Chiaromonte
23	yes	self	20		03	Phila Pa	father Guiseppe [illegible] 1st & Carpenter Sts Phila Pa							5 6					"
24			20		04	Chicago Ill	friend Pasquale Sedegno 156 - 95th St Chicago Ill							5 4					"
25			20		06	Phila Pa	cousin Stefano Carmine [illegible] Phila Pa							4 11					"
26			18		06	Auburn Ny	friend Pasquale Sedegno 156 - 95th St Chicago Ill							5 4					"
27			20	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Giuseppe 1st & Carpenter Sts Phila Pa							5 3			BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PHILADELPHIA LANDING STATION		"
28			20				uncle [illegible]							5					"
29			20				friend Pasquale Sedegno 156 - 95th Ave Chicago Ill							5 2					"
30		brother	25	yes	03	Phila Pa	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1st & Christian St Phila Pa							5 3					Chiaromonte Potenza

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lavatelli Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists~~ or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1157

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **Naples** Septem ber 25 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1466	1 Ventresca	Maria Domenica	24	f	M	home wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnara	no one	Ohio	Warren
	2														
1468	3 Ventresca	Filomena	19	f	S	house keep	no				Bugnara	mother	Pasquale Ventresca	Ohio	Warren
1469	4 Spaccarielle	Antonio	21	m	S	farm lab	no			✓	Marciano	father	Giovanni Marciano	Pa	Phila
1470	5 Giampietro	Rosa	39	f	M	house wife	no				Bugnara	mother	Maura		
		Michele	2	m									Michele		
1472	7 Cocciano	Filomeno	21	m	S	carpenter	no				Scanzano	father	Filomeno	Ohio	Douglass
1476	8 Ottaviano	Vito	36	m	M	farm lab	no				Pescagrandonia	wife	Felice	Pa	Phila
1477	9 Rossi	Maria	21	f	S	housekeep	no				Pescagrandonia	sister	Maria		
1478	10 Cavalla	Francesco	23	m	M	farm lab	no				Marano				
	11 wife	Giuseppina	21	f	M	housework	no					mother	Francesca		
												father	Marano		
1482	12 Bellarosa	Michele	17	m	S	farm lab	no				Vitt'e Angelo	father	Vitt'e Angelo		
1483	13 Di Renato	Vincenzo	37	f	M	housework	no					mother in law	Maria Barbagallo		
	14 son	Giuseppe	8	m								Vitt'e Angelo			
	15 daughter	Maria	3												
1484	16 Di Pasquale	Raffaele	17	m	S	farmer	no				Castello	father	Bruno Casacci		
1485	17 Marone	Giuseppe	23	f	M	housework	no				Boscoreale	father	Raffaele Boscoreale		
1488	18 Di Girolamo	Attilio	17	m	S	tailor	no				Castel di Sangro	father	Pietro Castel di Sangro		
1489	19 Vecchio	Girolamo	3/11	m	M	farm lab	no				Marchesano	brother	Pasquale Marchesano	Pa	Phila
1491	20 Troiano	Bonifacio	17	m	S	shoemaker	no				Scafati Terra	father	Angelo Cantalupa	Pa	Phila
1492	21 Tedesco	Angelo	23	m	M	farm lab	no				Forio	wife	Teresa Forio	Ct	Ansonia
1493	22 Carrella	Girolamo	36	m	M	"	"				Monteforte	wife	Geronima Monteforte	Ct	Phila
1494	23 Della Campana	Alfio	18	m	S	laborer	no				Guardia	father	Cesare Guardia	"	"
1495	24 Silvestro	Attilio	20	f	M	housework	no				Monteforte	parents	Guerrino Monteforte	"	"
2500	25 Albero 1610 1911/12	Francesco	21	m	S	tailor	Eng	Ital		16008 19873	Lauro	father	Angelo Lauro	"	"
1504	26 Giampietro	Rosa	24	f	M	housework	no				Marciano	mother	Laura Marciano	"	"
	27 Son	Michael	2	m										"	"
	28 daughter	Rosina												"	"
1505	29 Merola	Giuseppina	21	f	S	housework	no				Casalduni				
1530	30 Bruno	Carlo	52	m	M	farm lab	"				Bagnoli	wife	Filomena Bagnoli	Ct	Exeter

MAY 10 1920 — Verified, June 5

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

16008 / 19873

SEP 21 1921

JUN 7 1920

SEP 19 1936

3-131248-1128

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Domenico Longo 135 Thompson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	veg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bugnara
2			2																		
3			20				bridegroom Domenico Romano 135 Thompson St Phila Pa	no	no					5	3						Bugnara
4		uncle	15	yes	07	Phila	uncle Salvatore Sellitto 274 South 9th St Phila Pa							5							Marcianise
5		husband	36	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Longo 135 Thompson St Phila Pa							5	2						Marcianise
6		father					father														
7		self	15	yes	1906	Douglas	father Salvatore Ferdinando 18th Pier below Dock Douglas Island							5							Campobasso
8		brother-in-law	22	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Guiseppe 240 Pier 9 Phila Pa						Farmer	5	3						Pasquarecchia
9		brother	23				brother Giuseppe 2936 23rd St Phila Pa						none	5	3						Marcianise
10		cousin	25	yes	1909	Phila	cousin Nicola Cirgiano 2936 23rd St Phila Pa							5	4						"
11		"	1	no	no	no	cousin							5	3						"
12		brother	15				brother Father 1224 Wood St Phila Pa							5	6						Castel d'Sangro
13		husband	15	yes	1908	Phila Pa	husband Domenico Bartolomeo 1224 South 13th St							5	5						"
14		father	1	no	no	no	father Phila Pa														"
15			18				brother Giuseppe														"
16		self	23				1224 S. 13th St Phila Pa							5	3						Castel d'Sangro
17		husband	15				husband Giuseppe Cirulli 618 S. Front Phila Pa							5	3						Boscoreale
18		self	25				brother Eugenio 274 South 9th St Phila Pa							5	3						Castel d'Sangro
19		wife	20	yes	80	Delaware Pa	wife Angela Maria Petrella 705 East Delaware St							5	2						Marcianise
20		uncle	28	no	no	no	uncle Mariano Carmine 164 North 7th Wood Barge Pa							5							Castel d'Sangro
21		brother-in-law	25	yes	1908	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Sebastiano Mariano 2427 Brown St Phila Pa							5							Pesco Sannita
22		self	25		1909	Phila	brother-in-law Orazio Giuseppe 933 Ritner Phila Pa							5	3						Montemarano
23			41	no	no	no	husband of Maria Concetta							5	4						Cerreto
24			15				husband Esposito Matteo 1908 Lehman St Phila Pa						farmer	5	11						Montemarano
25		brother	23				brother Michele 933 Ritner St Phila Pa							5	2						Cerreto
26		husband	28				husband							5	2						Marcianise
27		father	1				father Nicola Cirgiano 683 Thirlby St														"
28			1				father Phila Pa														"
29		self	25	yes	1908	Phila	mother Carmela Longo 1112 S. 13th St Phila Pa							5	2						Castel d'Sangro
30			25	no	no	no	sister Rosina Giuseppina Castle Pa							5	2						Bugnara

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lovatelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lovatelli Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Universita of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dieci in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Oct 8, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples September 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
334	Livella	Eugenio	20		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Filiano	mother Grazia Filiano	Pa	Old Forge
335 2	Marrocco	Filomena	48		f	Housewife						Stella Celeste	son Francesco Stella Celeste	"	Phila
VERIFIED No. 3816 DEC 28 1923													father Raffaele "	"	"
336 3	Mauro	Domenicantonio	24		m	Laborer							mother Albina "	"	"
337 4	Longo	Maria Concetta	36		f	Housewife						Filiano Cable	Filiano Cable Cruz	Waterbury	
339 5	Visconti	Giacinto	36		m	Laborer						Trivio		R	Phila
6	daughter	Pasqua	12		f							"	no one	"	"
7	son	Domenico	11		m							"		"	"
340 8	Palmieri	Filomena	28		f	Housewife						Frattamaggiore	father Carmine Frattamaggiore	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 311

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. ....., ..., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, prepayment, promise, or agreement, or solicitation of transportation, or by reason of any other inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Ernesto Lolli 247 Pine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	Italy	Bellona
2		husband	15				husband Giovanni Spagnolo 914 8th St Phila Pa							5	2					"
3		uncle	15				uncle Antonio Mango 914 8th Phila Pa							5	8					Stella Caleda
4		wife	25				husband Joseph Liguori 614 Bank St Waterbury Conn							5	4					Pietra
5		husband	20	no	no	no	father Luigi Marinelli							5						Ercuno
6		father		no	no	no	father Pietro Viola							—	—					"
7		/		/			brother cousin Phila Pa							—	—					"
8		wife	25	no	no	no	Phila							5	3					Fortunyn
9		/																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C E Jones, Surgeon of the SS Marion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Duties, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(3) S. S. "Mesaba" sailing from Queenstown, Oct 7th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pollard	Sarah	44		F. M.	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American	Citizen			Pa	Pittsburg
2	Jordan	Margaret	46		F. M.	Cook	//	//	//	//	//				
3	"	Daniel	22		M. S.	Machinist	//	//	//	//	//				
4	Thatcher	Elizabeth	35	5	F. M.	Wife	//	//	U.S. CITIZEN	//	//			Pa	Phila
5	"	Lillian	2	8	F.	Inf	//	//	//	//	//				
6	Murdock	Sarah	24		F. S.	Lady	//	//	//	//	//				
7	"	Stanley	8		M. S.	Child	//	//	//	//	//				
8	Adams	Ellyn B	54		F. M.	Wife	//	//	//	//	//			Miss.	Kansas City
9	Fallon	Mary	24		F. S.	Maid	//	//	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	Nolan	Margaret	32		F. M.	Wife	//	//	//	//	America	Germantown		//	Germantown
11	"	Mary	8		F. S.	Child	//	//	//	//	U.S.A.	do		//	Phila
12	Morrow	Catherine	28		F. S.	//	//	//	//	//	Ireland	Carrigallen		//	Phila
13	Flanagan	Bridget	29		F. S.	//	//	//	//	//	U.S.A.	Dalmore		//	//
14	Canavan	Catherine C.	18		F. S.	Maid	//	//	//	//	//	Killasher		//	//
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 4 1932

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 20, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				American Born	Home		No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2				American citizen	Ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3				"	Husband Mutty St. Hartford		//	//	//	//	//	//						
4				American Born	do do 3500 Hamilton St. Philadelphia		//	//	//	//	//	//						
5				"	do do 3500 Hamilton St. Philadelphia		//	//	//	//	//	//						
6				American citizen	Husband South 50th St. West Phila		//	//	//	//	//	//						
7				American Born	do do 313 Commercial		//	//	//	//	//	//						
8					Building Kansas City		//	//	//	//	//	//						
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 7 Phila	Sister Mary Comfy St. Phila		//	//	//	//	//	//	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Woodford	
10	No	"	$40	" Boy "	211 Benezet St. Phila		//	//	//	//	//	//	5	4	//	//	//	//	Allimon	
11	"	"	$30	" Boy "	937 West Chelton Ave Germantown		//	//	//	//	//	//	5	4	//	//	//	//	"	
12	Yes	"	$50	" " Phila	do do Doherty		//	//	//	//	//	//	5	4	Fair	Fair	//	//	Lenigallen	
13	"	"	$40	" 10 Boy "	Cousin Mrs. Kennedy 2513 Catharine St. Phila		//	//	//	//	//	//	5	4	//	Brown	//	//	Dunmore	Phila
14	"	"	$50	" " Phila	252 South 21st St. Phila		//	//	//	//	//	//	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	//	Kelleher	
					Brother Lyon 6101 Market St. Phila															

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible] from Liverpool ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, R.M.S.P.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1904

at Philadelphia

John Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Mrs Mary Ida							United States Citizen						
2	Allen Jr	Mrs Geo.							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
3	Blythe	Mrs Harry	4	m.	Male.				U. S. CITIZEN.				Master. Harry A. Head. 23 Cowley St. Lattingham-Eng	Pa	Phila
4	"	Arthur. Jas.	6	m	Infant				U. S. CITIZEN.						
5	Bly[illegible]	Dr Percy A							U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	"	Mrs "							"						
7	"	Miss Marjorie	4						"						
8	Boyd	Mr David							"					Ny	Syracuse
9	"	Miss Jannette							"						
10	Burgess	Mr George H.							"					DC	Washington
11	"	Mrs "							"						
12	Caskey	Mrs anne							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Berlin
13	"	Master Jas	4						"						
14	"	" Jos	2						"						
15	Clark	Mrs Wallet							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
16	"	Master Geo.	2						"						
17	Cochran	Mrs M. B.							U. S. CITIZEN.						Lebanon
18	"	Miss Caroline H.							"						
19	Cochrane	Miss E. B.							"						York
20	Church	Mrs E.							"					Ny	Plattsburg
21	Davis	Miss Elizabeth J							"					Ill	Evanston
22	Devoe	Mrs Hannah J							"					DC	Washington
23	"	Mr Arthur H.							"						
24	Eldridge	Mrs G. M.							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
25	Evans	Miss Fanny							"					Ma	Berlin
26	Exley	Miss M. E.							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
27	Fisher	Mrs Florence							U. S. CITIZEN.						
28	Gibson	Mrs Percy B.							U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
29	"	Master Floyd	4						"						
30	Hawley	Miss L. S.							"						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 27th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																	
2						Home											
3																	
4																	
5						Home											
6																	
7																	
8						Home											
9																	
10						Home											
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19						Home											
20																	
21																	
22						Home											
23																	
24						Home											
25																	
26						Home											
27																	
28																	
29																	
30						Home											

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Marion, Ship O, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners hereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature) C D Jones Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1906,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, October 6, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2589	Hensel	Miss C. C.	2						United States Citizen					Pa	Phila
3964	Hutchinson	Mrs. L. H.	2						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
4	Holland	Mr & Inf't	2						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
5	"	Mrs "	2						"	"	"			/	/
3964	Hoppe	Miss D. T.	2						"	"	"			/	/
6	"	Miss Della	2						"	"	"			/	/
4	Haven	Miss Sarah P.	2						"	"	"			Pa	Lancaster
8	"	Miss Georgetta	2						"	"	"			/	/
9	"	Miss Phoebe P.	2						"	"	"			/	/
3	Reams	Miss	2						"	"	"			D.C.	Washington
3	Lane	Mrs Franklin K.	2						"	"	"			/	/
12	"	Master Sidney	10						"	"	"			/	/
13	"	Miss Nancy	4						"	"	"			/	/
14	Lawrence	Miss Agnes	2						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
3	Leaf	Miss N.	2						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
4	Lord	Mrs N. S.	40						"	"	"			Ga	Atlanta
17	"	Miss D.	18						"	"	"			/	/
3	Mappin	Mrs Wilbert	2						"	"	"			Ill.	Evanston
19	"	Miss Lillian	2						"	"	"			/	/
3	Mc Phail	Mr & Dt margaretta	2						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
21	Mc Candless	Miss Clara	2						"	"	"			/	/
22	"	Miss martha	2						"	"	"			/	/
3	Mc menamin	Miss mary J	2						"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Miss madge E.	2						"	"	"			/	/
400	Mallison	Mr & J. K.	2						"	"	"			Pa	Phila
3	nicholas	Miss E. C.	2						"	"	"			Va.	Bar's
7	Purcell	Miss mattie	2						"	"	"			Va	Richmond
28	"	Miss L. G.	2						"	"	"			/	/
29	Pollard	~~Miss Sarah~~	~~a little over 10~~						"	"	"				
3	Piper	Miss alice	18						"	"	"			Kans	Kansas City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Oct 28th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or hither from any foreign port or place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							[illegible] 1325 Lombard [illegible] Phila. Pa												
2							[illegible] 2413 Spruce St. Phila Pa												
3							[illegible] 42 Vine [illegible] Phila Pa												
4																			
5							216 Spring Garden St Phila												
6							[illegible]												
7							[illegible] Cinnaminson N.J.												
8																			
9																			
10							[illegible] [illegible] Belmont Ave. Phila												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14							[illegible]												
15							2017 Lawrence St Phila												
16							[illegible]												
17							[illegible]												
18							[illegible] Brandon Phila												
19																			
20							[illegible] 1231 [illegible] Phila Pa												
21							2013 Spring Garden St. Phila Pa												
22																			
23							Home 247 Carlisle St Phila Pa												
24																			
25							5441 [illegible]												
26							417 N. [illegible]												
27							[illegible]												
28																			
29							Home 4210 Main St Manayunk Phila Pa.												
30																			

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hill Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Mexico, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engraver, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and writes. No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mercia, 6.by.0, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 1907

at Hull

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, October 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piper	Miss Maggie	15		S				United States Citizen					Mo.	Kansas City
2	Peters	Commodore Geo H	53		M				"	"				DC.	Washington
3	"	Mrs	50		"				"	"				"	"
4	"	Miss Grace M.	24		"				"	"				"	"
5	Prentice	Miss Bessie	2		"				"	"				N.Y.	Nyack on Hud.
6	Platt	Mr Milton J	2		"				"	"				"	Brooklyn
7	"	Mrs	2		"				"	"				"	"
8	Richards	Mrs Jos	2		"				"	"				Pa.	Phila.
9	Sykes	Mrs Mary	2		"				"	"				"	Norristown.
10	Stauch	Miss W M.	40		"				"	"				Ky.	Lupaco
11	Schulty	Mrs Mary	22		"				"	"				Pa.	"
12	"	Master Edward	1		"				"	"				"	"
13	Whitaker	Mrs J. W.													
14	"	Miss Lillian													
15	Ulmet	Mrs Wm A	2		"				"	"				Pa.	Phila
16	"	Mr Geo L.	2		"				"	"				"	"
17	Webb	Mrs Wm Chas	2		"				"	"				"	"
18	"	Mr Paul R.	2		"				"	"				"	"
19	Williams	Mr Phillip	46		"				"	"				"	Stroudsburg.
20	Young	Mrs Wm	2		"				"	"				"	Phila
21	Fagan	Mr Thos Bell	2		"				"	"					
22	Leech	Mrs Elizabeth												Pa.	Phila.
23	Miller	Mr	2		"				"	"				Pa.	St. Davids, Del. Co.
24	Finton	Geo H	6		"				"	"				Md	Baltimore
25	"	Mrs E.L.	2		"				"	"				"	"
26	"	Miss L. M.	2		"				"	"					
27	Jackson	Mr	2		"				"	"				Pa.	Phila
28	Maxey	Mr E. E	2		"				"	"				Idaho.	Boise.
29	"	Mrs E	2		"				"	"				"	"
30	"	Miss M	2		"				"	"				"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 3rd, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in or supported by or affiliated with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Home "Bro" Manuel Kaucer Co Mex Home Washington D.C.												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5					Home [illegible]												
6					107 Sherborn St Brooklyn N.Y.												
7																	
8					1802 Catherine [illegible]												
9					414 [illegible]												
10					431 [illegible]												
11					1303 [illegible]												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15					Home: Phila Pa												
16																	
17					Home. [illegible]												
18																	
19					[illegible]												
20					3300 Hamilton [illegible]												
21					Home. 514 Queen and Gloucester Phila												
22					5647 Ridgeview Parkway Phila Pa												
23					Home. St. Sauveur Del Costa												
24					Home 14 Hillside Rd Roland Park Baltimore Md												
25																	
26																	
27					Home: 3401 [illegible]												
28					Home: Boiler maker.												
29																	
30																	

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliances only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Persons may be described as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Persons may be described as either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam fitter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Marion, employed by I by C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct 190/

at Phill

Immigration Officer.

p—mw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—mw

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cutler	Mrs Richard	a						U.S. Citizen					Pa	Kirkwood
2	"	Mrs	a						U.S. Citizen					"	"
3	Denham	Mrs arthur	a						"					Pa	Norristown
4	~~Flanagan~~	~~Miss Bridget~~	~~a~~												
5	Hulme	Miss Bertha	a												
6	Lawrence	Mrs agnes	a						United States Citizen					"	"
7	~~Mahood~~	~~Miss Catherine~~	~~a~~												
8	Mc Lean	Mrs Robert	Wife	m	m	Mfgr.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Largs		Md	Baltimore
9	"	Mrs	Child	7			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Mrs Peaksey	Wife	m	m		"	"	United States Citizen		"	"		"	"
11	"	master Robert	Child				"	"	United States Citizen		"	"		"	"
12	Johnson	Miss anne	a	2					United States Citizen					"	"
13	Dyet	Miss anne	a			Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Largs		"	"
14	Mc Lean	Miss Mary	a				"	"	United States Citizen		"	"		"	"
15	"	master Robert	Child	m	s.		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
16	"	Miss Mary	a	2			Yes	Yes	"		"	"		"	"
17	Mc Iver	Mr. U.	a			Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Carlscrona		Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Mrs U.	Wife	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Chick	Mrs S. T.	a												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Oct 3*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons mentioned in section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903, is prohibited to enter.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							122 Pacific St											
2																		
3							14 [illegible]											
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Self	[illegible]	Yes	20	Baltimore		None					Yes		6	3	Dark Brown	Blue		Scotland	Largs.
9	Mother	"	"	"	Born		"					No		5	6	"	"		U.S.A.	Balto.
10	Father	"	"	"	"		"					"		5	6	"	"		"	"
11	Sister	"	"	"	"		"					"				"	"		"	"
12	"	"					"					"								
13	Husband	Mr McLean	Yes	20	Balto.		"					"		5	7	Dark Brown	Fair		Ireland	Moville
14	Father	"	"	Yes	Born		"					"		5	7	"	"		U.S.A.	Balto.
15	"	"	"	"	"		"					"				"	"		"	"
16	Self	"	"	"	returning 1906.		"					"		5	10	"	"		Scotland	Largs.
17	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]							6	[illegible]				Norway	Christiania
18	[illegible]	"	"																U.S.A.	[illegible]
19	No.	"	Yes	No															England	London.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	20																			

42 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Kenia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter used for children under one year of age.

Column 5 (Male or female). The entry should be M or F, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry should be either M or S, as the case may be. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported S.

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry should be as descriptive as accurately as possible of the occupation each person has been used to at home, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, cabinet maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or clerk, but in each case as specifically as the facts require.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mesaba, E. B. & S., (State whether Surgeon employed by Government or Steamship Company, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Jones
Surg.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct 1906

at Duluth

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31103 1	Angel	Frances Daisy	35	9	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Walsall	13 Lyssways St. Walsall a.s. angel	Pa.	Phila
76383 2	Beckett	Frank H	33	2	m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hawes	Park House Hawes Yorks Geo. S. Beckett	"	Dilkinsburg
3	Bispham	William	24	8	m	Smith Black	"	"	"	"	"	Waberthwaite Cumberland		Ohio	Cleveland
4	"	Mary Jane	33	3	-	Wife	"	-	"	"	"				
5	Blundell	noah	27		m S	Pattern maker	"	-	"	"	"	Barrow in Furness	Father noah Blundell 38 School St. Barrow in Furness	Pa	Phila
6	Buckley	mary ann	63		f w		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Son mr Renard Buckley 17 Burnley Rd Luddenden Foot Halifax	"	"
7	Hart	Constance	22		f S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington	Friend Hart 22 Victoria Rd, Darlington	"	"
8	Laycock	Kate	42		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Husband mr mitchell Layrock Southgram Halifax	"	"
9	martin	Harry Wilson	29		m S	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow in Furness	Father Thos martin 7 mt Pleasant Barrow in Furness	"	"
10	Mc Shirley	Annie	29		f -	Dress maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister mrs Robb 34 High St Benbrook Co Armagh	"	"
11	noon	Wilford George	28	10	- -	Book Keeper	"	"	England	English	England	Loughboro	mrs A. Coral, 94 Herrick Rd Loughboro	"	"
12	Small	Minnie	34		f S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents 132 agincourt ave. Belfast	"	"
13	Saville	Elizabeth	53		f m	w/o	"	"	England	English	England	Halifax	Henry Saville 36 Baines St. Halifax	"	"
14	Webb	Annie Bostock	40		f S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dawlon	A. Bostock The Oaklands Stafford Va		Roanoke
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED No. 5[illegible] JUN - 1925

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 7, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	2yrs	Phila	Bro Bethlehem Pike Chestnut Hill Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Walsall
2	no	"	$40	"	2yrs	Banks Wilkinsburg	Friend R. Poole	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Lt Brown	"	"	arched left arm	"	Liverpool
3	yes	"	yes	no			5704 Hunsman Rd Overbrook Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	"	nowlon in Cornwall
4	"	Husband	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Golden	Blue	none	"	Lost when Hawk Barrowden
5	"	Self	yes	"			Friends misses Blundell 239 Berkley St Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	"	Farmers
6	"	Son	"	"			Son in Law Mr Samson Gelder 3521 F Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Grey	Blue Grey		"	Halifax
7	"	Self	"	yes	1905 1908	Phila	No Bro in Law Mr Samson Gelder	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Birmingham
8	"	Brother in Law	$35	no			3131 F St Phila Friends misses Blundell	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	-	"	Halifax Lindell
9	"	Self	$30	"			239 Berkley St Germantown Phila Friend Mr Swan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	"	in Farmers
10	"	"	$30	yes	1905 to 1909	Phila	5411 Thompson St W Phila Friend Horace Pike	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	"	~~yes~~	8 yrs	"		3635 Howard St Phila Pa Sister mrs John Swan	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brown	Blue		England	Loughboro.
12	"	"	"	"	8 yrs	"	5411 Thompson St Phila Husband Thos Savill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown		Ireland	maralin
13	"	"	4	no			145 W Lehigh Ave Phila Sister in Law F. B. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"		England	Halifax Clarkelow
14	no	"	"	"			918 Highland Ave Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	nr Birkenhead
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Reid Master, of the S.S. Nerion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Reid Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merian, E by O
(State whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190 1

at Phila

John Haas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mercon* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th Oct.*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winterbotton	Mary	62		F m	Housewife			U.S.A.				Pro. husband's property taken out 1st Com	Pa	Kennerton
2	Murphy	Elizabeth	18		F s	Servant			Irish		Ireland	Cloghan	Father Edward Murphy Road Party Creaty Clutum	"	Philadelphia
3	Kennedy	Daniel	30		M s	Labourer			Irish		Ireland	Cloghan	Father Francis Kennedy Benbrook	"	"
4	Cox	Ellen	21		F s	Housekeeper			"		"	Derrygandy	Mother Catherine Boyle Derrygandy	Mass	Boston
5	Williams	Mary	30		F m	Housewife			U.S.A.		"	Co.		"	"
6	Stockton	Alexander	11		M s	Grocer			English		"	Salt Lake City	Mother Mrs. Stockton Salt Lake City	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	Kerr	Charles	26		M s	Potter			Scotch		"	Cumbraes	Father Robert Kerr Millport Cumbraes	Ohio	E. Liverpool
8	Routledge	Gertrude	11		F s	Schoolgirl			"		"	Derby	Mother Mrs. Routledge 110 Nun St. Derby	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Lee	Selina	23		F s	Servant			"		"	Alkrington	Mother Mrs. Lee Middleton St. Ives Alkrington	"	"
10	Wooley	William	30		M m	Cycle Maker			"		"	Prestwich	Father William Wooley 268 Spout Lane West Prestwich	Pa	Homestead
11	Bigley	Isabella	4		F s	Domestic			"		"	Ireland	Father William Bigley Drum Cliff Limavady	"	Philadelphia
12	Morrey	Thomas Henry	20		M s	Clerk			English		"	Barnsley	Mother Mrs. Morrey 6 Church St. Barnsley	"	Philadelphia
13	Mulgrew	Teresa	24		F s	Housemaid			Irish		"	Newtownlimavady	James Mulgrew Drumfurnal, Newtownlimavady	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Fitzpatrick	Ellen	19		F s	Servant			"		"	Ballygawley		"	"
15	Dougherty	Charles	15		M s				"		"	Co. Tyrone	Mrs Corrigan Cloghar Co Tyrone	"	"
16	Meacham	Edward C	48		M m	Brick Layer			English		"	Stratford	Mrs W. Shirley Stony Stratford Bucks	Pa	Germantown
17	Cambridge	Richard	24		M s	Miner			"		"	Durham	William Cambridge 28 Wood St. Hebburn Colliery	"	Scranton
18	Cookson				F m	Wife			"		"	Cockfield	Mrs Cookson 9 Church Lane, Tipton	Okla	Guthrie
19	Mellor	John	44		M m	Labourer			"		"	Durham	Cousin Mrs Neely 10 Evenston St. Hebburn Quay	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Hutchinson	William	21		M s	Painter			"		"	Co. Down	William Hutchinson 36 Harold St. Randox	"	Braddock
21	Gallagher	Patrick	22		M s	Labourer			Irish		England	Selby	John Brogan 57, Milgate Selby	"	Philadelphia
22	Pape	William	41		M m				English		"	Kidderminster	Samuel Pape 93 High St. Kidderminster	Pa	Wilmerding
23	Malone	John	26		M m	Carpenter			Irish		Ireland	Dublin	Edward Malone Board St. Croke & Blin Broker James Hughes	In	Allegheny
24	Hughes	Katie	18		F s	Servant			"		"	Mayville	Brother James Hughes	"	Philadelphia
25	Wilson	Ellen	22		F s	Servant			"		"	Cloonaughil	Brother James Wilson Cloonaughil	"	"
26	Shaw	William	26		M s	Labourer			"		"	Ireland		"	Pittsburg
27	Holmes	Alfred	24		M s	Stockman			"		"	Coleraine	Uncle Mr Holmes Church St. Coleraine	"	Philadelphia
28	Vaughan	Mary	40		F m				England	England	Carnbeat York.		None	Pa	Rankin
29	Turner	Frances	21		F s	Servant			"	"	Stanghow			"	"
30	Hayes	Matthew	21		M s	Railway Guard			"	"	Wigan		Father Matthew Hayes Lillaise Clare	Ill	Chicago

U.S. CITIZEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	22 yrs	Kensington	Home. Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	none	England	Moseley
2	✓	Aunt	no				Aunt Mrs E McMenamy 1844 E Oakdale St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Brown Hazel	✓	Ireland	Creagh
3	✓	Self	yes	✓			Sister Jane Kennedy 1130 N. 40th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Ruddy	Red Brown	✓	✓	Beechwood
4	✓	Self	$5	✓			Dr. Wm Lawrence Co. Mount Hope Retreat, Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓	Derrygonnelly
5	✓	Husband	$8	yes	Returning Byrn Philadelphia		Husband John McAdam 36 N. 11 St. Darby Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓ ✓	✓		
6	✓	Brother	Lt.	no			Broker Walter McAbee Lafayette Ct. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Black Grey	✓	✓	Burwoodally
7	✓	PP	$6	no			Brother William Kind 1036 Ann St. E. Lippincott Pat. Germantown & Northridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Dark ✓	✓	✓	Ruralem
8	✓	PP		no			2332 Brown St Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	Fair	Auburn ✓	✓	✓	Arnold
9	✓	PP	$5	✓			1337 N. 21st St. Philadelphia Aunt Mrs E Reisdorf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	✓	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Dazbook
10	yes	Self	$87	yes	1908	Cleveland	2 yrs 207 Norristown Pa Aunt Mrs C Jones all	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown Brown	✓	✓	West Bromich
11	✓	Father	$30	no		Phila	1922 E Clearfield St. Philadelphia Aunt Mrs Brownrigg	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	7/20/09	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Kells
12	✓	Aunt	$12	no			Scotch St. Orphanage Matron Rose Mulgrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark ✓	✓	England	Burnsley
13	✓	Father	$100	yes	1907 2 mos	Phila	245 Lemon St. Philadelphia Sister Bridget Fitzpatrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	Ireland	Newcastletown
14	✓	✓	$30	no			2425 Aspen St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark ✓	✓	✓	Killenaule
15	✓	Aunt	$6	yes			Aunt Mrs McCleary 1122 North St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Dark ✓	✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16	✓	Self	$5	Returning	Home		Brother St. Gowanstown Cousin Mr Jowett Jessup Lack Co Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Light Brown Grey	✓	England	Sunderland
17	yes	Cousin	$30	no																
18	✓	Self	$30	Returning	Home		Phila Pa. Cousin Mrs P Brennan 2115 Fustace St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown Grey	✓	Ireland	Clon[illegible]
19	yes	Cousin	$3	no			Uncle P.H. Hutchings Maddock Park Braddock Mrs Yelland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	Wales	Cardiff
20	✓	Father	$10	no			2099 Seybert St. Philadelphia Aunt Mrs Reese	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark Grey Blue	✓	Ireland	Ballina
21	✓	Sister	$13	no			Aunt Mrs Wheeler 2 Phila Pa Wall Alleghany Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	England	Knaresborough
22	✓	Aunt	$20	no			Wilmerding Pa Sister Mrs Mary McGough	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark Dark	✓	Ireland	Kingstown
23	✓	Self	$13	✓			Sister Mrs Kate Walsh 1917 Gerrard St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓	Castlederg
24	✓	Sister	$6	yes	2 yrs	Philadelphia	Cousin William Wilson 839 Talbot Avenue, Braddock Mrs Campbell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair ✓	✓	✓	Sligo
25	✓	✓	$10	no			Gleanwood St. Philadelphia Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark Dark	✓	✓	Kilkeel
26	✓	Cousin	$4	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Dep. E Grant St. Hendricks Depot	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown ✓	✓	✓	Coleraine
27	✓	✓	$20	no																
28	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother John Hayes 4327 Lancaster Ave Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Medium	Brown Blue	✓	England	Gloucester
29	yes	Self	$12	no										5	7	Fair	Light Blue	✓	✓	✓
30	yes	Self	$25	no										5	6½	Dark	Black grey		Ireland	Killaloe

MET AT LANDING STATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1906,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely O
(State whether Surgeon "and not otherwise employed by owner thereof," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1904

at Phila

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* 6th Oct., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sturgeon														
2	[illegible]	John	30		M M	Laborer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Geo. Sturgeon, Castlewellan	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Devine	William	27		M S		✓	✓			England	Leeds	Casey Devine, Farm Carlington	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Kelly	John Bryden	39		M M	Miner	✓	✓		English		Easton	Mrs. J. Kelly, 2 North View, Shincmoor	Pa	Riverton
5	"	Sarah	6		F S	[illegible] child	✓	✓							
6	"	Sarah Ellen	4		F S	Child	✓	✓							
7	"	George	2		M		✓	✓							
8	"	Lilian	1		F		✓	✓							
9	Dawson	Walter A	30		M M	Miner	✓	✓					Mrs Dawson 5 Crore St. Easton		
10	Dixon	Thomas	26		M S		✓	✓			Walsall		Wife Mrs Anson Dixon, Walsall, Staffordshire, Eng.	Pa	Jerome
11	Mitchell	Lobia	9	10	M S		✓	✓		Welsh	Wales	Aberkillery	Mrs Ellen Mitchell % Mrs Dawe, Grange Lane, Newport	N.J.	New York
12	McConnell	Thomas	63	10	M Married	Engineer	✓	✓		British	England	Oldham	Grace McConnell, New Boarding House, Hyde Cross - Manchester	Utah	Salt Lake City
13	Reilly	Nora	15		F S	Servant	✓	✓				Hebburn Quay	Wife Margaret Reilly, 26 Denaton St Hebburn Quay	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Sloan	Moses	28		M S	Baker	✓	✓			Ireland	Kilkeel	Father James Sloan, Kilkeel Co Down		Braddock
15	Smith	William Henry	40		M M		✓	✓			England	Bristol	7 Royal York Crescent Bristol	Pa	Paul
16	do	Ellen	40		F M	Housewife	✓	✓							
17	Ford	Florence	38		M Married	Housewife	✓	✓		English		Handsworth	Mother Mrs Ford 49 Victoria St Aston manor Birm	Pa	Peckville
18	do	John Hugh	6		M S	Child	✓	✓							
19	do	Arthur	11		M S	Child	✓	✓							
20	do	Florence Lena	10		F S		✓	✓							
21	do	Howard J	8		M S		✓	✓							
22	do	Albert Edward	6		M S		✓	✓							
23	Clemens	Robert	29		M M	Labourer	✓	✓				Blackburn	11 Mandeley St Blackburn	Mass	Fall River
24	Duncan	Mary L	32		F S	Servant	✓	✓	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Mowat	Jessie Smith	8	6	F S		✓	✓					Mrs Jessie Ch. Home of Refuge, Langsyde, Glasgow Scotland	✓	✓
26	Strachan	Christopher M	6		M S		✓	✓							
27	Coulson	John N.	35	8	M M	Farmer	✓	✓		English	England	Felston	Wife Mrs A. Fryer, Lovedon Farm, Felston, Framlam	Okl.	Kingfisher
28	McEvoy	Timothy	27	5	M S	Steam Driver	✓	✓		Irish		Radford	Mother Mrs A. Fryer, 60 Elbourne St Radford	Maine	Sandford
29	Gorman	Catherine	23		F W	Nurse	✓	✓		English	Ireland	Galway	Sister Geo. Burke, Collon, Richmond Barrack, Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Calvert	Peter	30		M S	Mechanic	✓	✓			England	Halifax	Note. Elizabeth A. Calvert, 30a Nursery Lane St. Halifax	Mass	Boston
31	Allen	James	39	3	M S	Painter	✓	✓				Nottingham	Father Mr. Allen, Stella Wilford. Notts.	Pa	Phil.

SEP 26 1940
1600 A 4227
Instruction Sanding of Returns to Immigration Office

LANDING PERMITTED--BOARD
NOV 2 1922

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 28, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$17	no			Cousin Andrew Russell 144 Bright St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue Grey	none	Ireland	Castlewellan
2	"	"	$2	"			Frank Keane Bro'r 837 Green (Rear 2nd Floor) Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Br.	"	"	Greenmount Shelley's
3	yes	Self	$55	no	yes	3 yrs 1906	Springfield Ill. J.G. Cassell Riverton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Eyre
4	"	Father	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Brother in Law J. Cassell Riverton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$18	no			M.A. Russell (friend) Keene Somerset Co Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Stokesley
9	yes	Self	$25	no			U.S. Citizen 300 Hogs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Clowick
10	"	"	"	"			1st Lieut 22nd U.S. Inf. Fort Snelling Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	yes	Self	$20	yes	1886		Philadelphia Aunt Bridget Donovan 2115 Jackson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Freq	Blue	"	Ireland	Cirone
12	yes	Self	$3	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Jarrow
13	"	"	$24	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Kilkeel
14	"	Self	$40	no			Sister Mrs Walker Fort Hunt (Avenue Cemetery) Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Deptford	England
15	"	Husband	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	yes	Self	$	"			Mrs Ford, Father Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
17	yes	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	yes	Self	$5	no			Friend Mr Robinson 132 Baker St Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Padiham
23	yes	Self	$60	"			Friend Mr Floyd Jordan 704 Walnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Dark	Curly	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	"	Self	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen
25	"	Self	$6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle John Donovan Kingfisher, Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	"	England	Ancaster
27	"	"	$40	no			Friend Wm Brook Sanford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	"	"	Bradford
28	"	"	$5	no			Cousin Mrs H. Hoffman 4918 Kensington Ave West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Reading
29	yes	"	$50	yes	1904	5 yrs Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Calvert 15 Cowden St Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Belfast
30	"	"	$24	no			Aunt Annie Hastings 440 Pomona Terrace, Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Nottingham

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Bill Master, of the SS Master, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Bill
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1901

at Rule

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mexican, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of OCT, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, October 4th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahern	Syran	17	4	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Mother Cy Ahern Ennistymon Co Clare	Pa	Phila
2	Neary	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bomicoulon	Brother Michl Neary Bomicoulon	"	"
3	Neary	Julia	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carramore	Brother Thomas Neary Carramore Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
4	Gunty	Jane	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Gunty Carramore Co Galway	"	"
5	Melvin	Bridget	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother Mrs Melvin Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
6	Murray 117761 3-141857 Cpta	Ellen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromcunlon	"	Mother Mrs Murray Dromcunlon Co Sligo	Pa	Youngstowne
7	Walsh	Mary	24	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard Walsh Ballina Co Mayo	"	Phila
8	Mc Shane	Annie	28	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother Mrs Mc Shane Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
9	"	Maria	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Sister Queenstown Co Cork	"	"
10	Boland	Mary	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowduff	"	Father John Boland Carrowduff Co Mayo	"	"
11	Davitt	Alice	18	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Mother Mrs Davitt Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
12	Durkan	Maria	19	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Carraglough	"	Father John Durkan Carraglough Co Mayo	"	"
13	Ivers	Martin	23	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	"	Mother Kelly Killimagh Co Mayo	"	"
14	Kelly	Annie	19	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Kelly Killimagh Co Mayo	"	"
15	Daly	Agnes	30	"	M.	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Mother Mrs Daly Kildysart, Clonlara, Co Clare	"	"
16	JUL 9 0 1931 9-085-3-63389	Michael	31	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
17	"	Anna	5	"	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
18	JUL 25 1931 9-1001-3-144822	Michael	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
19	FEB 23 1938	Maloney	20	"	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Broadford	Father James Maloney Broadford Co Clare	"	"
20	Mc Grath	Mary	46	"	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother Mr Mc Hayes 26 Henry St Limerick	N.J.	Newark
21	Hayes	Bridget	30	"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Hayes 29 Thomond Gate Limerick	"	"
22	Buckley 1400 24/18	William	25	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Birdhill	Father John Amphlett Birdhill Co Tipperary	Pa	Phila
23	Maloney 51648	Launcelot	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	Father Mr Maloney Bridgetown Co Cork	Mass	Roxbury
24	Mc Namara	John	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirgally	"	Father Mary Cahirgally Co Limerick	"	Phila
25	Corbett	Mary	21	"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	"	Father James Killimagh Co Mayo	Pa	"
26	Mc Kenna	Mary	19	"	S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	Drumkeegan	"	Father Patrick Mc Keon Drumkeegan Co Mayo	"	"
[illegible]	JUN 8 - 1921		27	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Dalata	"	Father Patrick Dalata Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Flaherty	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	Father Patrick Flaherty Castlebar Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
28	Donnelly 1600 23/18	Patrick	JUN 8 - 1921	AUG 25 1931	91289-3-177138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Donnelly Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
29	Smyth	Mary	21	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Queenspool	"	Father John Smyth Queenspool Co Cork	Mass	East Bridgewater
30	Dalton	Ellen	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	"	Father John Dalton Patrick's Hill Clonmel, Co Tipperary	"	"

FEB 17 1940 2-113131-18135

MAR 25 1943 Visa 5-20837

JUL 9 0 1931 9-085-3-63389

JUL 25 1931 9-1001-3-144822

FEB 23 1938

AUG 25 1931 91289-3-177138

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 29 '09, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or already in the United States, or held for others, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mary 2139 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Limerick Junction
2	"	Self	$10	No			Brother Anthony 1787 Stanton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	MET AT LANDING STATION	"	Drumsheen
3	"	"	$30	Yes	8	Chicago	Uncle John 3650 North Robey St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carramore
4	"	"	$8	"	12	"	Aunt 5911 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$1	No			Sister Mary 1755 West Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Foggan
6	"	"	$25	"			Sister Annie 5511 Longdown Ave Longdown Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION	"	Bonniconlon
7	"	"	$1	Yes	11	Phila	Sister Mrs Mary 1956 Ryan St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Bonniconlon
8	"	"	$10	"	9	"	Sister Mrs Johanna 2740 Reed St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Carramore
9	"	"	$1	"	12	"	Sister Mrs Fanny 1707 Ryland St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Tipperton
10	"	"	$1	No			Aunt Catherine Otoole 2213 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarrendulin
11	"	"	$1	"			Sister Mrs John Rogan Employed at Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ardnaree
12	"	Sister	$1	"			Sister Annie 1056 Carpenter St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballina
13	"	Self	$25	Yes	6	Phila	Brother James 6101 Market St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh
14	"	"	$2	No			Sister Kate Quinn 1838 Allen St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Hazel	LANDING STATION	"	"
15	"	"	$25	Yes	6½	Phila	Sister Mrs Margt Cosgrove 894 Stillman St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Glenlara
16	"	"	$1	"	"	"	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$			American Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	$			"	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	$25	No			Sister Mrs Mary McGroff 2213 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Broadford
20	"	"	$10	"			Sister Miss Alice Hayes 145 Baldwin St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Hospital
21	"	"	$1	"			Sister do do 1570 Buckley St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Limerick
22	"	"	$30	"			Cousin 18th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bridhff
23	"	"	$5	"			Sister Annie 32 East Allegheny Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	MET AT LANDING STATION	"	Bridgetown
24	No	Brother	$10	"			Sister Mrs [illegible] Hatton Rotary Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Limerick
25	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	6	Phila	Husband John 1858 South Davenport Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kiltimagh
26	"	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Bridget Boyle 1183 South 13th St Phila	"	Yes	"	21	54	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION	"	Drumkeeran
27	No	Self	$25	"			Cousin James McGrath 549 Locust St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Belcoo
28	Yes	Self	$30	"			Cousin Mrs Mary Sullivan 3840 Olive St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	MET AT LANDING STATION	"	Castlebar
29	"	Sister	$1	"			Sister Mrs [illegible] 4813 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh
30	"	Self	$1	"			Box 303 Bridgewater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Reed Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Reed Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906, at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C S Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Elg O (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. S. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct. 1907

at Phila

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 6th Oct., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													Wife Mrs Adele		
2	Newbold	Maria	32		F M	Housewife							Baker Mrs Sarah Bradfield D. Rotherham	Pa	Philadelphia
3	do	Harold	7		- C	Child							Baker Mrs Sarah Boston		
4	Reed	John E	35		M M	Cage Door Keeper							Baker Mr Mark Early Co. Celebs R. Holycombe		
5	Rhodes	Emma	36		F M	Housewife							Baker Mrs Sarah Bradford		
6	do	Ernest	7		M C	Child							Baker Mrs Sarah Bradford		
7	Hellawell	Walter	24		M S	Engineman							Brother Mrs Hellawell 13 Cook St Girlington, Bradford		
8	Hellin	Frank	50		M M	Labourer				Lancaster			Sister Martha Brennan 33 Ratcliffe St Leeds	NY	New York
9	Cook	Harry	28		M M	Labourer				Bradford			Parents Mr & Mrs Lee West View Leeds Rd Dewsbury	Mass	Boston
10	Kellett	Harry	18		M S	Clerk							Jesse Kellett 9 Princes St Butterclaw Bradford	R.I.	Providence
11	Day	Cecilia	22		F S	Housemaid							Freeman's Hotel Peterfield	Col	Denver
12			6	6	F C										
13	Freeman	Robert	24		M S	Engineer				Bradford			Father Robert Freeman Jun. 19 Brook Av. Belfast	Mass	Baltimore
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Mr Keech 84 Hamden St Fulham S.W.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Jones	Caleb	24		M M	Farmer				Welsh	Welsh	Abbeydale	William J. Evans Cwmgelhos Farm Nantyglo	Mon	
16			21		F S	Housemaid									
17	Watson	Willie	16	3	M S	Office Boy				England	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Kenyon 42 Birmingham		
18	Nicholl	Willie	24		M S	Baker						Scotland	Father N. Nicholl Dalkeith & Dunfermline Scotland		
19	Butler	Frederick	22		M S	Housemaid						Leeds	Parents Mr & Mrs Royal 41 Leeds		Scranton
20	do	Catherine	7	8	F C	Infant									
21	do	Alfred	1	11	M C										
22	Crook	[illegible]	24		M S	Engineman							Sister Mrs Greenwood 11 Anderson Av. Leeds		Grantcroke Philadelphia
23	Ambler	William	27		M M	Farmer Grocer Baker						Cleveland	Father Mr Ambler 14 Sherwood St Watson's Patent	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Hodson	Alfred	29		M M	Moulder							Father Thomas J. Hodson 26 Hallas Rd. or 8 Penn		
25	Ambler	Reginald	22	4	M S	Baker							Father Mr Ambler 19 Dunstall Rd Wolverhampton		
26		Emma	22	2	F M	Housework									
27		Sidney	6	8	M C	Child									
28	Brooks	Alice Hannah	22		F S	Housework							Mother Mrs Brooks 8 Stafford St Wolverhampton		
29	Gaffney	Stanley	24		M S	Labourer						Newcastle	Mother Mary Gaffney 20 Badenworth St, Newcastle	Del	Washington
30	Webb	James	22		M S	Labourer				Irish	Irish	Cavanagh	Father James Webb Cavanagh		Philadelphia

DEC 11 1924

OCT 11 1938

VERIFIED No. OCT 15 1923

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Oct* 1st, *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40				Father in law Mr Cooke 184 E Street, Leigh Avenue Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Auburn Grey	None	England Bradford
2	"	"	$5	Yes	1902	Phila	Husband Mr Crawford 1911 Orchard St Frankford Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black "	"	" Wolverhampton
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Crawford 1911 Orchard St Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Dark Brown Grey	"	" "
5	"	Citizen Returning					Home 2118 S 7th St West Philadelphia	Prev. passport Sept. 16. 1909	—	—	—	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark Brown Grey	"	" "
6	"	"	"																
7	"	Self	$38	No			Aunt Mrs A. Rhodes 2118 S 7th St West Philadelphia Cousin Edward Joyce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	None	England Bradford
8	"	"	$10	"	"	"	101 Crescent St Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	"	Ireland Glenamoty
9	"	"	$40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	"	England Alvaston
10	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs A. Rhodes 2118 S 7th St West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Bradford
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Edward Joyce 101 Crescent St Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	"	" Chesterfield
12	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Cousin Anthony Lawford Somerset, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown Grey	"	" Wednesbury
13	"	"	$50	No	1903 1909 Left		Cousin Mrs Crawford 1911 Orchard St Frankford Friend Miss Jennie Hughes 1911 Orchard St Frankford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
14	"	Friend	$40	No			Friend Miss Jennie Hughes 1911 Orchard St Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Dark	"	England London
15	"	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Mr Crawford 1911 Orchard St Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Blue	"	Wales Rantyglo
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brown Brown	"	" "
17	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Grey	"	England Gloucester
18	"	"	$50	No			Husband Mr Crawford 1911 Orchard St Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown Brown	"	" Sunderland
19	"	Self	$5	"			Uncle Orchard, Oil Forge Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	" Blue	"	" Leeds
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	"	" "
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Leonard Joyce 148 E 34th St Cleveland Cousin Leonard Mr Hart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Blue	"	" Wolverhampton
24	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Dark "	"	" Bilston
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	"	" Wolverhampton
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	" "	None	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	No	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn Blue	"	" "
29	Yes	"	$50	"			Uncle Geo. Gaffney Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark Blue	"	England Exeter Moor
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 4 yrs	Phil.	Sister Mrs Bowden Norwood, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Ireland Cavenash

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1904

at Phila

John Hitchens
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by O, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[redacted] S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, October 1st, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilligan	Thomas	23		M S	Stable	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Mother Ellen Ryan, Ballyhooley Fermoy	Mass	Boston
2	Gilligan	Arthur	3		M S	Infant			"	"	"	"	Father Thomas do	"	"
3	Sammon	Maggie	26		F M	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castletownroche	Father Edmund Sammon, Glenglanmore Castletownroche	Pa	Germantown
4	Grace	John	29		M M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Fearhill	Father Thomas Grace, Fearhill	"	Phila
5	Grace	Annie	1	7	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick do	"	"
6	Gallery	Michael	22		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Patrick Gallery, Boyle	"	"
7	Kearns	Ellen	1	7	F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Elfan	Father Edward Kearns, Elfan	"	Youngstown
8	Burke	Annie	20		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbride	Father John Burke, Kilbride	"	Phila
9	Darnell	Mary	44		F M							6-71773	Father Peter Darnell, Ballycastle	"	Pittsburgh
10	Vaughan	Annie	25		F S							204880	Father Patrick Vaughan, Ballycastle	"	Ohio
11	Shannon	Thomas	21		M S	Baker						Abbeyfeale	Father Martin Shannon, Abbeyfeale	"	"
12	Ivers	Dominick	18		M S	Baker						Loughrea	Father Patrick Ivers, Loughrea	"	"
13	Larkin	Bridget	18		F S	Servt						Killimagh	Father Edward Larkin, Killimagh Co Mayo	"	"
14	Abbott	George	34		M M	Painter						Gortgil	Father Thomas Abbott, Gortgil Co Mayo	"	"
15	Dunne	Nicholas	23		M S	Tailor						Waterford	Father Patrick Dunne, Kelly Park Waterford	"	"
16	Brosnan	Ellen	29		F S	Servt						Lixford	Father John Brosnan, Ballygar St Lixford	"	New York
17	Leahy	Patrick	26		M S	Labr						Carrane	Mother Ellen Leahy, Carrane Co Kerry	DC	Washington
18	Sullivan	Denis	30		M S							"	Father John Sullivan, Carrane Co Kerry	"	"
19	Martin	Joseph	35		M M	Labr						Roscommon	Father Patrick Martin, Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
20	McCann	James	18		M S	Labr						Galway	Father Thomas McCann, Galway	Mass	Worcester
21	Brennan	Mary	35		F M	Domestic						Clougher	Father Mr Clarke Clougher Mayo	Pa	Phila
22	Clarke	Jane	24		F S	Servt						"	Mother Mrs Coyne Carragorra Co Mayo	"	"
23	Coyne	Mary	26		F M	Domestic						Carragorra	do do do	"	"
24	[illegible]	Michael	22		M S	Farmer						"	Father James Hoban, Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
25	Hoban	Lizzie	20		F S	Servt						Ballina	Father Patrick Avery, Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
26	Avery	Bertha	24		F M	Cook						"	Father James Howley, Bomiconlon	"	"
27	Howley	Maria	25		F S	Servt						Bomiconlon	Father John Gillard, Bomiconlon	"	"
28	Gillard	Mary	29		F M							"	do do Patrick do Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
29		William	34		M M	Labr									
30	McAndrew	Lizzie	20		F S	Servt						Croftenpark			

U.S. CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 2nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has come for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	6	Boston	Husband	Daniel [illegible] Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mul	Ireland	Fermoy
2	"	Mother	$2 "				Sister Mary 36 West School	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Castletownroche
3	No	Self	$25 "	Phila			Sister Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castletownroche
4	"	"	$30 No				Sister Augusta ~~Married Pa~~ 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kildare
5	Yes	"	$25 "				Sister Pemberton St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	Dublin
6	"	Sister	$10 "				Sister Mary Home for Incurables	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Boyle
7	"	Uncle	$5 "				Uncle John 33d & Chestnut St. Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Longfordtown
8	"	Sister	$30 "				Sister Aug. West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballycastle
9	"	"	$25 "				Aunt Annie Early 1923 Pemberton St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilfinane
C 10	"	Self	$25 "				Brother Mary 1214 Lisburn St. 39th St. West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Abbeyfeale
11	"	"	$ "				Sister Mary 3435 Girard Ave West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Loughrea
12	"	Brother	$1 "				Brother James 910 Market St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Killimagh
13	"	Self	$ "				Cousin Mary 333 Broad St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Clonmel
14	"	Brother	$20 "				Brother Henry 3308 Brown St. West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cong
15	"	Self	$15 "				Uncle Pete 303 East 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Wexford
16	"	Brother	$25 "				Brother Wayne 4th St. Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Curraun
17	"	Sister	$25 "				Sister Mary Ryan 37 Patent Agent Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	"
18	"	Friend	$25 "				Friend Michl Ryan do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	Sister	$ "				Sister Mary Dockery 61 East Cedar St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Roscommon
20	"	Self	$30 Yes	two yrs.	Phila		Cousin Julia Mahoney 42 Hanover St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	"	Galway
21	"	"	$35 Yes	14	Phila		Aunt Mrs. Clarke 1836 Hamilton St. Phila	U.S. Dept. Justice Bureau of Investigation	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clonfert
22	"	"	$ No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ Yes	9	Phila		Uncle Michl Carty 2330 Catharine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carragoma
24	"	"	$ No				Uncle John Rogers 1422 3rd Carlyle St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$10 "				Brother Anthony 1428 Catharine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Crossten Park
26	"	"	$15 "				Brother Patrick 4228 Olive St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ballina
27	"	"	$25 Yes	8	Phila		Aunt Mrs. Bizzard 5542 Jefferson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bonniconlon
28	"	"	$ "	10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20 No				Cousin Michl Walsh 1441 Forest St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Crossten Park
30	"	"	$ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT, 1907

at Cobh

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, October 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cormick	Michael	28		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother Peter McCormick Sligo	Pa	New York
2	Donohoe	Maggie	20		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygallon	Father Edward Donohoe Ballygallon	Pa	Phila
3	Mc Caffrey	Bridget	24		"		"	"	"	"	"		Daughter Bridget McCaffrey Ballygallon	Del	Bellevue
4	Murphy	John	22		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Edward Murphy Cork	Pa	Coatesville
5	Sheridan	Daniel	23		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Father Patrick Sheridan Baltimore	"	Phila
6	Wade	Julia	24		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinacurra	Father Denis Wade Ballinacurra	"	"
7	Curtin	Annie	21		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father Michl Curtin Listowel	"	"
8	Quill	Mollie	21		" "		"	"	"	"	"		Father John Quill Listowel	"	"
9	Murray	Mary	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Borris	Father Patrick Murray Borris	"	"
10	Mahony	Ellen	30		" "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ewinford	Father Timothy Mahony Ewinford	"	Germantown
11	Mc Nicholas	Mary	18		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mary Mc Nicholas Ewinford	"	Phila
12	Durkan	Ellen	20		" "		"	"	"	"	"		Father Arthur Durkan Ewinford	"	"
13		Thomas	22		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Michl Gannon Co Mayo	"	"
14	Mc Cormick	Katie	18		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Father Thomas McCormick Ballymote	"	Overbrook
15	O Connor	Thomas	24		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fenagh	Father Patrick O Connor Carlow	"	Phila
16	O Brien	Edward	20		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Grandfather Thomas O Brien Enniscorthy	"	"
17	Forde	Thomas	24		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Attemon	Father Patrick Forde Attemon	"	"
18	Fallon	Michael	19		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patk Fallon Co Galway	"	Phila
19	Healy	Patrick	21		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Droyon	Father Patk Healy Droyon	"	Pittsburg
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newtons	Father Patrick Kyleran Newtons	"	Phila
21	Flanagan	Honor	19		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Thomas Flanagan Tuam	"	"
22	Murray	Catherine	30		F "		"	"	"	"	"	Ctenamaddy	Father John Murray Ctenamaddy	"	"
23	Connelly	John	21		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Richard Connelly Ctenamaddy	"	"
24	Mc Donagh	Mary	17		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Mc Donagh Ctenamaddy	"	"
25	Gallagher	William	28		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Patrick Gallagher Dublin	"	Ballyglass
26	Morrison	John	29		" S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmolan	Father Thomas Morrison Rathmolan	"	Phila
27	Barry	John	17		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybunion	Father Michl Barry Ballybunion	"	"
28	Cooke	Delia	19		F "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Thomas Cooke Ballinrobe	Ky	Louisville
29	Mc Donagh	Marie	19		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	Father Thomas Mc Donagh Carlton Co Roscommon	Pa	Phila
30	Cantillon	Mary	23		" "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	Father John Cantillon Ballingarry	"	Germantown

VERIFIED No. 37323 JUL 24 1923

VERIFIED No. 38288 OCT 15 1923

DEC 7 1939 3-179730 214947

JAN 21 1931

MAY 11 1938

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 4, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				James Martin Station Agt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Stair	Stair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sligo
2	"	Self	$30	"				Miss Mary Doherty 2513							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			Carrigallen
3	"	Sister	$140	"				Colorado Pa Chief Clerk Penna Co Miss Margaret McCahill Del							5	5	Stair	Stair	Dark			"
4	No	Self	$9	"				Mrs Katie Munking 340 Mrs Kate Munking 340							5	10½	"	"	Brown			Cork
5	Yes	Uncle	$9	"				Valley Rd Coatesville Uncle Captain McCrystan Coatesville Pa							6	2	"	Dark	Blue			Baltimore
6	"	Brother	$9	"				1016 Daly St John 2131 Phila Brother St John 2131 Phila							5	4	"	"	"			Ballymore
7	"	Aunt	$60	"				Evans St Miss Maloney 2523 Mount Vernon St Phila							5	6	"	Stair	"			Kilcowel
8	"	Self	$9	"				Colorado Aunt Bridgit Murphy 1416 Hutchinson St Phila							5	8	"	Dark	Grey			"
9	"	Aunt	$10	"				George 863 West York St Pa							5	3	Pale	Stair	Blue			Bonny
10	"	Sister	$50	Yes	16	Germantown		Sister Germantown 2191 Carley St Germantown							5	6	Stair	"	"			Swinford
11	"	Sister	$9	No				Father 2191 Carley St Phila							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			"
12	"	"	$9	"				Sister Mary 2191 Carley St Phila							5	4	Stair	Stair	Blue			"
13	"	Self	$9	"				Aunt Amy Mc Hugh							5	5	"	"	"			"
14	"	Aunt	$9	"				5960 Drexel Rd Overbrook Phila							5	-	"	Brown	"			Ballymote
15	"	Self	$25	Yes	3	Yrs	Phila	Sister 2230 St Road St Phila							5	8	"	Dark	"			Fenagh
16	"	Uncle	$40	No				Uncle 1620 Thompson St Phila							5	6	"	"	Dark			Enniscorthy
17	"	Self	$25	"				Captain Delay Tallow 1837 Wallace St Phila							5	9	"	Stair	Blue			Athenry
18	"	Sister	$30	"				Wallace St Phila Sister Julia 1833 Wallace St Phila							5	6	"	Dark	"			Attemon
19	Yes	"	$10	"				Sister Ellen 1423 Seneca St Pittsburg							5	8	"	Stair	Grey			Drumgoose
20	"	Self	$30	"				Sister Mary 959 South St Phila							5	10	"	"	"			Newtown
21	"	"	$20	"				21 St Phila							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown			Tuam
22	"	"	$40	Yes	20	Phila		Cousin 21 St Phila 1252							5	6	"	"	"			Glenamaddy
23	"	"	$40	No				Cousin Mrs Kennedy 252 South 21 St Phila							5	8	"	"	"			"
24	"	"	$5	"				Sister Ellen 1933 South Stanley Phila							5	8	Stair	Stair	Blue			"
25	"	"	$10	"				Cousin Ellen 21 St Phila							5	7	"	Brown	"			Dublin
26	"	Brother	$10	"				Cousin Wallingford Phila Cousin 5042 Jefferson St West Phila							5	10	"	"	Grey			Rathmolden
27	"	Uncle	$35	"				Uncle Patrick Berry 1102 Frankford Ave Phila							6	1½	"	Stair	Blue			Ballyhuron
28	"	Sister	$35	"				Cousin 1849 Wallace St Phila							5	6	"	Brown	"			Ballymote
29	"	Cousin	$10	"				Cousin Mrs Frank Sullivan 3840 Olive St Phila							5	4	"	Stair	"			Castletown
30	"	Self	$60	Yes	14	Germantown		Brother 5604 Lickell St Germantown 5664							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			Ballingarry

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] C.T, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C S Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, C. Ly O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "employed by the United States Government," as the case may be.)

C. S Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *6th Oct* 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10	Graham	Robert	21		M	S	Shop Assistant	y	y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father John Graham Limestown Co Tyrone	Pa.	Lancaster
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Kelly Keely	Vincent	31		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y				North	Joseph Kelly Town Hall Cavan		Allegheny
12	Love	Sarah	38		F	S	Servant						Castledawson	Brother Mr Love Castledawson		Phila
13	Ainsworth	Arthur Lacey	21		M	S	Engineer						Bradford	Father Mr Peckey Transfield Terrace Bradford		Brighton
14	Doal	Edward	28		M	S	Painter						Meath	Sister Maggie Doal 224 Walnut St Phila		Phila
15	McClean	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Michael McClean Magh Cutcorn		
16	Keelch	Isaac	21		M	S	Labourer						Hartlepool	Brother George Keelch Rokeby Grange Darlington		Darlington
17	Dunn	Joseph	21		M	S	Labourer						Hull	Father Wm Dunn 1 South Terrace Hesledon		N York
18	Cameron	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Donald Cameron 43 Jane [illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

VERIFIED No. 39943 SEP 1923

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Oct.* 2 *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane person, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16				[illegible]							5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None		[illegible]
2	"	"	"	Yes	1½ yrs	Phila.	[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"		Wales Tenbridge.
3	Wife	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"		" Neath.
4	"	"	"	Yes	7 yrs	Phila	[illegible]							5	1	Medium	Dark	Gray	"		" Llewellen
5	Husb.	Self	$23	"		"	[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"		England Skipton.
6	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]							5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	"	"		" Keigh.
7	"	"	$15.	"		"	[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	"		"
8	"	"	$20	"		"	[illegible]														England Birmingham
9	Husb.	Self	$22	"		"	[illegible]							5	5½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Tattoo		Scotland Montrose
10	Husb.	Self	$20	"		"	[illegible]							5	6½	"	"	"	None		" "
11	Husb.	Self	$35	"		"	[illegible]							5	8	Medium	Dark	Gray	Tattooed		Ireland Mayo.
12	Husb.	Self	$30	"		"	[illegible]							5	7	Medium	Dark	Gray	None		England Hollinworth
13	"	"	$16	"		"	[illegible]							5	5½	Fair	Dark	Gray	"		Wales Aberdare
14	"	Self	$24	"		"	[illegible]							5	5½	Fair	Dark	Gray	"		Ireland Belfast.
15	"	Self	$28	"		"	[illegible]							5	6	Medium	Red	Blue	"		England Shipley
16	"	"	$15	"		"	[illegible]							5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray	"		" Keswick.
17	Husb.	Self	$25	"		"	[illegible]							5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brown	"		" Longton.
18	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]														Scotland Glasgow.
19	"	"	$55	"		"	[illegible]							5	11	Medium	Dark	Gray	"		England Barnsley.
20	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		" Coltbre.
21	Husb.	Self	$22	"		"	[illegible]							5	6½	Medium	Brown	"	"		" Barry.
22	"	"	$15	"		"	[illegible]							3					"		" Dale.
23	Wife	Husb.	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]							5		Dark	Dark	Gray	"		" [illegible]
24	"	Brother	"	"		"	[illegible]												"		" "
25	"	Uncle	$5	"		"	[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"		" Stockton
26	"	Self	$10.	Yes	[illegible]	Phila	[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Black	"	"		" Clones
27	"	"	$15.	"		"	[illegible]														
28	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		" Carlow
29	"	Self	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]							5	7½	Medium	Brown	"	"		Poland Lisso
30	"	Self	$30	"		"	[illegible]							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		" Radom.

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190 4,
at Phila

Edward Hart
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely O
(State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 190(

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown, October 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duigan	Margaret	24		F. S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mother Father Edward	Atlee	Phila.
2	Cafferty	Edward	22		M.	Gal	"	"	"	"	"	Moate	Brother William	Moyntemple	" "
3	Connolly	Edmond	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Brother Patrick	Clonmel	" "
4	Mc Farland	Edward	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grange	Father John	Co Louth	Eddystone
5	Robinson	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aclongford	Father John	Aclongford	hy New York
6	Mc Sweeny	Jeremiah	56		"	Labr	Not	Yes	"	"	"	Cork	Father Patrick	Cork	Pa Pittsburg
7	Deary	Michael	18		"	Gal	Yes	"	"	"	"	Killinagh	Mother Mary	Co Mayo	" Phila
8	Mc Crory	Henry K.	34		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Butlevant	Friend Hotel	Butlevant	" "
9	"	"	22		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Shrigley	Father do	do	" "
10	Fitzpatrick	Ellie	14		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	Father John	Ballingarry	Pa Phila
11	Collins	Lizzie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Father Thomas	Woodford	" "
12	Power	Nicholas	25		M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Ellen	Power 33 Eldon St.	hy New York
13	O'Reilly	Edward	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Thos Mc Crory		" "
14	Ward	Katie	25		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblakeney	Sister Ellen	Castleblakeney	h.p. Camden
15	Munnelly	Peter			M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Father Bridget	Belmullet	Pa Pittsburg
16	Allock	James	26		"							Tullamore			" Phila
17	Lyons	Lizzie	22		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore	Father John Lismore	Tullamore	" "
See B.B. 1. 18	Ahern	Julia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Carroll		19		M.	Labr	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinagh	Father John	Carroll Buckfield Kilfinagh Co Mayo	Philadelphia
20	Coglin	Ellen	20		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Brother John	Charlestown	" "
21	Garvey	Pat	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne	Charlestown	" Germantown
22	Cunningham	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Mother Bridget	Dunmore Co Galway	" Phila
23	Canty	William	55		M.	Plumber	"	"	American	"	America	Phila	Passport at Phila. Jan 14, 1907		" "
24	"	William	16		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
25	Sullivan	Michael	47		"	Labr	No	No	British	"	Ireland	Bantry	Brother James	Bantry	" Sullivans Port
26	Duffy	Bridget	20		F.	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballymote	Father Henry	Co Sligo	" Phila
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED No. 43020 JUL 23 1924

JAN 38 16 000 91738

SEP 21 1931 1600 C 24842 1-733 M

1600 C 30000

JAN - 4 1940 3-175964

JUL 8 - 1939 3-167018 // 269546 //

U.S.C.G.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 3 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	7	Phila Pa	Sister Katie 1219 Talbot Ave Phila	No	No		No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mel	Ireland	Attyone
2	"	"	$5	No			Uncle Michl Flaherty 3731 Tyalley St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Moate
3	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Patrick 2d Grayslyne Amble Park Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
4	"	"	$"	"			Brother Owen Eddystone Penting Works Eddystone	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Grange
5	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mrs Head 23 46th St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Mohyford
6	"	Cousin Law	$15	"			Cousin Law Mrs Hagerty Pittsburg	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Meegoom
7	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Hagerty Pittsburg 901 Locust St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tullinagh
8	"	Cousin	$"	"			Cousin Mrs Keeley 1419 Catharine St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rutterant
9	"	Cousin	$"	"			Cousin Mrs Fitzpatrick 1911 Carpenter St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Tullard
10	"	Sister	$5	2 yrs 1899			Sister Bridget 2425 Bainbridge St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Foxley
11	"	Self	$5	"			Sister Mary 2828 Hutchinson St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Woodford
12	"	"	$50	"			Friend Mrs Lyons 253 East 58th St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	St Helens
13	"	"	$"	Yes	2	Phila	Friend Michl Coffey 1921 9th Ave New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary
14	"	"	$10	No			Uncle Thos Regan 203 North 9th St Camden	"	"		"	Laborer 3 weeks	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Castlebellingham
15	"	"	$5	"			Sister Mrs Connally 57th St Chapline St Hazlewood Pittsburg	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Belmullet
16	"	"	$"	"			Sister Mrs J. Reilly 320 Lyon Red Bank	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
17	"	"	$15	"			Brother James Dunn 5 Cogans St Philadelphia	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lemore
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$10				Sister Kate 1219 Fitzgerald Ave Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush
20	"	Self	$5	"			Sister Eliza, Walnut Lane Germantown	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown
21	Yes	Self	$5	"			Cousin Mrs Dempsey 252 South 21st St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dunmore
22	Yes	"	$15	"			Cousin Mrs Fitzpatrick 1911 Carpenter St Phila	"	"		"	"	"								
23	"	"	$50	Yes		American Citizen	Cousin Mrs Keeley 1419 Catharine St Phila	"	"		"	"	"								
24	"	Uncle	$"	"		American Born	Cousin John 475 William Sport	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Bantry
25	Yes	Self	$30	19	Williamsport		Friend Mrs Hyman 2341 Woodstock St Phila	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Boyle
26	Yes	"	$50	No																	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Iberia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Manxion, R.A.M.C. (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by Company thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 190 (

at Montreal

Chas F Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1195

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th Oct.*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AUG 7 - 1940 221901-3-202029 C/A

JAN 25 1940 3-182662-216341 C/9

JAN 25 1940 3-182701-216350 C/9

OCT 15 1940 3-182956-223869- C/9

JAN 25 1940 3-183H65 216HH7 C/9

JUN 3 1939 3-163890-208617 C/9

APR 27 1925 H18465/2010

FEB 9 - 1935

JUL 6 1942 242422-4-33362-C/A

JUL 6 1942 242466-5-222348-C/A

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S.C. Affidavit

Cert Certificate Husband a Native born Citizen of the U.S. dated July 1st 1909 Jersey City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 19, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by friends or others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			England London
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			Nottingham
11																			
12																			Sheffield
13																			North Shields
14																			Manchester
15																			Liverpool
16																			London
17																			
18																			
19																			England Portadown
20																			England Manchester
21																			Ireland
22																			Liverpool
23																			Carstang
24																			Horncastle
25																			
26																			Lincoln
27																			England Crosby
28																			
29																			
30																			

30

Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1906

John H. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *6th Oct* 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finestone	Morris	17		m s	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool		Mass.	Boston
2	Bright	May	36		f w	Wife			British	English		Royston	No	Pa.	Phila.
3		Florence	12			Child							No		
4	Lightfoot	Geo. Edw.	29		m m	Miner			England			Carlenhow			Brooklyn
5	Greenhalgh	Fred	26			Butcher						Rochdale	Father Thomas H. Greenhalgh Rochdale		Greendale
6	Young	Lizzie	58		f m	Wife						Leadenmoor	Son Edward 76 Bond St. Leadenmoor		Phila.
7		Ethel	15			Dau.									
8	Gilbey	Harold	30		m m	Clerk			England		England	Oakhampton			Phila.
9		Elizth	28		f w	Wife									
10	Cox	Elizabeth	25		f s	Tailoress						Halifax	Mother Cath. Cox 22 Richardson St		Halifax
11		Catherine	22										Sister Agnes Mc Gough 22 Richardson St		Phila.
12	McGoughey	Agnes	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Newbury	Cousin Edward St. Hall Newbury		Phila.
13	Sloan	William	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	England		England	Kirkee	Parent Rogers Kelkee Ire.		Braddock
14	McMurrough	Archie	36		m m	Checker					Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Thomas Simpson 19 Fleming St. Glasgow		Phila.
15	Whitfield	J. Forde	18		m s	Moulder	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hedgeford	Brother Phil Whitfield Brookville Allegheny		Pittsburgh
16	Mann	Mary													
17	McFarland	Henry	28		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Greenore	Brother Patrick McFarland Ballynamonay Greenore		Eddystone
18	Moore	Joseph	22			Butcher						Howth	Parents Ryan St. Howth (Ireland) Co. Dublin 1911		Allegheny
19	Richardson	Frank	16		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds			South Fork
20	Sturgeon	John	37												
21	White	Abahazy	28		m m	Painter	yes	yes	England	Russian	England	Tadcaster	Wife Victoria White 22 New Bank St. Tyldesley		Pa. Scranton
22	Chatterley	Robert	37		m m	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English		Biddulph	Father Thomas Chatterley 50 St. Georges Rd.	Pa.	Biddulph Mills Detroit
23	Martin	Beatrice	24		f m	Wife					Hungary		Mother Mary Cunningame 24 Capel St.		Nanticoke
24	McKenna	Mary	38		f w	Wife						Brook	Cousin Jos. Cunningame 32 Low Bank St. Tyldesley		Phila.
25	Saunders	Edward	26		m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tyldesley	Wife Martha A. 155 Shakespeare St. Tyldesley	Pa.	Cheltenham
26	Wielding	Richard	30		m m								Brother Henry 28 Load St. Tyldesley		Phila.
27	Barnfield	George	29		m s	Mechanic						Bentley	Mother Elizabeth Burbidge Road Bentley		
28	Wagdward	Orlando	29										Parents Temple Cloke Bath.	Utah	Salt Lake City
29	Robbins	Thomas	12		m s	Lad						Bath			Phila.
30	Tumbelty	Thomas	63		m m							Ireland	Brother Lancaster St. Belfast		

MAY 12 1938 11382-8.143541 egs 505

JUN 1 1937 116116

OCT 10 1928 74534

OCT 29 1921

OCT 29 1940 14-51599-

MAY 12 1938 11382-8.143541 egs 505

U.S. CUSTOMS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely O (State whether employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 28th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

31

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 25, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Mesaba, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1904

at Pier 1 North River

Thos F Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliyed only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 6th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graves	James	40		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Swalwell	Brother James Graves 40 Dax St Jarrow on Tyne Eng	Pa	Scranton Lackawanna Co
2	Butterfield	Percy	19	3	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wakefield	Father Daniel Butterfield Bank House Wakefield Yorks	Pa	Phila
3	Lee	Ellen Annie	13												
4		Dorothy	12												
5	Dunn	Janet	19												
6	Emerson	William	30			moulder	Je	Ne	England	England	England	Sheffield	Parents 5 Dormington St. Sheffield	Pa	Phila
7	"	Mrs Mary	28			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Edward	10			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mulgrew	Lizzie	18	0	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carfin	Mother Mrs Mulgrew Carfin Motherwell	Pa	Phila
10	O'Neill	Mary A	26	5	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybrack	Father John O'Neill Derrybrack Coalisland	Pa	Phila
11	Mc Cov	[illegible]	22			[illegible]				England	England	Wilead	Wife Ellen 34 Clarendon St. Wilead	Me	Portland
12	[illegible]													Pa	Scranton
13	"		26			[illegible]								Pa	Phila
14	[illegible]		24			[illegible]								Iowa	Francomo
15	Larson	Lars	28											Penn	Sterling
16	[illegible]		27											Neb	Omaha
17	[illegible]		[illegible]			Fireman								Pa	Phila
18	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						Sheffield			Plymouth Pittsburg
19															
20	Ross		[illegible]			[illegible]									Jessup Scranton
21															Phila
22															
23	[illegible]		[illegible]								England	Hull	Parents James Sparks Home Hull Eng		
24															
25	[illegible]		38			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield		Pa	Phila
26	"		8			Child									
27	"		6												
28	Livingstone	Lyndala	24			Seaman	U.S. CITIZEN		English	England	Liverpool			Iowa	Waterloo
29	"	[illegible]	25			Salesman	U.S. CITIZEN								
30	Ross	[illegible]	[illegible]			See # 6									

JUN 23 1921

JAN 1 1920

APR 4 1928

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$22				Cousin Mr Fawcett Recep. Lackawanna C Ellicott Buffalo 2420 No.							5	5	Fresh	brown Grey		England Tolling
2	yes	Self	$30											5	6	dark	dark brown		England Wiltshire
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes	Self	$25	No	12	Phila	Cousin 610 Karcher Ave Phila Pa							5	4	med	fair Blue		England Sheffield
7	/	husband	/	no	—	—	—												/ /
8	/	Father	/	no	—	—	—												/ /
9	yes	Self	$35	no			Sister Mrs Fred Babb 1940 Garfield St Phila Pa See Farm							5	5	dark	Hazel dark		Scotland Perth
10	yes	Sister	$10	no										5	7	fair	brown grey		Ireland Derrynasall
11	/	Self	$25	/	/	/	22 Dyer St. Portland Me							5	7	fair	/		England Rock Ferry
12	do	/	$12	/	/	/	/									Ruddy	light brown	Fair	England Tunstall
13	/	/	/	/	/	/	/												/ /
14	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							6	2	med	brown Grey	Light complexion Scotch descent	England Penny Stratford
15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	4	/	/	None	/ Port Pa
16	/	/	$25	no										5	7	Fair	Grey brown		/ /
17	/	yes	$10	no			2231 Phila Pa Cannonsburg Pa							5	7	Fair	brown Blue	None	Ireland Armagh
18	/	none	$1919	/	/	/	/							5	6	Fair	Red brown Grey		England Liverpool
19	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	6	Fair	Red brown Grey		/ Rotherham
20	/	/	$30	no										5	5	Fair	Red brown Grey		/ Sheffield
21	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	6	Fair	Red brown Grey		/ Nottingham
22	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	5	Fair	Red brown Grey		Ireland Westport
23	6	/	$18	/	/	/	Wife Mrs Thos Brown 1330 Farmer Ave Phila							5	5	Fair	Red brown Grey		/ Liverpool
24	No	Self	Yes	Returning	Stop	1st	8 Ridge Ave Phila Pa												
25	yes	/	$50	yes	13yrs	Phila	Husband Mrs Fred Babb 1940 Garfield Ave Rosemont Phila Pa							5	5	Med	brown		England Sheldon
26	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father do												Wales Tula
27	/	/	/	/	/	/	do												
28	Yes	A. T.	$100	Returning	Stop	1st	8 Ridge Ave Phila Pa												
29	/	/	/	/	/	/	/												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Dell Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Dell Master

(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E.L.O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John Hopkin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.J.	[illegible]
2	Bruce	[illegible]	2								Ireland	Dundalk	Mother Rose P.O. Dundalk Ireland	Pa.	Phila.
3	Jones	[illegible]			M								Father Mingay Marsan Swansea [illegible]		
4	Marsan	John	23		S	Lab.	yes	yes	Britain	Brit.	England	Sugglesthorne	Rose ann Mingay Sugglesthorne Driffield Yorkshire	Pa.	Phila.
5	Mingay	[illegible]	26		M	Lab.	yes	yes	Britain	Brit.	England	Lowestoft			
6	Bass	Stanley Robt	17		S	Clerk	yes	yes	American	English	England	Carlisle	Father John Bass 10 Eastgate N. Carlisle	Pa.	Phila.
7	Slattery	John	27		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare		Pa.	Phila.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 30, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40				Friend J. Molyneux 346 7th St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair Medium	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymote
2	"	Sister	$25	No	10	"	1700 Norwood St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Blue		"	Sandell
3	"	Self	$50	Yes	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown		England	Castleford
4	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mary Marian 1330 Fairmount Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	Ireland	Dunmore
5	"	Married		"			Moore Fitzwater St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	grey	England	Dewsbury
6	"	Family	$75	"			Bros Thuza Grotto 117 Salello St Dr. Angelo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	Yorkstown
7	"	Self	$10	4	10	Phila	Mr Vernaza St Bros Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Bell Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Bell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C S Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) E Ly O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 190 C

at Phila

John Watts
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 6th Oct, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 1st, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16														5	7	dark brown blue			
17														5	7				
18														5	5	brown			
19														5	6	fresh dark			
20														5	7	brown brown			
21														5	6½	dark brown			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25														5	10	Light brown blue			
26														5	4				
27														5	4	Med. Lt. Blue			
28																			
29														5	6	Light Fair			
30														5	4	dark dark black			

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Reid Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Reid Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907,

at Philadelphia

Stephen A Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and so on; simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E-by-O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 1909

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sanderson	Christian	26		M S	seaman	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	England	Stromby	Isaac Olsen 430 Victoria St Toronto Can	Ont	Toronto
2	Sakalofsky	E.	35		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father-in-law [illegible] Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~6~~	~~Sakalofsky~~	~~Dave~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~									
7	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Schmidt														
9	Salstein	Solomon	[illegible]			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle 62 Fulton St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
10	Schusterman	Leib	[illegible]			[illegible]					Hungary	Sulyan	Brother Green London Eliza Schusterman Sulyan Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Lavatore	Henry	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Linde	Lar	[illegible]			Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Glasgow	Friend D. Butler. 126 Broomielaw	Glasgow	[illegible]
13	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	Klaczken	Sora	[illegible]	45		Wife					Russia	Libau			Phila
17	[illegible]	Boriek	[illegible]	10	M S	Child									
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 22 1939 3-177027-214240

MAY 1 [illegible]25

JAN 25 1940 3-183497-216458

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 2 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	2 yrs	in shops	Cousin Louis Stern 1668 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Scars	Denmark	Copen.
2	Yes	✓	$15	No			Brother Isaac Stern 2093 Fulton St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	Brown	✓	Russia	Lowalk
3	✓	Father														Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	$25	No			Brother Isaac Stern 1668 Lexington Ave New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brown	Brown	✓	Spain	Pinsk
5	✓	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Phila	Father Isaac Stern 2093 Fulton St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	Blue	✓	Hungary	Poloczay
6	✓	✓					Father Isaac Stern 2093 Fulton St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	Russia	Kiew
7	✓	✓	$10	Yes	Mo.	Mexico	Cousin S. Wyerman 126 114th St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Warsaw
8																				
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mr. S. Rem. 52 Avenue B. N.York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Smolen.
10	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother Isaac Stern 443 Cousin St. N.York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mr. C. Ambrosio Berlin Germany	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	Italy	Ancona
12	No	✓	$100	No			Brother Isaac Stern 138 Princes St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	Warsaw
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
16	Yes	Husband	$—	No			Husband 1740 Ancona Italy Care Mr. Kaczkin Parker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Kievoff
17	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1904

at Liverpool

John C. Star
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, accountant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, weaver, carpenter, cabinet maker, sample maker, paper hanger, polisher, molder, turner, tailor, tinsmith, etc.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the time necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded and treated as in transit. The word "transit" does not apply to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but to aliens entering to pass through in transit, should be classed as "no occupation" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in the respective subdivisions should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediately last citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, ... (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by Owners, Agents, or Charterers), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190 ,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool October 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winecky	Rachil	35										Father Bernard Pinsk Fishermen	Mass	Pitts
2	"	Jankl	11										do	"	"
3	"	Benjamin	11										do	"	"
4	"	Jancsch	9										do	"	"
5	"	Zeleg	7										do	"	"
6	"	Freide	2										do	"	"
7	Freiman	Freme	35										Father Isac Pernofsky Minsk	"	"
8	"	Esquire	11										do	"	"
9	"	Schmuel	9										do	"	"
10	"	Isac	7										do	"	"
11	"	Jankel	6										do	"	"
12	"	Rose	3										do	"	"
13	"	Mechek	2										do	"	"
14	Kunielsken	Isaac	22										Father Natan Kaunlersky Mychoquntze		Mo Adoa
15	Karpenshyer	Kasimir	18										Brother Isabella Latunbowsky Schowitzans		Pittsburg
16	"	Czyz	11										do		
17	"	Feiga	11										do		
18	"	Chaim	3										do		
19	Pekun	Pawel	31										Wife Lilugans Samantschuk Szdrogowsky		Wash
20	Kulis	Anton	26										Father Avram Laslanko Opkechim		Baltimore
21	Dostanko	Jefrem	24										Wife Charlene Viktorowsky Zelechany		New York
22	Viktorowitz	Theodor	40										Wife Anna Kaczmarczyk Szawel		Howes Cave
23	Resnik	Grigory	34										Father Louis Vegsachodia Siemno		New York
24	Vassachodia	Meyer	18										Wife Ella Franklin Bielostock		
25	Franklin	Salmen	48										Father Jakob Alexiuk Ludwikowo		Ill Chicago
26	Elke	Justine	40										Wife Franciszka Jarmusz Wigidalicz		
27	Jarmusz	Jan	34										Wife Teopila Grapla Slupca		
28	Grapla	Josef	20										Mother Anna Slaminska Walin		Ky Alexandria
29	Slaminski	Franciszek	20										Father Michal Nowicki Edowicki		Pittston
30	Nowicki	Wincenty	22												

JUN 2 1942 109633-3-125090
APR 24 1936 109633-3-125090
JUL 8 1940 3-199977 22126-E/9
MAR 2 1931 87649
SEP 14 1937 11681-3-131144
FEB 17 1938 119758 (109633-3-125090 Duplicate)

All the [illegible] from Russia, 930 [illegible] have been [illegible] supervision, and 76 [illegible] of which [illegible]

H. B. Stephenson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500's
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1K

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 6th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	†Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winicky	Rachel	35		F M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fischnew	Father Berel Polisk Fischnew	Pa	Phila
2	"	Jankel	11			Child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Benjamin	11			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Jaweich	9			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Zeleg	7			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Freide	5			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Freiman	Freme	35		F M	Wife			"	"	"	Malin	Mother Base Kornafsky Malin	"	"
8	"	Esquire	11			Child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Schmuel	9			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Isaac	7			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Jankel	6			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Abram	3			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Itzchok	2			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Kunicleman	Iwan	22			Tailor			Russian	"	"	St Petersburg	Brother Nikolai Kannlersky Mezhogorntzy	"	Mt Adoo
15	Karpenskyer	Rosalia	135			Wife			Lithuanian	"	"	Schonkarany	Brother-in-law Isabella Jakubowska Schowkszany	"	Pittston
16	"	Lazy	11			Child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Pick	11			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Stefan	3			"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Pekun	Pawel	33		M	Farmer			Russian	"	"	Szidragansky	Wife Lilegane Samarkeckine Szidragowsky	N.J.	Wood
20	Kulis	Anton	26		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Skribuk		Pa	Baltimore
21	Dostanko	Jefrem	24		"	"			"	"	"	Optschim	Father Avram Dostanko Optschim	Ny	New York
22	Viktorowitzy	Theodor	40		M	"			"	"	"	Tschchany	Wife Charikine Viktorovsky Tschchany	"	Moves Cave
23	Resnik	Gregory	34		"	"			"	"	"	Szawel	Wife Anastasey Resnik Szawel	Ny	New York
24	Pessachodia	Meyer	18		S	Tailor			Hebrew	"	"	Siemno	Father Linsk Pegasachodia Siemno	"	"
25	Franklintz	Salmen	48		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Bielostock	Wife Ella Franklintz Bielostock	"	"
26	Elke	Justine	40		S	Wife			German	"	"	Ludwikowo	Father Jakob Steinke Ludwikowo	Ill	Chicago
27	Jarmusz	Jan	34		M	Farm Laborer			Polish	"	"	Migibalcer	Wife Franciszka Jarmusz Migibalcer	"	"
28	Crapla	Josef	20		"	Smith			"	"	"	Slupca	Wife Trofila Crapla Slupca	"	"
29	Slaminskis	Franciszek	20		S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Walin	Mother Anna Slaminska Walin	Pa	Shenandoah
30	Nowicki	Wincenty	22		"	"			Lithuanian	"	"	Sdowrecki	Father Michal Nowicki Sdowrecki	"	Pittston

All the passengers in this list have been inspected by the Surgeon at Liverpool, in accordance with the rules of the Immigration Service, and 730 passengers of whom 76 passengers of others were disinfected

G O Stephenson

SEP 14 1937 116811-3-139144-C&d

JUN 2 1942 109633-3-125090-P&C/A

APR 24 1936 109633-3-125090 (Sent to Boise)

JUL 8 1940 3-199977 22126 C/A

MAR 8 1931 87649

FEB 17 1938 119758

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 30, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prose or otherwise, or both (write 1 for yes, 2 for no)? Can he read? (Ascertained by asking him to read a printed slip.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	no				Husband 6 Kovacky Wife 5 " 6 Philadelphia Father		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	none	Russia Kachinew
2	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Husband	55	"			Husband Father [illegible] Philadelphia Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	"	" Malin
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	"			[illegible] Father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blue	"	" St Petersburg
15	"	"	$15	"			Husband [illegible] Father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light	Brown Grey	"	" Sckowkany
16	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50 $20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Blue	"	" Retzija
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10 $4	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	"	" Skribut
21	"	"	$12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light	Black Brown	"	" Opkelin
22	[illegible]	"	$15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	" "	"	" Selechany
23	yes	"	$24	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Gavel
24	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Brown Blue	"	" Tiemno
25	"	Self	$20 $20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	"	" Bielostock
26	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Light	Brown Grey	"	" Ludwikowo
27	"	"	$30 $25	yes	Chicago		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	" Pezibalce
28	"	"	$25	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	" Lupca
29	"	Brother	$40	$40	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	Grey	"	" Walin
30	yes	Self	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	" Kowicw

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1901,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, mariner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, S.Ly. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1901

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stankus	Victr	19		M	S	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Merowo	Father Franks Stankus Merowo Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Stanowska	Josefa	23		F	S	Domestic	N	N		Polish	Russia	Kumnki	Father Pawel Stanowski Kumnki Russia	"	"
3	Barowski	Edward	19		M	S	Lab.	N	N			Russia	Kretke	Father Wladyslaw Barowski Kretke Russia	"	"
4	Zwonotchka	Laiba	20		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kischenew	Father Boronth Kohn Gouv Kiew Russia	"	"
5	Kohn	Mame	16		F	S	Housework						Smiela	Uncle Gouv Kiew Russia Father Jan Duchnewitz	"	"
6	Duchnewitz	Alexander	15		M		Tailor				Polish		Kostrowek	Boastowak Russia Father Ignac Czerecko	"	Carnegie
7	Czericko	Jons	24		M						Lithuanian		Kowegas	Boisogas Russia Mother Barzuva Wexlander	"	Phila
8	Wexlander	Brencze	14		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Romanow Russia Father Jacob Romanowski	"	"
9	Romanowski	Lazar	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Polish		Kendrsk	Bendrich Russia Wife Maria Janulanis	"	Scranton
10	Janulanis	Anton			M								Klapikos	Klapikos Gouv Suwalk Russia Wife Jekabeuna Bonomarenko	"	Dubois
11	Bonomarenka	[redacted]											Swinogrodka	Swinogrodka Gouv Kiew Russia Father Jonas Brenka	"	Phila
12	Brenka	[redacted]											Varno	Varno Russia Father Jasper Palonis	"	Duryea
13	Palonis	Kotr											Kowegi	Kowegi Gouv Kouno Russia Father Elzis Baltansky	"	Kenosville
14	Meseritsky	Moer	28		M		Tailor				Hebrew		Gurodisz	Gurodisz Gouv Kiew	"	Phila
15		Chaim													"	"
16		Jankel													"	"
17		Beile													"	"
18	Stein	Gittel	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes				Romanow	Mother Adela Stein Roumania Gouv Wolin Russia	"	"
19	Chaikin	Cype	20										Smiele	Father Elzi Chaikin Smiele Russia	"	"
20	Kupidlowska	Josefa	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Polish		Tuska	Mother Marya Kupidlowska Tuska Russia	Del.	Wilmington
21	Chajt	Fruna	20		F		Housework				Hebrew		Otok	Mother Laibs Patiers Otok Russia	Pa	Phila
22	Kuwinsky	Jossel	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Smiele	Father Berl Kuwinsky Smiele Russia	"	"
23	Garbacki	Anton	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Warschau	Mother Ludwika Garbacki Warschau Wola 72 Russia	Kans.	Camden
24		Apolonia	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes						"	"
25		Stanislaw	2		M	S	Infant	No	No						"	"
26	Poligorsky	Blume	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Smiele	Father Carl Poligorski Smiele Russia	Pa	Phila
27	Epstein	Chayke	26		F	S		No	No				Soltina	Father Damob Epstein Soltina Podolien	"	"
28	Dasiak	Katarzyna	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	No		Polish	Russia	Bersoik	Mother Ekka Figurska Bersoik Russia	"	"
29		Stanislawa	3		F	S	Child	No	No						"	"
30	Dutchin	Libe	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Meseritz	Father Schmuel Dutchin Meseritz Czerngow	Mass	Cambridge

X Mother Single

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 7, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$75	—	—		Brother Erasmus Stankus 3253 Fleming St Richmond Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	healthy	fair	grey		Russia	Merowo
2	"	Sister	$10				Sister Stefania Stanecka #38 Palmer St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	Rumnti
3	"	Mother	100	No	—		Brother Lucian Borowski 4622 Hyde St Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Chodec
4	"	Mother	No	No			Mother Gittel Zmanolish 953 Reynard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		"	Kischenew
5	"	Self	$2	No	—		Uncle Hyce Cohen 901 S 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	brown		"	Smela
6	"	Brother	$30	No	—		Brother Antone Juchneurk 1½ Glendale Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	blue		"	Polacktowak
7	"	Cousin	$10	No	—		Cousin Kazimir Palonis 3658 Westmoreland St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Boisogas
8	"	Father	$2	"			Father Schloims Werlender 917 6th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"		"	Romanow
9	"	Self	$12	No	—		Brother-in-Law Kanazeth Kurofske Pittman St 22 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		"	Bendroop
10	"	Self	$25	"			Brother-in-law Joseph Gurwin 2 Shaft St Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue		"	Slapikos
11	"	Self	$22	No	—		Friend Wasyle Szelangeri 14 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	Grey		"	Lisiny
12	"	Brother-in-law	$1				Brother — Nicolas Kurmyetas Box 223 Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		✓	Warno
13	"	Brother	$10				Brother Kazimer Palonis 2223 Palomon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Grey		"	Bajerazi
14	"	Husband	$				Husband Mottel Messerity Ky 628 Watkin St Phila Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Gurados
15	"	Father	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
18	"	Uncle	$12				Uncle Joseph Gross 6 St No 9th Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Romanow
19	"	"	$35				Uncle Saul Cohen 901 South 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Smiela
20	"	Brother	$10	No	—		Brother Stanislaw Kupidlowske 902 Chandlin St Wilmington Brother-in-law Chaskel Shoss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Sustia
21	"	Cousin	$25				4443 Tree St Phila Brother Burech Purvinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Ost
22	"	Brother	$				709 Dittonwood St Phila Brother-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Smiela
23	"	Brother-in-law	$7				Stanislaus Kranieuski 1305 South 10th Street Camden N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Warshau
24	"	Brother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	(	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	Nephew Brother					Nephew Meyer Grodetsky 2319 Amber St Phila Brother-in-Law Mendel Spiegler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	Gray		"	Smiela
27	"	Brother-in-law	No	No			424 Cross St Phila Husband Stanislaw Kasiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Sottina
28	"	Husband	No	No			117 Kenelworth St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pessett
29	"	Father	No	No																	
30	"	Brother	$2	No	—		Brother Schloims Kutchins 295 River Street Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Kessenz

31

Count by Edwin Keyser Examined by Edward Clark Kane & Hunter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Dill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Dill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1904

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has followed for a livelihood, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," these coming merely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E. by. O, (State whether Surgeon acting under contract with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 190 6

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dombrowska	Anna	22		F.	Servant			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisch	Brother in law Morgan Samuels Brother Joseph Kwasna	Pa	Pottsville
2	Woikewiczute	Antosia	18		F.								Father Joseph Woikewicz	Pa	Pittston
3	Kacenka	Maryama											Brother Joseph Kwasna		
4	[illegible]	Jurgis											Father Jonas Kwasna	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Romann	Josef											Father Jurgis Skolys	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Topczynska	Marianna											Cousin Franciska Romann	Del	Wilmington
7		Weronika											Father Peter Kwasna	Pa	Camden
8		Helena													
9	Batt	Ferdinanke											Mother Marie Batt	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Elfmann	Vinka											Father Vojtka Elfmann		
11	Warda	Marya											Father Ludwig Kwasna		
12		Adam											Father Wolyn Kwasna	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Borusewicz	Zofja											Father Adam Borusewicz		
14	Schelongowsky	Josef											Brother Ludwig Kubta, Kwasna	Del	Wilmington
15	Lis	Jenna											Father Jan Schelongowsky	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Berta											Father Jan Lis Kwasna		
17	Winter	Heinrich											Father Wojciech Zajac Kwasna		
18	Godkis	Abram											Father Rachell Markulewitz		
19	Markulewitz	Simon											Father Grapa Kwasna		
20	Branin	Freide Rachel											Father Joseph Kwasna		
21		Sarah													
22	Heier	Emil											Father August Heier Kwasna		
23	Maksimowitz	Anna											Father Peter Maksimowitz		
24	Janis	Piotr											Father Jan Janis Kwasna	Ill	Chicago
25	Montarlis	Iwan											Father Franciszka Montarlis Kwasna	Pa	Shenandoah
26	Matisch	Stanislaw											Father Piotr Matisch Kwasna	Pa	Dupont
27	Montarlis	Antosa											Mother Franciszka Montarlis Kwasna	Oklahoma	Oak Adamson
28	Abramaytis	Josef											Father Kasp Abramaytis Kwasna	Pa	Shenandoah
29	Petkewicz	Wladyslaw											Father Franciszka Petkewicz Kwasna	Ill	Durham
30	Lis	Dworie											Father Jan Lis Kwasna	Pa	Philadelphia

SEP 29 1943 Via ou From Liverpool For Chicago Ill. marked due 11-3591/87

OCT 31 1939 2-69855-2-3

MAR 28 1941 11-3/4519-232782

MAY 20 1939 3-162987

AUG 3 1939

MAR 28 1938 200378

FEB 26 1917

JUN 14 1940 8 191524 220498

Polish

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29 4318/7154

Landing verified-Cab

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 9, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Father, brother-in-law													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

34

16 Exam for Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply strictly only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E.Ly. O
(State whether regular surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by transportation company, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Josikaus	Adomas	22		M S	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Petresfu	Father:- Thomas Josikaus Petresfu	Wa.	Carbon
2	Dranginis	Jonas	22		M S								Mother:- Rosalja Dranginis Petresfu	Pa	Plymouth
3	Kupcow	Nadierda	40		F M	Wife			Russian			Sosnowica	Husband Julian Radzinowicz Sosnowice, Gow. Petrikow Poland	N.J.	Carbondale
4		Alexander	15		M S	Labr							Mother:- do Anna Ribeginskie		
5	Ribeginskie	Alexander	23		M S	Smith						Pinsk	Pinsk, Wodopriowodna 33 Father:- Ignacy Romaczuk	Pa	Throop
6	Romanczuk	Pawel	24		M S	Lab						Bielsk	Bielsk Father:- Ignacy Kotz		Scranton
7	Kotz	Alexander	17		M S	Yg	no			Polish		Rozane	Rozane Father:- Tomas Patz		Scranton
8	Patz	Gregory	19		M S				Russian			Grabowcek	Grabowcek, Grodno, Russia Father:- Antoni Salewski	Pa	Throop
9	Salewski	Adolf	21		M S	Storekeeper				Polish		Koplane	Koplane, Russia Father:- Walenty Zoledy	Pa	Scranton
10	Zoledzky	Maryana	17		F S	Servt						Zaleza	Zaleza Russia Mother:- Viktoria Piotrowaz		Port Lieturd
11	Piotrowicz	Johanna	15			Servant	no	no				Bierun	Bierun Russia Father:- Franciskus Wenolanckis		Shila
12	Wenolanckis	Antanas	41		M	Labr						Mungian	Mungian, Russia Wife:- Franciska Zwirblis		Scranton
13	Zwirblis	Makejus	33		M		no	no		Lithuanian		Vilkia	Vilkia, Suwalki, Russia Mother:- Franciska Wilkomska		Hunnewville
14	Stremakes	Agata	15		F S	Servant						Szilgany	Szilgany, Russia	Okla	Welbarton
15		Antonavas	13				yes	yes					—do— Kowno	Pa	Throop
16	Krasnskene	Mare	26		F	Wife	no	no				Keme	Mother:- Magda Schrazkene Suwalki Keme, Russia		Shila
17		Daria	7			Child							—do—		
18	Rinkonute	Elsbieta	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes				Klowanes	Mother:- Elsbieta Rinkonute Klowanes, Russia	Pa	Shila
19	Kosowska	Marianna	18		F S							Wiszewa	Father:- Adam Kosowski Plock Wyzewa, Plock, Russia	Pa	Throop
20	Lukowski	Josef	15		M S	Labr	yes	yes				Lisewe	Father:- Josef Lukowski Lisewe, Russia	Mich	Clarkston
21	Dalidonis	Anna	20		F S	Servant			Lithuanian			Dromles	Mother:- Monika Dalidonis Dromles, Suwalk, Russia	Pa	Throop
22	Waslik	Franciszek	20		M S	Labrs	yes	yes		Polish		Kleczyce	Father:- Jan Waslik Kleczyce, Russia Lublin		Scranton
23	Kowratowska	Kasmera	18		F S	Servant						Dlowo	Mother:- Anna Poswiatowska Dlowo, Russia	Pa	Throop
24	Drzewiecki	Alexander	18		M S	Smith	yes	yes				Koval	Mother:- Ludwika Drzewicki Koval, Russia	Pa	Throop
25	Kanlinakis	Patroncle	42		M	Innkeeper	no	no		Lithuanian		Wladislawow	Cousin:- Antanas Delininkaitis Suwalki Postolin, Russia	Ohio	Morgana
26		Patronele	16		F S	Servant							—do—		
27	Mozejko	Micenty	16		M S	Labr	yes	yes				Mirotowe	Father:- Jozno Mozejko Mirotowe, Russia	Pa	Minersville
28	Smiechowicz	Wladyslaw	19		M S		yes	yes		Polish		Bogusewice	Brother:- Antoni Smiechowicz Bogusewice, Stark, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Bastek	Maria	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes				Wiszenez	Father:- Josef Bastek Mios Gaby, Lomza, Russia		
30	Kamiszewska	Apolonia	17		F S	Housework	yes	yes					Father:- Ludwig Kamiszewska Miseniej, Lomza, Russia		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 1st, 1909

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. (Read the instructions carefully before answering this question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin:- Jurgis Stenulis Box 28, Century, W. Va					Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Potrespa
2	"	"	$19	"			Cousin:- Stefan Kurajka Plymouth, Pa.					"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	$7	yes	15	Phila	Husband:- Jan Lupron Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Srenovcie
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father:- - do -					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
5	"	Brother in law	$30	no	no	no.	Brother in law:- Rev. Pickowski Saratoga St. Newark N.J.					Not	"	5	9½	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Pinsk
6	"	Friend	$8	"	"	"	Friend:- Antoni Chwojczewski Throop, Pa					"	"	5	8½	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bielsk
7	"	Cousin	$9	"	"	"	Cousin:- Ignacy Salewski Marine Ave 2826 Scranton Pa					"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"	Pasiek
8	"	Brother	$3	"	"	"	Brother:- Andrej Patz Throop Pa					"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Pielek
9	"	Self	$14	"	"	"	Brother:- Ignacy Kolewski Marine Ave 2826 Scranton Pa. Wyoming St					"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Bracsek
10	"	Brother	$12	"	"	"	Brother in law:- Josef Kobierowski Ann St, 2836, Port Richmond Pa					"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Zalaza
11	"	Sister	$2	"	"	"	Sister:- Teodosia Piotrowicz Front St no 924, Phila, Pa.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bizan
12	"	Brother	$5	"	"	"	Brother:- Joseph Kenclanskis Pine St, 2033, Scranton Pa					"	"	5	6½	"	lab.	grey	"	"	Plungian
13	"	Brother-in-law	$25	yes	3 yrs	Minersville	Brother-in-law:- Andreas Celez Minersville, Pa					"	"	5	7¾	"	"	blue	"	"	Nacki
14	"	Step father	$6	"	3 yrs	ago	Step father:- Andrew Wilzinskas Box 288, Wilburton, Okla.					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szilgany
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —					"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	$25	"	"	"	Husband:- Antanas Krasnickas Jared St 102, Dubois Pa					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kernie
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	— do —					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	$25	"	"	"	Brother:- Stanislaw Kintuns Winton St, 2822, Phila Pa					"	"	5	4	"	lab.	blue	"	"	Klowanes
19	"	pp	$19	"	"	"	Brother:- Josef Kosowski Frankford St 4752, Phila, Pa					"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Viszowa
20	"	Uncle	$26	"	"	"	Uncle:- Franczek Martowski Spio Ave. 618, Kenwonnee, Mich					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lisewe
21	"	Brother-in-law	$3	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Wincenty Maroniszewicz Beech St 204, Mt Carmel, Pa					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dwila
22	"	Brother	$6	"	"	"	Brother:- Wojciech Wasilik Luzerne St 1798, Scranton, Pa					"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyd
23	"	pp	$10	"	"	"	Brother:- Pidi Poswiatowsky West Popel St 335, Shenandoah, Pa					"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Dlowo
24	"	pp	$7	"	"	"	Brother:- Serafin Drzewiecki Engel St 14, Cheola, Pa					"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Kowal-
25	"	Step father	$50	"	"	"	Step father:- Ludwig Lankaitis Box 163, Morgan Pa					"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Postoku
26	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother:- — do —					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	pp	$11	"	"	"	Brother:- Ludwig Mozgirko Box 3 Minersville Pa					"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue	"	"	Wyszkow
28	"	pp	$16	"	"	"	Brother:- Adam Smieszowicz Hoffman Ave, 5919, Cleveland O					"	"	5	10½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bogusz
29	"	Aunt	$12	"	"	"	Aunt:- Rozalia Trzaska E 63 Rd No 3636, Cleveland, O					"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Muszenez
30	"	Brother	14	"	"	"	Brother:- Warlaw Ramiszewsky E 63 Rd no 3635, Cleveland O					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Muszinez

39

M. Kaufman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1904

John H Foster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S S Pretorian, Liv-O, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, 6th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laskowska	Anna	20		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schatowo	Brother Stanislaw Laskowski Schatowo gouv Kowno		Pittsburgh
2	Spitze	Chasa	29		F M	Tailor	yes			Hebrew		Gowle	has none Lowale Wolem		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	—	no						father Bunem Bunelym Future Uyrde Kiew		
4	Joachim	Chaike	32		F	[illegible]	no					Pehre			
5	[illegible]	Taube	11		F	Child	yes								
6	[illegible]	Loib	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	Ephlonie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Wife Antan Klymas Grodno Russia		
8	Klymas	Anton	33		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Lithuanian			Grodno	Mother Sofia Rosenblit Czerny Ostrow Podolsk		
9	Rosenblit	Reine	16		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Hebrew			Czerny	Father Boatz Fuchs Czernostrog Russia Podolsk		
10	Fuchs	Munel	17		S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Czernostrog	Brother Dreins Schatz Czernostrog Russia Podolsk		
11	Schatz	Mendel	20		M	[illegible]	yes	no					Brother-in-law		
12	Karvatschewsky	Jankel	50		M M	Dealer	yes	yes				Zerkas	Chaim Chadkim Zerkas Russia Kief		
13	[illegible]	Masche	48		F	[illegible]	no	no							
14	[illegible]	Lea	21		S	Domestic	yes	yes							
15	[illegible]	Gittel	19												
16	[illegible]	Chane	11												
17	[illegible]	Herschel	9												
18	Scheindelmann	Reise	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes				Letitchew	Father Leon Grunstein Letitchew Russia		
19	[illegible]	Chane	11												
20	[illegible]	Moische	9		M										
21	[illegible]	Chane	7		F										
22	[illegible]	Freide	5												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M										
24	Schmukler	Rassie	43		F M	Wife	no	no				Mohilew	Husband Mollies Schmukler Mohilew Russia		
25	[illegible]	Moische	9		S	Child									
26	Joskin	Dawid	25		M M	Joiners	yes	yes				Mikebok	wife Leja Joskin Mikebok Russia Father Jew Romanchy		
27	Sodos	Helena	32		F	Wife			Polish			Zyrardow	Zyrardow Russia		
28	[illegible]	Helena	11			Child									
29	[illegible]	Sabina	8										Father Moische Mittleman		
30	Mittelmann	Luba	22		F	Milliner	no	no	Hebrew			Zerkas	Zerkas Russia		

OCT 3 1921 — DEC 24 1921 — NOV 12 1936 — MAR 1 1937 — 3-132609-P. 113337 — 505

SEP 25 1931 — 3-67983

FEB 5 1940 3-188100-217363

VERIFIED No. 357885 — JUN 20 1923

VERIFIED No. 373-74 — AUG 23 1923

MAY 25 1921

APR 7 1932 93645 — 3-8035-6

SEP 22 1921

APR 4 1933 — 200595

DEC 6 1939 3-177837 214824

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct. 2nd, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$22	no			to brother Simon Kaciszewski 316 N. 13th St. Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey		Russia	Kalisz
2	"	brother	$20	"			to sister Anchel Gerstein Kensington ave 2621 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	brown		"	Kobryn
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Kowel
4	"	myself	Yes	"			to husband Henry Strouse 308 Christian Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Med	brown		"	Tulve
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	brother	$10	no			to brother Wolf Rosenblat 325 North 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Light	brown	grey	"	Warshau
9	"	father	$20	no			to father Berl Rosenblat 339 N. 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	black	blue		"	Czerney
10	"	Uncle	$20	"			to Uncle Kalmen Kretschmann 938 S. 3rd Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	grey		"	Czenochoj
11	"	"	"	"			to Uncle Emil 339 League St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Cherny
12	"	Son in law	$150	"			to Son in law for Rothenberg 1224 S. Thirteenth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue		"	Zerkas
13	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
14	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
15	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	husband	$150	"			to husband Hacherk Rheindolmar 1176 Castle St Phila 1225 S. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown		"	Lekiesew
19	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	daughter	$20	"			to daughter Mollie Schaudlin 1225 S. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	grey		"	Motulen
25	"							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	brother	$18	"			to brother Lehman Abramson 779 Dickinson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Chestnut			"	Witebsk
27	"	husband	$1	yes 1904	Mulan		Husband Wojciech Sadon 1548 Waterloo St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"	Zgurdon
28	"	father					Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30	"	Self	$25	no			Cousin to Rothenberg	Not by alms	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	grey		"	Zerkag

40 c/t Wolfe Brewer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Hill Master
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 1906.

at Philadelphia.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entries in these columns should be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on each vessel and for the first alien on each list.

Column 3. Name in full. Give the name of every alien, including infants, in full, the family name or surname being written after the Christian name or given name, and not before it.

Column 4. Whether in a group or family. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is one of a group or family traveling together.

Column 5. Relationship. Write "Husband" or "Wife" or "Child" or "Father" or "Mother" or "Grandfather" or "Grandmother" or "Son" or "Daughter" or "Brother" or "Sister" or "Uncle" or "Aunt" or "Cousin" or "Servant" or "Friend" or "Alone" to show the relationship of each alien to the person whose name is given immediately preceding.

Column 6. Alien intending to pass through and not to the United States. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is one of those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through it to some other country, or one of those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through it to some other country, and therefore not to be classed as "destined to the United States."

Column 7. Color, race, and people. Columns 7 should be established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as mentioned under Nos. 4 and 5 above.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be employed to indicate the country of which the alien mentioned is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Italian," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Ethiopian," or "Turanian," or such other general designation as may indicate correctly the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality, and persons of the French race or people are given in lists or manifests as "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appears as a nationality, and persons actually born in "France" are given as "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or Hebrew by race ought properly, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN.

A native of Armenia coming from Cuba or other [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people of the [illegible] River Po (in northern Italy) [illegible], comprising the [illegible] Italy [illegible]. The emigrants of this country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of the [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people of the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Naples, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise [illegible]. The emigrants of this country should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien has last resided, and which he has left to come to the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be given as to country of last permanent residence. Visits of a few months to another country for business or pleasure do not constitute residence in the sense intended.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) in the United States or country if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or ticket).

Column 13. Whether paid by self or other person or corporation, and if latter, how related. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether a married woman, and if so, whether husband in the United States and if so, where and when. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period (years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, L. by. D, (Name of Surgeon) (Name of vessel) (Line) (Port) (Here state whether employed by owners, chartered, or as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1906

at Phila

Asst Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 6th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lisuk	Josef	38		m m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luchow	Wife Katarzyna Lisuk Lubelska Luchow	Pa.	Reading
2	Grasa	Wojciech	20		s								Brother Wincenty Grasa Luchow Lublin		
3	Walk	Wincenty	21		s							Lesno	Sister Nacey Walk Wlm Lesno		
4	Balaker	Valerya	44		m	Wife					U.S.	Finland	Mother Kor as Lesowsky Lesowsky Uplandy Russia		Ireland
5		Juliana	5			Child			U.S. Born				Father Josef Jaczyk		
6	Jaczyk	Boleslaw	25		m	Labr	yes	yes				Lipnika	Wife Zuzanna Kwiatkowska Lipnika Russia		Dickson
7	Kwiatkowski	Tomas	40		m								Wife Zofia Kwiatkowska Lipnika Russia		
8	Fester	Emilo	20		s	Servant				German		Poprosz	Father Ludwig Fester Poprosz Russia		Philadelphia
9	Sabko	Nicol	19		m	Labr				Polish		Lipnika	Father Ludwig Sabko Lipnika Russia		Ireland
10	Marmaniczk	Jan	26							Russian		Dziarzowa	Father Jan Marmaniczk Dziarzowa Russia		Plymouth
11	Mularczik	Katarzyna	32		m	Wife	no	no		Polish		Polish	Father Jozef Mularczik Polish Russia		
12	Kurnieczki	Franciszek	22		m	Labr	yes	yes				Ostrowczna	Father Wojciech Kurnieczki Ostrowczna Russia		Philadelphia
13	Jakubanis	Jozas	21		s					Lithuanian		Radiushka	Father Jakubanis Radiushka Russia		Mahanoy City
14	Maczewski	Jan	19		s		no	no		Polish		Swierzinek	Father Maczewski Swierzinek Russia		Milwaukee
15	Kalajczyk	Maria	27		m	Wife						Krajca	Mother Petronella Kalajczyka Krajca Galicia Austria		Chicago
16		Josef	3		m	Child									
17	Sadowski	Josef	25		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Nowezyn	Stepfather Michal Kowalski Nowezyn Russia	Pa.	Erie
18		Josefa	27		f	Wife									
19	Drzezniejski	Josef	55		m	Farm Labr	yes	yes				Aslinka	Wife Anna Drzezniejski Kalinka Russia		Kiel
20	Kaulinczkowa	Ludwika	17		s	Servant						Konow	Father Michalina Kaulinczkowa Lugwalton Russia		
21	Kabinowitz	Mariem	21		m	Housemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Troskuniety	Father Mordke Kabinowitz Troskuniety Russia		
22	Weinstein	Taube	28		m	Wife	no	no				Ottaki	Father David Cook Ottaki Russia		
23		Sida	1	6	m	Child			U.S. Born						
24		Schike	8		m	Child			Russia						
25	Selzer	Schmen	17		s	Domestic	yes	yes				Krostince	Father Karl Selzer Krostince Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Beile		20												
27	Guset	Simon	30		m m	Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Varmezo	Wife Teodora Guset Varmezo		Pittsburg
28	Csupe	Pawel	36				no	no					Mother Csupe		
29	Nemat	Stefan	48										Wife Nemat		
30	Stancin	Paulie	34										Marie Stancin		

OCT 15 1940 3-20479c2-224202-c/y

SEP 30 1941

JAN 8 - 1920

APR 18 1940 209402-3-16-815

MAY 1 1940 3-20479c2-224202-c/y

PERMIT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 7 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Pete Last 3 years 1910 Newcomb [illegible] Philadelphia Pa												
2							1920 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Brother Supt Last 3 years												
3							Box Factory 2 Philadelphia Husband Bryan Poland												
4							[illegible]												
5							[illegible]												
6							[illegible]												
7							[illegible]												
8							[illegible]												
9							[illegible]												
10							[illegible]												
11							[illegible]												
12							[illegible]												
13							[illegible]												
14							[illegible]												
15							[illegible]												
16																			
17							[illegible]												
18																			
19							[illegible]												
20							[illegible]												
21							[illegible]												
22							[illegible]												
23																			
24																			
25							[illegible]												Prussia
26							[illegible]												
27							[illegible]												
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

H. Keyser

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct 190 .

at Phila

F Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 67.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, belg. (state whether British or foreign and (if foreign) whether employed by Penn. Railroad Co. or the owner only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aaron" sailing from Liverpool 2nd October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleiner	Ella	17		f S	farm laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemirow	father Gitlmann Kleiner neighbor gub Podolsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Klonos	Stanislaw	18		m S	farm laborer	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Wolmarsky	Mikolaje Klonos gub Kowno	"	"
3	Sercora	Antonina	21		f S	farm laborer	no		"		"	Tolstoje	mother Wabula Sercona Tolstoje gub Kowno	"	"
4	Goldenberg	Jette	25		f m	housewife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Kroder	father Chaic Zirel Mazur Kroder gub Kiew	"	"
5	Chane	"	9		f S	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Rosske	7		f S	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Shore	2½		f S	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Trachtenberg	Jette	24		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Aron Chutorecki Brisorcow gub. Kiew	"	"
9	"	Jzchak	4		m S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Bel	1½		f S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Spiegelmund	Anna	27		f m	housewife	yes		U.S.	"	Chicago	Illinois	father Keil Sakro Chicago gub Cook Co.	"	"
12	"	Eva	2		f S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Dwe	½		m S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Opendowski	Jan	30		m m	farm laborer	yes		"	Polish	"	Sredon	wife Franziska Opendowski Szadek Gub. Warsaw	"	Philad.
15	Angerotimiake	Makena	22		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margarina Angerotimiake Sredon Gub. Warsaw	"	"
16	Petschef	Angel	38		m S	"	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Michalci	wife Ekra Georgi Michalci Bulgaria	"	Slavon.
17	Petschef	George	22		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Michalci	father George Petschef Michalci Bulgaria	"	"
18	Iwanow	"	23		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Michalci	mother Tegdi Iwanow Michalci Bulgaria	"	"
19	Batwenick	Sure	35		f m	Wife	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swanice	Swanice.	Pa	Cleveland
20	"	Mirah	16		m	Child	—		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Jude	7		f S	—			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Morrah	4		m	—			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Nian	3			—			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Peter				—			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Rybkawska	Anna	16		f S	Domestic	yes yes		"	Polish	"	Jaroslaw	Mother Marianna Rybkawska Jaroslaw	Pa	Norfolk
26	"	Stanislawa	11		"	Child	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Litmann	Lise	31		f m	Wife	"		"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Father in law Adam Litmann Chodorowska No 10	Pa	Phila
28	"	Grise	11		m	Child	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Krasowska	Wawrzynca	19		f S	Farm Laborer	"		"	Polish	"	Luchow	Father Adam Krasowski Luchow	"	"
30	Mazurek	Andrzej	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Franciszek Mazurek Luchow	"	"

JUN 28 1934 100228 — 2/3487 5 4
JUL 29 1935 — 105704 — 3-146287
NOV 19 1934
NOV 18 1932 94833
7-18019 (501)
FEB 17 1938
MAR 3 1938
AUG 24 1938 203188
SEP 12 1938 (41283-(502))
FEB 23 1918
OCT 13 1940 3-205266 224305-6/2
MAR 7 - 1930
SEP 1 1938

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 7, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	no	no	no	to brother Sam Klevicz 334 in Second St Philadelphia
2	"	father	"	"	"	to father Jonas Klivas 4761 Frankford St Philadelphia
3	"	brother in law	"	"	"	to brother in law Simon Dimsky 4761 Frankford St Philadelphia
4	"	husband	"	"	"	to husband H. Goldberg 710 Pacific St Phila
5	"	father	"	"	"	to father
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	husband	"	"	"	to husband Mejsole Trachtenberg 916 Monroe St Philadelphia
9	"	father	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	husband	yes	1902	Philadelphia	to husband Antigo Spiegelhuter 4501 Frankford St Philadelphia
12	"	father	"	"	"	to father
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	brother	$9	no	—	to brother Stanislaw Cwiakowski 2905 Gerard St Phila Pa
15	"	brother in law	$2	yes	1905	to brother in law Jan Cwiakowski 2905 Gerard St Phila Pa
16	yes	myself	$20	yes	1908	friend Ivan Ivanoff P.O. Box No 290 Shamokin Pa
17	"	"	$20	no	no	to friend Stoilch Todaroff P.O. Box No 211 Shamokin Pa
18	"	"	$20	no	no	to friend Marcin Angelow P.O. Box 211 Shamokin Pa
19	"	husband	$3	"	"	Husband Karl Potwinik 2984 E. 28th St. Cleveland O.
20	"	father	"	"	"	Father do
21	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	"	"	"	"	"	do
25	"	"	$14	"	"	Father Michal Rybkowski 2nd Cor Girard Ave & Percy St Phila Pa
26	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	"	self	$200	yes	1905	Phila Vaclaw Wilgus 2nd Cor Girard Ave & Percy St Phila
28	"	"	no	"	"	do
29	"	self	$18	"	"	friend Stanislaw Wojciech 1903 Kaledon St Phila
30	"	"	$15	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Marcinek 1903 Kaledon St Phila

19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor? If so, state it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in whole or in part? If so, state it.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	ruddy	brown	brown		Russia	Volochaye
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Volkovo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"	Petrikeev
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray		"	Chivarovka
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Philadelphia
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray		"	Lipovtsy
"	"	"	"	"	"		7					"	Skantsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	black	gray		Bulgaria	Mechabjo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russia	Ivanice
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray		"	Zyrardow
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray		"	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray		"	Luchow
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 1901

at Phila

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Space.)—The return of aliens on each manifest should be numbered consecutively, the latter to appear on the same [illegible]

Column 2 (Name.)—The surname should be written first, then the Christian name or initials. Where there are no surnames, as frequently among Malays, Arabs, Chinese, etc., the Christian name should be written first, and the surname or tribal name second, and the latter underlined, or the Christian name may be followed by the abbreviation "nmn" (name unknown), or "nfn" (no first name), as the case may be.

Column 3 (Whether in the United States or not.)—The object of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. A distinction should be made between [illegible] and the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Money in possession," meaning cash, checks, drafts, or other forms of remittance.

"Money to be sent," meaning money to be sent by the alien after his arrival.

Second, the question should make this distinction: Has the alien [illegible] and if so, when and where? It is necessary for the inspector to ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to stop in the United States should be recorded under the head of transportation. The intention of these aliens to pass through, and not to stop in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or from, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4 (Whether in possession of)—Column 3 is assembled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. You can read and write. No. Neither can read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality.)—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" is a race appellation, and may mean Russian, German, or English Hebrew, or Hebrew of any other nationality. "French" is a race appellation, and may mean Canadian French, Basque, Breton, Provençal, Norman, Parisian, etc. "Scandinavian" is a race appellation, and may mean Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, etc. "Spanish" is a race appellation, and may mean Castilian, Catalonian, Andalusian, Navarrese, Basque, etc. "Polish" is a race appellation, and may mean Russian Pole, Austrian Pole, German Pole, etc. "Russian" is a race appellation, and may mean Great Russian, Little Russian, White Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Lett, Polish Jew, Russian Jew, Russian Pole, Russian Mennonite, Russian Tartar, Russian Mohammedan, Russian Gypsy, etc. "Slavonian" is a race appellation, and may mean Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, etc. "Turkish" is a race appellation, and may mean Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Jew, Kurd, Albanian, Roumanian, etc. "Mongolian" is a race appellation, and may mean Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Tartar, Thibetan, Hindoo, Malay, etc. "Hindoo" is a race appellation, and may mean Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Affghan, Cingalese, Parsee, Beloochee, Sikh, Rajpoot, Jat, Nair, Dravidian, Coorg, Nepalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Cashmerian, etc. "Malay" is a race appellation, and may mean Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Philippine Islander, Polynesian, Micronesian, Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, Hindoo, Negrito, Negro, etc. "Negro" is a race appellation, and may mean Soudanese, Guinea Negro, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Nubian, Somali, Madagascan, Mozambique Negro, Portuguese East African Negro, Portuguese West African Negro, Liberian Negro, Kru Negro, Fanti Negro, Ashanti Negro, Dahomey Negro, Yoruba Negro, Benin Negro, Calabar Negro, Cameroon Negro, Congo Negro, Angola Negro, Benguela Negro, Barotse Negro, Nyassa Negro, Mozambique Negro, Zanzibar Negro, Nile Negro, Kordofan Negro, Darfur Negro, Wadai Negro, Bornu Negro, Haussa Negro, Fulah Negro, Timmanee Negro, Mandingo Negro, Bambara Negro, Senegambian Negro, Moorish Negro, Arab Negro, Jew Negro, Abyssinian Negro, Nubian Negro, Somali Negro, Madagascan Negro

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Hermore, E & C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirek	Jan	40		m m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kocarnice Mal	Wife Agata Kirek Kocarnice Male Kielce	Wy	Auburn
2	Ciesrowsky	Wojciech	44		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia Cieszowska Kocarnice Mali	"	"
3	Vidrak	Karolina	18		2 s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krawcow	Father Ignacy Vidrak Krawcow Galicia	Pa	Christian
4	Medrwiedz	Jan	24		m "	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korowranki	[illegible] Korowranki Galicia	"	Bakerville
5	Jamczik	Josef	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawy	[illegible] Kielce	"	"
6	Jeesz	Josef	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Khremykow	Wife Maryanna Jeesz Khremykow Kielce	"	"
7	Marzec	Jan	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morowranka	Father [illegible] Marzec [illegible] Kielce	"	Phila
8	"	Wojciech	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stradlice	Stradlice [illegible] Kielce	"	"
9	Marek	Marczyn	36		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kotowice	Wife Dlonica Marek Kotowice Kielce	"	"
10	Serenko	Julia	24		" s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kleyenburg	Father Wasenty Serenko Skowno Im Kalisz	"	"
11	Weiner	Golde	24		" m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Budanlob	[illegible] Herrn Lipiene Galicia	"	"
12		Samuel	10		m	Infl			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Chael	Judes	30		s m	Wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Burzy	Friend Engel Chaneb Burzy Russia	"	"
14	"	Scheine	4		m	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Israel J	3		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Dwere	38		f m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gelinsky	Chene	17		f s	Tailoress			"	"	Russia	Gawrikow	Father Sebkems Gelinsky Gawrikow	"	"
18	Jaslowitzer	Benbek	18		m	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Radavos	Wife Sara Jaslowitzer Radavos Aust	"	"
19	~~Pekowicz~~	~~Abey~~	~~22~~												
20	Jankowsky	Karol	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lewowna	Father Adam Jankowsky Lewowna Kingd Wilkowno	Pa	Phila
21	Juszczyk	Anton	19		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gurnowole	[illegible]	Pa	Newberry
22	Kaufman	Abraham	31		m					Hebrew	Germany	Krez	Uncle Sam Kaufman Lodz Khrikow	Pa	Phila
23	Wife	Rachel	25		f								"	"	"
24	Children	Moritz	2		m								"	"	"
25	"	Rosia	5		f								"	"	"
26	Fabrycka	Stanislaw	24		m	Wife				Polish	Russia	Lipna	Mother Josefa Wrzekzyrez Lipna Russia	"	Mauayunk
27	"	Franciszek	1		m	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Szczoda	Magdalena	25		f m	Wife	No	No	Galicia	"	Galicia	Jaworzna	Father Jan Szczoda Cov Jaroslaw Galicia	Pa	Mass
29	"	Josef	2		m s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Klaczkin~~	~~Hecke~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~Tailoress~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Drenoff~~	~~Father Jacob Klaczkin Drenoff Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~

MAY 27 1909 — 78355
JUN 27 1913 — 95137 (506)
MAR 18 1938 — 2-269467 — 200357 (506) 11 y 27 A-6611
OCT 19 1931 — 91570—8-59668
JAN 12 1922 — 16406 — 20483

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 5, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse; or a public charge; or supported by charity; or a person who has been deported as an alien or as a criminal.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	Auburn NY	Bro in law Jan Kuzniecka 99 Bryn St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	dark	dark		Russia	Kwiatnice
2	✓	✓	$25	✓	1907/8	✓	Bro in law Wojciech Szczygiel 39 Perry St Auburn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	.	fair	blue		✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$30	no			Wife Karolina Chlasta 118 Lewis St Chest Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	.	dark	dark		✓	Kwiatnice
4	✓	✓	$31	yes	1906/8	✓	Friend Jan Zukerman Coatesville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	.	fair	grey		✓	Maruwranka
5	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law Maran Grabowski	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Maruwranka
6	✓	✓	$27	no			Friend Thos Grzewna Coatesville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	.	dark	dark		✓	Krzeszkow
7	✓	Self	$35	✓			Friend Franciszek Dzan 123 Hubley St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	.	fair	blue		✓	Maruwranka
8	✓	✓	$35	✓			Friend Vincenty Wilk 36th Morton St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	.	.	dark		✓	Strzelce
9	✓	✓	$30	✓	1898		Bro in law Michal Janik 36th Morton St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	blue		✓	Piotrowice
10	✓	Sister	$35	no			Sister Franciszka Mikolow 911 N 24th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	.	grey		✓	Wawrow
11	✓	Parents	$18	no			23 Dunkelberg 23 Rose St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	dark			Austria	Budapest
12	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
13	.	Self	✓	.			Husband Jan Mrg Goldstein 1019 S 2nd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown		Russia	Lipsy
14	✓	Family	$10	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	Sep Goldstein	✓	col of hair Mother							
15	✓																				
16	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown		✓	✓
17	.	Brother	$0				Brother Sam Galowmesky 779 N 28th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	blue		✓	Grodno
18	✓	Daughter	$30	no			Brother in law Josef Webe 619 S 9th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Brn	Cast in left Eye	Austria	Radomsko
19								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
20	yes	Self	$0	no			Brother Josepas Szuplas 836 N 3rd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Derewnia
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Josef Cyrus New Cobery Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	good	fair	dark		Russia	Gorzanowice
22	✓	Self	$35				Brother Nathan Pilarek 508 S 3rd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	healthy	brown	blue		Russia	Lodz
23		husband					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brn		✓	✓
24		father					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
25	✓						do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
26	✓	husband					Husband Bro Fabrycka 4319 Ceron St North Manayunk Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue		✓	Lipsna
27	✓	father	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
28	✓	Husband	$11	no			Husband Ignat Sciurka Leder Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Brn		Galicia	Yezupiec Polska
29	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
30	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father 1742 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Russia	Kievoff

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT, 1905, at New York

Thos. Hefford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Davies, Surgeon of the SS Mercou, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Davies
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 6th*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kunze~~	~~Bertha~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~Domestic~~			~~Germany~~				Father Herman Kunze Eglin	Pa	Phila
2	Mann	Martha	37		F	Wife						Emunds	daughter Emma Sommerman Emunds	✓	✓
FEB 2- 1941 3-217683	Alfred		11		M	Child							do	✓	✓
3	Fabryar	Jan	21		M	Tailor			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Eryvald	Uncle Jacob Waszuca		Wants for
4	Woyturska	Teresa	23		F	Wife						Krakau	Eryvald Galicia Father Ludwig Waytur ski Post burg Galicia		Del Arlington
5	Daniel	Josefa	15		M	Child						Drohobycz	Father Leon Daniel Sedziszow Galicia		Philadelphia
6	Rogala	Katarzyna	19									Lemberg	Mother Franciska Herzowe Galicia		
7	Varga	Istvan	50			Tailor			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa	Wife Apr. Kant	✓	✓
8	Makowicz	Segda	17						Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mosciska			Pittsburg
9	Opalka	Tekla	20				MAR 8 1940		3-195264	218569		Galicia	Father Jan Kalki Bachorzec Galicia		
10	Trebenda	Antonia	20						Austria			Galicia	Mother Antonina Trebenda Razinca Galicia		Northampton
11	Szczeska	Paulina	23			Maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sanoczo	Sister Mott Kowelski	N.Y.	Bridgeton
12															
13		Ita				Child							✓	✓	✓
14		Jan											✓	✓	✓
VERIFIED NO 15	Kamenuk	Jakob	25									Austria	Wife Anna Kawczuk Przymilow	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Opalka	Franc	50			Farmer			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Austria	Son Kazimierz Opalka Bachorzec Galicia		
17	Kadziarz	Wojciech	17			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Andrzej Kadziarz Glogowa Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
18 JAN 9 1932 92806 3-74922	Bobka	Franciszka	16						Galicia	✓	Galicia	Nowisolka	Father Jan Bobka Nowisolka Galicia		Trenton
19	Sgula	Marya	19										Father Jan Sgula Rzeszowska Austria	✓	✓
VERIFIED NO 20 JAN 10 1924	Nachs	Michael	24	M	M	Tailor			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Przemyzla	Brother Wasyl Nachs Przemyzla Austria	Pa	Reading
21	Pelczarski	Dominik	56	M	Married					Polish	Austria	Krakowska	Wife Marya Pelczarski Krakowska Austria		Philadelphia
22	Risch	Michael	31	M					Germany	German	Germany	Metz	Father Johann Risch Metz Germany	Ind.	Shamokin
23		Elisabeth	28	F	Wife				Germany	German	Germany	Metz		✓	
24 VERIFIED NO 4938		Veronica	7		Child		JUN 27 1934		2 100 198 — 14 10928					✓	✓
25		Elisabeth	4				JUN 11 1936		110764 ✓ 14-2539					✓	✓
26		Andreas	2	M			JAN 28 1937		114564 11-170223					✓	✓
27		Katharina	4	F	Inf!									✓	✓
28	Blank	Robert	51	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.			Grossnufde		Pa	Phila
29		Augusta	53	F	Wife									✓	✓
30		Louis	10	M	Child									✓	✓

U.S. CITIZEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 14, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or landed from steerage and unaccompanied by husband, or deported by Canadian Board of Special Inquiry.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$14	no			Gustav Kunze 1164 West St Phila, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	grey		Germany	Egelin
2	"	Brother in law	$14	"			Wilhelm Liebau do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		"	Lemino
3	"	Uncle	-	"			4605 Howarth St Bridsburg Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	Brother in Law	$4	"			Brother in Law Tom Binebrycki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Austria	Gdynia
5	"	Husband	$4	"			Husband Lukasz Wazburuski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Krakau
6	"	Brother-in-law	$4	"			Brother-in-law Lucas Pol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	grey	"	"	Sendzisz
7	yes	"	$10	no			2268 Thompson St Philadelphia Boleslaw Wlodarczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	"	"	"	Skrzowe
8	"	Mother	$20	yes	1906	Phil.	3384 Dinca St Philadelphia Brother Lucas Augustowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		"	Austria	Charkota
9	"	Self	$6	no			2020 Carson St Pittsburg Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kolodziej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	grey	"	Austria	Jasienskie
10	"	"	$30	"			1624 Thompson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light	blue	"	"	Bachorzec
11	yes	Cousin	$20	no	1906	& Berwick	Cousin Michel Michalkiewicz Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black	grey	"	Galicia	Rosz
12	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Joseph Stefanowicz 20 Spruce St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		fair		"	Austria	Sorocko
13	"	Father	-	"																	
14	"	"	-	"																	
15	yes	Father-in-law	$20	no			Father Ludwig Wojciechowski 2214 Lee St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	grey			Jaroslaw
16	"	Son-in-law	$10	"			Son-in-law Josef Kolodziej 1624 Thompson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		Galicia	Bachorzec
17	"	Sister	$20	no			Sister Kazimiera Radziarz 71 Pearl St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light brown	blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Austria	Zlatniki
18	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Antonia Kraska 20 Spruce St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Galicia	Nieviska
19	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Marya Szczepanska 46 Jefferson St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
20	"	Cousin	$30	"			Cousin Wlodzimierz Czaban 1624 Thompson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		dark	light grey		Austria	"
21	"	Son-in-law	$10	"			Son-in-law Wladyslaw Krap 2938 Frankford St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	"	Wrzesinka
22	no	Self	$10	no			Lucky Klaus Gelz 4138 Madison St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		good	blonde	"	Deutschland	
23	"	"	$20	"																	
24	"	"																			
25	"	"																			
26	"	"																			
27	"	"																			
28	yes	Self	$4	yes			Returning home to Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	healthy	brown	brown		Germany	Nameslau
29	"	Husband	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		"	Kolpen
30	"	Father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Pinta

44

Mrs Gasiorowska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Reid Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Reid
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1901.

John T Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest stands not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, R by O
(State whether employed by the Government or by owners thereof, or otherwise as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th October*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dorr	Paul	17		m s	Lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gross Kuffe	Wife Russia Goral	Pa	Phila
2	Goral	Petro	38		m		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozsek	Wife Anna Struz Rozsek		Catasauqua
3	Struz Uncle for 5	Michal	36				yes	yes					Wife Kunka Lipka Rozsek		
4	Lipka	Wasyl	38				no	no				Koziszka	Father Kaba Cemonski Rozsek		
5	Cenmcieska	Justyna	18		s	Domestic	yes	yes					Wife Katerzyna Pickle Radymno		
6	Pickle	Marcin	39		m	Laber	no	no		Polish		Radymno	Wife Marya Dunajska Brzozow		Phila
7	Dunajski	Stanislaw	35		m							Brzozow			
8	Eggert	Friedrich	36		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grosskuffe	Father Conrad Eggert		
9		Bertha	34		f	Wife									
10		Martha	14		s	Daughter									
11		Ida	11			Child									
12		Albert	9		m										
13		Herman	7												
14	Nej	Feder	36		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Klovric	Wife Maria Nej Belovarje P.P. Bardfa	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Geletko	Joset	34										Wife Maria Geletko Belovarje P.P. Bardfa		
16	Skrab	Andro	39										Wife Eva Skrab Belovarje P.P. Bardfa		
17	Juresh	Jozef	37										Wife Maria Juresh Belovarje P.P. Bardfa		
18	Kebles	Janos	36				no	no					Wife Anna Kebles Belovarje P.P. Bardfa	N.Y.	New York
19	Juriesh	Viktor	34										Wife Maria Juriesh Belovarje P.P. Bardfa		New York
20	Brucyk	Sandrrej	48				yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowce	Wife Anna Pruzyk Lowce	Pa	Mount Pleasant
21	Bertram	Heinrich	29			Servant			Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	Father Josef Bertram Cöln Untermark 14.	N.Y.	New York
22	Frombach	Jacob	19			Landing Waiter Laborer			Austria		Austria	Temesvar	Father Conrad Frombach Temesvar Austria	Pa	Allegheny
23	Koziek	Marcin	20			Labr				Polish		Wolia Radzyzowa	Mother Konstancya Koziek		Walterburg
24	Wozniak	Alexander	26		m							Myslowice	Wife Magdalena Wozniak Gelb Myslowice		
25	Zak	Jakob	21		s								Father Piotr Zak		
26	Schmidt	Friederika	32		f	Domestic			Germany	German	Germany	Rummelsburg	Father Michael Schmidt Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
27	Muller	Hellmuth	24		m	Painter							Father Heinrich Müller Berlin		
28	~~Schneelmacher~~	Wolf	20												
29	Karbownik	Wasyl	17		m s	Laber	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Monastyr	Father Peter Karbownik Monastyr	Pa	Erie
30	Bilach	Jesia	20		f	Domestic	no	no					Father Iwan Bilach		

Landing verified Case Oct 15th 5527 K

MAY 13 1941 3-221170-233984-66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 12, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Robert Blazik 262 Diamond St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	healthy fair	brown		Germany	Kulide
2	.	bro in law	$70	yes	1904	Coatesville	Bro in law Wojtko Stron Coatesville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	grey		Austria	Kosiska
3	.	brother	$60	no			Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black ✓		✓	✓
4	.	Self	$30	yes	1904	Coatesville	Friend Stymon Mosczy Coatesville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown blue		✓	✓
5	.	✓	$30	no			Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓
6	.	Bro in law	$10	no			Bro in law Wojciech Dubiel 4105 Main St Manayunk Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	fair grey		✓	Lanka
7	✓	Brother	$15	yes	1904	Phila	Brother Jan Wendzyski 4145 Main St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓ ✓		✓	Trolica
8	✓	Self	$100	no			Bro in law Robert Blank 262 Raimond St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓ blue		Germany	Kuhre
9	✓	husband					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓ ✓		✓	Lasce
10	.	father					do	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓ grey		✓	Kubile
11	✓	✓					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–					✓	✓
12	✓	✓		✓			do	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–					✓	✓
13	✓	✓		✓			do	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–					✓	✓
14	.	[illegible]	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	[illegible]	dark	brown	Hungaria	Kolovezio
15	✓	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	✓	✓
16	.	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	½	.	.	.	✓	✓
17	.	.	$50	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	½	.	✓	✓
18	.	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	dark	.	✓	✓
19	H.	✓	$[illegible]	.			Jan Bartko [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	✓	✓
20	yes	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	6	jan	brown	grey	Galicia	Lowce
21	.	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	black	brown	Austria	Galicia
22	.	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	brown	grey	Austria	Hung. Lamczonnat
23	.	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	light	blue	Galicia	Wolia Radzowska
24	.	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	good	black		Austria	Wolia
25	✓	.	$[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	[illegible]	.	brown	grey	Galicia	Wolia Radzowska
26	.	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	stock	brown		Germany	Kuanelaberg
27	½	.	$[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	[illegible]	.	.	.	✓	✓
28																				
29	yes	Self	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	[illegible]	Black	Brown	grey	Galicia	Konarzyn
30	.	.	$[illegible]	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	brown	.		.	✓

SSED BY SPECIAL

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1901

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, machinist, baker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *tenpence* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made to necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of "no occupation." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "merchant," under heading of no occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read and write. No (N) means can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) No (N) in red but not white.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and many should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

9—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C S Jones, Surgeon of the SS Ely: 6 (Steamship "Saxonia," or "Cunard" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Jones

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 190 7

at Cork

Chas. E. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th Oct*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meglay	Rosa	29		f m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klepunk	Jana Skublarcer Klepunk	Pa	Braddock
2		Anna	5		f	Child									do
FEB 5 1940 3-186868	Burzenik	Michal	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Bilechow	Mother Marya Buserak Bilechow		Phila
4	Namyek	Mikaly	18		m s	Farm Labor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lenarto	James Namyek Lenarto		Tranyi
5	Dime	Riale	20		f s	Servant			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bajaschan	Uncle Mora Bajaschan	Ill	Granite City
6	Komerantz	Sophie	21		f s	Seamstress			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Grembow	Mother Fryc Komerantz Grembow	Pa	Phila
7	Vallak	Jankiel	29		m m	Machinist			Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	Wife Golda Vallak Jassy		Phila
8	Stachura	Ewa	10		f	Child			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Monasta			
9		Wasyl	8		m										
10	Perlini	Giovanni	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool		Pa	Phila
11	Scherbilis	Adel C	20		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Father Moran Lorencatti Terrenes ser.	Pa	Phila
12	Schnell	Lena	29		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germantown		Pa	Phila
13		Josephine	3		f s	Child	yes	yes							
14		Oscar	2		m s	Child									
15	Ginther	Carrie	40		f	Wife	yes	yes				Germany		Pa	Ogontz
16	Wisloski	Jan	48		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tawarnia		Pa	Pittsburg
17	Czerwinski	Wasko	26		m s		no	no							
18	Grzenerak	Wasko	26		m							Blozow			
19	Kraberuk	Lukrecan	24		m		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Krzywatuby	Wife Anna Kraberuk Krzywatuby Austria	Wy	Erning
20	Paliz	Lukrecan	39		m		no	no					Wife Marya Paliz		
21	Borowski	Iwan	39		m								Wife Anna Borowska Krzywatuby Austria		
22	Kaseiak	Franciszek	22		m s		yes	yes		Polish		Blozowa	Father Anna Kaseiak Blozowa	Oh	Cleveland
23	Jankowski	Jedrzej	35		m								Wife Maryanna Jankowska Tarnow Galicia	Pa	Dunbar
24	Kahtemanian	Gauldandos	32		f	Wife	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris			Phila
25	Kahtemanian	George	4		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	JUL 8 - 1939	3-167047					
26	MAR - 8 1940	Victoria	4		f	Child	do	do		1-209514					
27	Kacanian	Joseph	27		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			Wife: Bonia		
28	Schmidt	Frances	57		f	Woman			Holland	Hollander	Holland	Amsterdam	Barnestraat Amsterdam		
29	Montano	Alfred E	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Australia	Portugal	Australia	Toowoomba	Brother Rudgerk Crow Ser. Family Toowoomba	Pa	Phila
30	Carson	Jane	35		f	Wife							Husband Carson		Stockmeck

VERIFIED NO. 38012 OCT 15 1923

JUL 8 - 1939 3-167047

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 20, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	[illegible]					Husband Nello Augusto 28 H Philadelphia Pa							5	1	fair	dark	blue	None	Austria	Croatia
2	✓	[illegible]					Father														
3	✓	Brother-in-law	$30	No			Wladyslaw Kordasiewicz 316 George St. Philadelphia Brother							5	6		light brown	blue		Austria	Polechow
4	✓	Father	$20	No			Granger Pa							5	3½		fair			Hungary	Lenarto
5		Himself	$30	No			Granite City Ill Brother from the Camp Philadelphia							5	4		brown	grey		Turkey	Barocham
6	yes	Brother-in-law	$20	✓			Brother Joe Pollock 208 S 13th St. Philadelphia Father Frances Slachetka 2 N Hancock St Philadelphia											blue		Austria	Srembow
7		Brother	$15											5	8		fair	light brown grey		Roumania	Jasay
8	yes	Father	$20	✓														blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Austria	Monaster
9																		light			
10	✓	[illegible]	$50	✓			[illegible] Czaroten Czarnecka							5	5			blue		Italy	Calabria Abbadessa Perugia
11	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Frank Skerbetz 786 2nd St. Phila Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown			Russia	Mehnek
12	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes			Husband Uncle Samuel 1420 Kater St. Phila Father							5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey		Germany	Mosbach
13	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓													✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓													✓	✓
15	✓	Husband	$25	No			[illegible] Pa							5	3						Esmeralda
16	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother in law Stefan Simcsak 814 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa							5	4	fair	fair	blue		Jamaica	Kovatnia
17			$30											5	4						Blazova Cyrone
18			$14				Brother Philip Jurczak 814 Colwell Way Pittsburgh Pa							5	6		black	blue grey			
19			$16				Box 67 Esterly Pa							5	6½		fair	black brown			Krzyw Italy
20			$16				Box 67 Esterly Pa Brother Karol Lesak 6318 Roland St. Cleveland							5	7½		fair	grey			
21			$15				Box 67 Esterly Pa Brother Karol Lesak 6318 Roland St. Cleveland							5	3						
22			$15				Brother Karol Lesak 6318 Roland St. Cleveland							5	3		dark				Blazova
23			$20				Father Joachim Jezowski Pa Esterly							5	5½		fair	grey			Urzejowice
24	✓	Husband	$25	✓			Husband A. Kaltenmacher 241 Ramsey St. Phila Pa Father							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Turkey Armenia	Usparta
25	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓													✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓																✓	✓
27	✓	Self	$14	✓			Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Kordasiewicz 328 Vine St. Phila Pa							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Austria	Kracz Pol.
28	✓	✓	$—	Returning	Home.		Parker Pa														
29	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father deceased. 1304 Locust St. Phila Pa							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Australia	Brandybar Queensland
30	✓	Self	$10	✓			Sam Sazan steerage 150 Lick St Sacramento Cal							5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Ballingfell

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190 6

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, state mary chanics, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kayli	Lempi J	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oymattila	Ferdinand Kayli Oymattila Finnmarks	Wis	Superior
2	Ekergren	Albert	53		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		Pa	Phila
3	"	Amanda	45		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Svenson	Hedvig Thekla	49		F S		"	"	Sweden	"	"	Wayholm	Mother Wilhelmina Svenson Lagmans Vinsta Ang Wayholm Enkan Stockholm	Wis	New York
5	Magnuson	Carl W	36		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Hans Kyrkog Stockholm	Pa	Pittsburg
6	"	Alma G	31		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Gunhild L	4		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Rasmusson	Anna W	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mongstad	Emma Pelman Mangelas Aug Elgan	Ill	Atlantic City
9	Olson	Helga	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varing	Lambdg Bankalla Varing Sister Selma Olofsen	Ill	Chicago
10	Karlsten	Amanda L	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Koping	Koping	Wash	Spokane
11	"	Erik G	3		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Jare R	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Liden	Syen	26		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Myssjo	Wife Emma C Liden Helga Myssjo Jemtland	Wash	Tacoma
14	Tillquist	Gustof	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsken	Father Gustaf Engstrom Kungsgarden Skaon	"	"
15	"	Tilda	32		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Anna M	5		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Karl A	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Olsson	Erik A	38		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Mother Helena Olsson Vastra Skaug 17 Goteborg	Ill	Jamestown
19	"	Anna E	29		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Nilsson	Margrethe	39		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen		Wis	Milwaukee
21	"	Otto	2		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Bringendahl	Sofie	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Frien		Ia	Roland
23	Torbjornsen	Tina	33		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Johannes Torbjornsen Granseelinsgate 9 Stavanger Mother Maria Nyarth Bredgabbeln 10 Stavanger	Pa	Phila
24	Nyarth	Kaja	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Pace	Rudolf C	17		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrikshald	Cousin Elida Olsen Inst Hospitalet Kristiania	Ill	Jamestown
26	Kristensen	Jargen	54		M W	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	Son Thorvald Kristensen Tamburgaden Arendal	Pa	Phila
27	Hansen	Alvin J	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Cousin Miss Oslie Berkeleen Tullinsg 10 Bergen	Ill	Chicago
28	Larsen	Dorthea E	16		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Larsen Tollbrugsgaten Bergen	"	"
29	Thorkildsen	Christian J	16		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gollf Thorkildsen Lo Nymark Syssels	Pa	Phila
30															

OCT 15 1940 — 207-40429-225335-64

DEC 30 1929 — 27107-20-15664

AUG 4 - 1941

DEC 2 1929

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 20, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Dept Elma Aulbla 119 Centennial Ave Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Finland	Ornattila
2		U.S.C returning home to			6737 Marion St		Phila														
3		U.S.C					do														
4		Self					Frank Carlin 931 Cedar St Brooklyn							5	7	fresh	dark	blue		Sweden	Rhala
5	Yes	Self	$50	no	1897 Boston 10 1897		Carsen Chas Ekblom 930 West Carson St Pittsburgh							5	6		fair				Stockholm
6		Carsen	$50	no	1907 Worcester Mass		Carsen Chas Ekblom 930 West Carson St Pittsburgh							5	6						
7							do														
8		friend	$10	yes	1907 1909 Phila Pa		Mrs R Abell 2126 Ave Phila							5	7	fresh	brown	grey			
9		Self	$50	yes	1907 Chicago Ill		Uncle Ludvig Larsson 709 Park Ave North Chicago Ill							5	4½		dark	brown		Sweden	Varnig
10			$25	no			Husband Gusta Karlsson 337 E 5 Ave Spokane Wash							5	4		brown	blue			Kopung
11							Father do														
12																					
13		Self	$20	no			Friend Karl A Andersson Elyton,							5	8	fair	fair	blue			Myssja
14			$25	no			Uncle do							5	7		black	brown			Fracon Braces
15		husband		no			do							5	9			brown blue			
16		father		no			do														
17							do														
18		bro in law	$100	no			Brother Axel L Johnson 78 Highland Ave Jamestown Ny							5	7	fresh	brown	blue			Goteborg
19		brother	$20	no			do							5	1						
20		U S C returning home to					Rutland Vt														
21																					
22	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle Johannes Evensen Roland Sa							5	7½	fresh	brown	blue		Norway	
23		Self	$30	no										5	3						Stavanger
24		brother	$10	yes	1908 1909 Phila		Brother Bjarne Nyorth 3094 Aramingo Ave Phila							5	2	dark	dark	brown			Bergen
25		father	$25	no			Father Johan Evensen 105 Negus ave Jamestown							5	5	fresh	fair	blue			Fredrikshald
26		Self	$30	yes	1907 Phila		Friend John Leland 2516 Richmond St Phila							5	8½		grey				Arendal
27		Self	$25	no			Friend Swerre Larsen 70 E 45 Street Chicago Ill							5	4		fair	blue	Tattooed on hand		Bergen
28		brother	$18	no			Brother Evene Larsen 70 E 45 St Chicago Ill							5	4		brown	brown			Solheimsunden
29			$3	no			Brother Julius Thorsteinsen 1851 E Clementine St Phila							5	5½		fair	blue			Da Fyrmand
30																					

W 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, chemist, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Lowe, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board Council Bluffs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Lowe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907

at Omaha

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 6 [illegible], 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hagan														
2	Eric														
3	[illegible]														
4	Brown														
5	Rice														
6	Eddie														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 26th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether she has been or is to be supported by the labor of another person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Pretoria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas McCabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Belle, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pa State Med Coard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas McCabe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S.S. Bella. sailing from Jamaica, Sept. 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
							IN TRANSIT.			CANADA						
							CITIZEN OF CANADA									
1	Rollins	Fred Webster	46	M	S	Mark. Mine	Yes	Yes	English	U.S. CITIZEN	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Taggart Kingston		N.Y.	New York
2	Tavares	Edward	48	M	M	Vet. Surgn	Yes	Yes	Canadian	U.S. CITIZEN	Jamaica	Kingston	Vincent Tavares 118 Town St Kingston Jamaica		Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Tavares	Clarence	18	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do — do —		do	do
4	Tavares	Leslie	16	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do — do —		do	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupations of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "citizen of Canada."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 27, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (If not, state whether in the language or dialect of some country or race designated by Schedule B.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
J																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 New York.	R. Rotterdam. Clyde Steamship. Pier 36 North River.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
2	—	Self	Yes	Yes	30 do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	America	New Orleans
3	—	Father	Yes	Yes	8 do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	New York
4	—	do	Yes	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 & 2 Servan
Master

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Bevan, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bella, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Bevan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1907,
at Kingston

John Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Hamburg, , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Limited Through—Tickets															
1	Ribachoff 19685 20689	Aug 1 1903	24		S	Electrical Engineer	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	39 V	Uncle Jovel Schanebar Minsk country Minsk Russia	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 29, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Steps articles $25	10				Friend Mrs. Mindlin 1634 S. Corlney St Mrs. Mindlin called for her							5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk		Russia	Lodzisjna
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1,0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190..,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit"; those [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *. 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1617.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barataria sailing from Trinidad, March 21, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
* 1	Hammett	Jack	24	8	M	Commission agent	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Manchester	mother Ann Hammett 70 Talbot Road Old Trafford		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Embarked at Trinidad, Brit. Guiana.

1 Saloon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., ~~Sept~~ Oct. 2, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had come under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation, or belonged to any class of aliens whose admission is forbidden by law. If so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	—	Cash 5.00	Yes	12 days in 1898	NH		Uncle Home Manchester							5	/	Fair Black	Brown		Eng Mobberley
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Board voted to admit if British Consul will see that he leaves.

Britis Consulate advised 10-7-09 that he would return to England as settlement.

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. T. Ross

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* .

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, tailor, or simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other skilled laborer, laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *of* ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince sailing from St Ann's, Cape Breton, Sept 26, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Irving Jf St T		68		m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotia	British Scotch	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Son J.G. Irving	Baddeck,	N.S.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	1st Jan														
30															

Sydney

I alien non-immigrant
BOR 10/3/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Chester, Pa. Oct. 3, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
N.Y. 1	No	Cash	700	Yes	3 times visit friends Boston abroad 2 yrs ago	Boston N.Y.	Tour Holiday	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light white	Blue	Grey beard	Born Scotia	Glasgow
2																			
3																			
arg 0 1																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stabel, of the S.S. France, from St. Ann's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stabel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1907,
at Phila

A. Fidinger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Kelly, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and the State of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Kelly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1907

at Phila

Chas E Hoie

Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Monat Jamaica, September 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Howard A	27	6	M	Tourist	Yes		United States		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penn.	Philadelphia
2	Josephs	Minion	40	7	M	do	"		Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Uncle Jacob Muddy Merrivale P.O. Kingston Jamaica	do	do
3	Hilli	Hilbert	22	11	M	Tourist	"		United States		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Male
1 alien passenger
3 PCR 10/3/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa October 3, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, whether in whole or in part by himself or by any other person or corporation, or by what other means is he or she provided?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2		Self	$125.00	Yes	3 mos.	New York 19 St. F 115 St 442 N 32nd Street Philadelphia Pa	606 Lafayette Building 5th Chestnut Sts Philadelphia Friend N. D. Gaches	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brn Brown		Jamaica	Kingston
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																A Madr Master	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Madsen, Master, of the S.S. Admiral Dewey, from Port Morant Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Madsen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1909,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Chas. O'Kerin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether "Surgeon employed by the Government thereof," or the same may be.) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 Str S.S.Shr Theta sailing from Hillsboro, N.B., Sept 19, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hannay James		67	m	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	B.N.A.	N.B.	St. John		N.B.	St. John
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

253

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., Oct 5, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, whether such relative resides in the United States or elsewhere.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write not required by law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	No	on articles	100	yes	5 yrs 1887	returning home St. Johns N.B.											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, Steamer, First or Second Officer.), of the Br Sch Theta, from Hillsboro N B, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Dalton
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190 ,

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fletcher, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Fletcher

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1909

at Philadelphia Pa

Thos O'Leary

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hongolian" sailing from St Johns NF, 4th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whelan	William	22	11	M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	NF	Colliers	Parents:- Jas Whelan Colliers NF	NJ	Camden
2	Corbett	Joseph	27				No	No				Conception Hbr.	Parents:- Kaplan Corbett Conception Harbour NF		
3	Cole	John	22			Carpenter						Colliers	Father James Cole Colliers NF		
4	Lewis	John	22			Fisherman							Father Jas Lewis Colliers NF		
5	Gushue	George	21			Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Conception Harbour	Parents G. Gushue Conception Harbour NF		
6	Wade	Michael Francis	24			School Teacher							Parents Maurice Wade Conception Hbr. NF		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AUG 4 1921

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 10th October, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the year last past a woman who has supported by herself or by means received from any person who is a prostitute or procurer, whether coming to this country for that purpose or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20.00	No	—	—	Cousin— James Burke 809 Cherry St, Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Nil	Newfoundland	Colliers
2	✓	✓	$10.00	Yes	4 yrs to Apr	Camden N.J.	Sister Mrs Sarah Keefe 914 So 8th St, Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	✓	✓	✓	Conception Harbour
3	✓	✓	$20.00	No	—	—	Cousin James Cole 1222 Hyde Park, Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dk Brn	Brown	3rd finger of left hand missing	✓	Colliers
4	—	✓	$10.00	Yes	6 mos 1907	Camden N.J.	Sister Mrs Anne Burke 809 Cherry St, Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey	scar over knuckle of left hand	✓	Bacon Cove
5	✓	✓	$20.00	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Hugh McGrath 1000 Newton Ave Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk	Brn	Nil	✓	Conception Harbour
6	✓	✓	$25.00	Yes	1907 1/2	Camden N.J.	Sister do	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Lt	Brn	Nil	✓	✓
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S/S Mongolian, from St. Johns NF, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wm. Williams
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1909,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Chas C. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fletcher, Surgeon of the S/S "Mongolian", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners chartered," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1909

at Philadelphia

Geo. D. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mongolian" sailing from Liverpool Eng. & St Johns N.F. 25th Sept. & 4th Oct. respectively, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Liverpool 1	Davies	Mrs Elizabeth	30		F M	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newferry	Father Myles Carey Newferry Co. Cork Eng	N.J.	Camden
✓ 2	"	Clarence	4	6	M S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father, Newferry Co. Cork Eng	"	"
VERIFIED No. 42466 APR 26 1924 3	Carey	George Harold	25		M Jeweller		Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Father, Mother, Brother-in-law, Grandfather: Carey, 162 Brownlow Gate, Bolton Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 4	"	Annie	24		F ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
FEB 27 1945 LOS ANGELES FILE FINGERPRINT CRIMINAL MILITARY 5		Geo Alan R.	1/12		M S	—	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓ 6	Partington	Ellen	58		F S	—	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Rynhill	Sister:- Mrs Moore, 2 Laurel Rynhill, Crewe, Cheshire Eng	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Gesner	Harleston Connick	28		F ✓	—	✓	✓	Canada	✓	USA	New York	—	✓	✓
VERIFIED No. 42731 APR 29 1924 8	Speiro	Elizabeth	43		F W.	—	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Darby
✓ 9	d	Ruth	13		✓ S	—	✓	✓	Scotland	✓				✓	✓
VERIFIED No. 42731 APR 29 1924 10	d	Robert	11		M ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
✓ 11	d	Catherine	8		F ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
✓ 12	d	William	5		M ✓	—	No	No	✓	✓				✓	✓
✓ 13	d	Alfred	3		✓ ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
✓ 14	d	James	3		✓ ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
St Johns NF 21	Dawe		31		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Coachmans Cove	Andrew Dawe Coachmans Cove, N.F.	Pa	Phila
✓ 22	"	Margaret	28		" "		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do.	✓	✓
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 16th October, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband (Wife)	No	—	—	Husband:- Arthur Davies 2800 Hayes Avenue Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Rockferry
2	No	Father	$5.00	No	—	— Father:-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Newferry
3	Yes	Self		No	—	— Bro.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9		Light	Blue	✓	✓	Bolton
4	✓	Husband	$50.00	Yes	after 14 days	Boston Mass Brother-in-law Allen L. Cary ~~1528 Pemberton Sq~~ 1528 Columbia Avenue Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2		Dark		✓	✓	Bolton
5	✓	Father		No	—	— Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓		✓	✓	Manchester
6	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	1906 to 1909	New York Home:- 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½		Black	Grey	✓	✓	Alsager, Staffs
7	✓	✓	$50.00	✓	1882 to 1909	✓ Home:- Do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½		Dark	Dk Brown	✓	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
8	No	Self		No	—	— Son John Speirs 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Co Antrim
9	✓	Mother		No	—	— Daughter Mrs Jas Smyth 2352 Federal St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	Scotland	Glasgow
10	✓	✓		No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Light		✓	✓	
11	✓	✓	$25.00	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Light Brown		✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓		No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Light		✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓		No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Light Brown		✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓		No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Light		✓	✓	✓
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes	14 yrs	Philada Friend:- Sarah A. Cole 3526 New Queen St, E. Falls Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt. Brown		Blue	Nil	Newfoundland	Coachmans Cove
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Mrs J M Turner 1412 Chestnut St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Lt.	Brown		✓	✓	✓
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John William Marks, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S. Mongolian", from Liverpool & St. John's NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Williams
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907,
at Philadelphia

Chas. Keen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fletcher, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Fletcher.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1909

at Philadelphia

Thos Flees

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mongolian" sailing from Liverpool Eng. & St Johns NF., 25th Sept & 4th Oct respectively, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Lpool 1	Arnold	Herbert A.							U.S.A.	English					
d. 2	do.	Louise H.							U.S.A.	d.					
3															
4															
St Johns 5	Shears	Emma Laura	64		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	U.S.A.	Forestville Md.	Husband Robt W. Shears Forestville Md.	Md	Forestville
d 6	do.	Ethel Jane	38		F S	Nurse	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Baltimore	Father Md. USA	✓	✓
d. 7	Taylor	Dorcas Frances	42		F M	—	d.	d.	d.	do	do	Washington DC	Sister: Delphine Bradbury St Johns NF.	✓	✓
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arnold Herbert A. Unable to write
Shears Emma Laura Can not write
13 adults
2 children
12
1
13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 10th October, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or has been in such country for three years past; and if so, what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise, or in any manner, contract, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Home:- Ardmore Pa. ✓													U.S.A.	Norristown Penn.
1																				U.S.A.	Worcester Montg. Co Penn.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Jas	Self	$10.00 Jas	5 yrs	1914	Fredville Md.	Husband- Rev W C Shears Fredville Md. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Newfoundland	Carbonear
6	✓	✓	$10.00 ✓	12 yrs	1914	Md	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bay Roberts
7	✓	✓	50.00 ✓	2 yrs	1913	Boston Mass	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Yellow	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S/S "Mongolian", from Liverpool & St. John's NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Williams
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1909,

at Philadelphia Pa

Chas E Reed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett Kelley, Surgeon of the Bell, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett Kelley

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct. 1907

at Phila. Pa.

Chas. C. Adams

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroom.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bella" sailing from Jamaica, Oct 6th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peuse	Pread. Emmanuel	36		M S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT.		Jamaica	Kingston	Henry Peuse. Kingston Jamaica	Penna	Philadelphia
2	Peuse	George Norman	34		M M	Builder	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT.		Jamaica	Kingston	do — do —	Pa	do do
3	Santora	Arthur A	39		M S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	American	English	America	103 Market St Delaware	—	Del.	Delaware
4	Buck	Clarence	26		M M	Banking	Yes	Yes	American	English	America	Wilmington Delaware	—	Del	Wilmington
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 aliens in transit
2 Male
4 Off
10/11/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 11th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3																				America	Philadelphia
4																				America	Philmingt Delaware
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

L. D. Bevan
Master.

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Bevan, of the S.S. Bella, from Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bevan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1961,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1005

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1005

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Merchant sailing from Manchester & St. John's NB, October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clement Heaton Radcliffe		50		M S	Tourist	Yes		England	English	England	Manchester	17. Park Avenue Eccles. Manchester	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2	Marvin Gray		33		S	Cattleman	Yes		USA	American	[illegible] USA			do	do
3	Roland Fisher		19		S	Cattleman	Yes		USA	American	New Jersey	Newark		New Jersey	Newark
4	Jno Lewis		24		S	Cattleman	Yes		USA	English	[illegible] USA			Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
5	Edward McCabe		25		S	Cattleman	Yes		USA	American	[illegible] USA			Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
6	Jack Simpson		27		S	Cattleman	Yes		England	English	[illegible] USA			Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 11, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passenger, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or both deaf and dumb, and dumb, or blind, imported by, sent for, or accompanied by, a father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, grandfather, or grandmother? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	~~No.~~	Yes	9 mos. 1906	Pittsburg	Mrs Alice Williams, Daughter. 2522 S. Marshall St. Philadelphia	-	-	-	No.	Good.	Nil	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	England	Oldham
2	Yes	Self.	Yes		Yrs	Pittsburg	do	-	-	-		do		5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left hand		
3	Yes	"	"		Yrs	Pittsburg	do	-	-	-		do		5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on chin		
4	Yes	"	"		Yrs	Pittsburg	do	-	-	-		do		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes	"	"		Yrs	Pittsburg	do	-	-	-		do		5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Tattoo Marks on arms		
6	Yes.	"	"		Yrs	Pittsburg	do	-	-	-		do		5	6	Fair	Black	Dk Gray	Tattooed on arms		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Hoale (Name of master, commander, first or second officer), of the Str Manchester Merchant, from Manchester (England) to St Johns (Canada), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Hoale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1909

at Phila.

Thos Stein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Keen, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Liverpool, (Here whether foregoing "sailing characters" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Med Coll and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sam Farrajut sailing from Port Morant, Oct: 13th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Randell	Eugene S.	37			Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.						Dan Gaulin Florida
2	Binns	Ellis P.	52			IN TRANSIT.			Jamaica		Ja.	St Antonio	Mr G. Davis Friend. Ucc. St Antonio. Ja.	Can.	Toronto
3	Binns	Mrs Ellis P.	50			IN TRANSIT.			"		Ja.	St Antonio	— —	"	"
4	Goodeard	John R.	2			Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.					Mass	Boston
5	Graham	Edward R.	-			"			U.S. CITIZEN.					Mass	Boston
6	Carlson	Hjalar	26	M	M	Cement finisher	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Mass	Boston	J Carlson Klotten Sweden	Mass	Boston
7	Shackleford	Fred	27	M	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Jamaica W. Indies		Ja.	St Antonio	Edwin Shackleford (Father) St Antonio Ja.	Pa.	Phila
8	Lucile	Mongeau													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct. 18th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					East Gallic Flor.											
1																
2	No	Myself $100	Yes 1908	Boston	113 Bunard Ave. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	10	DR	DK	DR		Ja. Montego Bay
3	"	—	Yes 1907	Boston	194 Lexington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	10	Light	Gray	Blue		England London
4																
5		Paid by			Mrs H. Carlson Wife											
6	No	J. Hoffgard	Yes 1901	Boston	111 Grove St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Light	Light	Gray		Sweden Hoffgard
7	—	Myself $40	Yes 1907	Phila.	Ellen B. Simpson Friend 1212 Pine St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	BR	BR	BR		Ja. Pt Antonio
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jensen Master, of the S/S Adm Farragut, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 190 6
at Pula

John H Keefe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corfu sailing from Santiago Cuba, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Albuquerque	Edgar	18		M	S. Clerk	Y	Y	W. Indian	W. Indian	St. Lucia		Mr. J. Foster, Castries, St Lucia	Mass.	Cambridge
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila _____, Oct 19th _____, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Y	On ship ticket $25.00		Yes	2 Yrs 1895 to 1897	Cambridge	To stay Harvard at Cambridge No No No No Ford No 5 7 sub Ch. sub											Brit West St Lucia	
2		west Coast																	
3							Will stop in NY and first train												
4							position waiter, no hotel — Captain Nance, money to												
5							each letter												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

61

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ..;

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina D'Italia sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, _____, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Reginald	24	7	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Portland	Geo. L. Smith 13 Kerr St. P. Antonio	Mass	Boston
2	Smith	Maggie Anne	25	11	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do
3	Braeham	Bertha	26		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Brown 13 West St. P. Antonio	Do	Do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

In Transit
for 3 months

*"Instead of showing occupation of females and children, state in relation to a previous occupation, as "domestic," "no occupation."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oct 20th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absconder, or fugitive from justice for crime and treatment of the insane (not supported by check) if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Cortland New York	Wife Mrs Bertha Bartmus at 1435 Druid Hill Ave. Balt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Romania	San La Mar
2		"	"	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Do	Pt Antonio
3		Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Cortland	Mrs George E. Bartmus 1435 Druid Hill Ave. Balt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do	Do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190 ,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "North Point" sailing from London. October 3rd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allanson	Richard	43	2	M S	Cattleman			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	[illegible] U.S. Stat		USA	Philadelphia
2	Payne	Johns	40	8	M S	Cattleman			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]		USA	Philadelphia
3	Meyer	Joseph Francis	23	4	M S	Cattleman				English	"			USA	Philadelphia
4	Kremp	Frank [illegible]	22	4	M S	Cattleman					"			"	Philadelphia
5	Bock	Charles [illegible]	22	2	M S	Cattleman			U.S.A.		"			"	Philadelphia
6	Gallagher	Thomas	24	3	M S	Calli[illegible]					"	Philadel[illegible]		"	Philadelphia
7	O'Riley	Michael	45	6	M S	Cattleman			U.S.A.		"	[illegible]		"	Philadelphia
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *October* 21 , 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes.	Sumpton Spruce Young Lbrarn	Nil	yes	25.	Boston	113 E. Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6½	Dark.	Brown	Brown	no	England	Manchester
2		yes.	do	Nil	yes	40.	Phila	2513 S. Alder St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	dark	auburn	Blue	tatoo. shield — on left forearm	U.S.A. —	N.Y.
3		yes.	do	Nil	yes	23.	Phila	2715 Poplar St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	Dk.	Brown	Blue	shattered bone right arm upper	U.S.A.	Phila Pa
4		yes	do	Nil	yes	22.	Phila	1301 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	Dk.	Brown	Gray	Small scar back of left hand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		yes	do	Nil	yes	22	Phila	4160 Somers St. Maynard Mill Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9½	Dk.	Brown	Blue	1301. N. 2nd St. Phila	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		yes	do	Nil	yes	22	Phila	6[illegible] St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Auburn	Gray	4160 S. Maynard St.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		yes	do	Nil	yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Brown	Blue	Blood Mill. on forehead	Ireland.	Cavan
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. H. A. Newman (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the B. S. North Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. A. Newman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 190 ,

at London

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

33—337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bella sailing from Jamaica, Oct 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	William X.	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American Negro	America	Wilmington	Mrs Reynolds. Box 15 Wilmington, Delaware	Del.	Wilmington
2	Billings	Sam'y.	47	M	S	Railroad	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American Negro	America	Philadelphia	Rev Shepard Billings Grocery man	Penn.	Philadelphia
3	Broughton	Max. C.	38	M	S	Railroad	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American Negro	America	Easton	J. W. Broughton. Ashland Virginia	Penna.	Philadelp

W. L. Bevan
Master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. , Oct 25th , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempts persons or classes, or both, from admission, or from admission of the latter, if supported by them. If not, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William L. Bevan, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bella, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Bevan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1907.

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.)—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, saleswoman, weaver, dressmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] compositor, [illegible] and [illegible] publisher, moulder, farmer, or laborer. Such terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," or "boy" should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Farmer includes all persons following farming (whether for himself or others).

Farm laborer includes all persons working on a farm for wages or salary.

Stress should be laid upon the importance of this question in the examination and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write.)—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the Adm Dewey, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

3—1617

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Arabian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antario for, October 2d Th, 1909

33—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyman	Thomas C.	37		M M	Tourist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.	Perth	N.Y.	Mrs Barton		
2	Lyman	Katherine	30		F M	"	"	"	" U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"		
3	Ernst	Adolph	25		M S	"	"	"	" U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	
4	Poole	William C.	31		M M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	
5	Poole	Helene	26		F M	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
6	Waldron	William	32		M S	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	New York	
7	Frances	Helen W.	25		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Guelph	Ontario	Mrs Frances	Ont	Guelph
8	Rockefeller	Vincent O.	1		M S	Infant	yes	yes	U.S.	English	England	London	Mrs Rockefeller	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through, or is coming by reason of the assistance of, any society or person interested in promoting immigration, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	11 Carlton Road Dorchester		No	No	No	good	No					Mass U S	Boston
2	"	Husband	"	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	Self	"	"	52 Main St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	"	Self	"	"	52 Genesee St Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"					"	Buffalo
5	"	Husband	"	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6	"	Self	"	"	52 Genesee St Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"					"	New York
7	"	Self	$100.00	"	1907 Buffalo 52 Genesee St Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"					"	Jamaica Hempstead
8	"	Self	$100.00	"	1904 New York 52 Genesee St Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"					"	England Cheltenham
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the s/s Admiral Dewey, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Mills Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Manchester Corporation sailing from Manchester, Oct. 8th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Demierre	Carl Demierre	21	y M	S	Engineer	Ya	Ya	England	Swiss	England	Wilmslow	Parents. Mr & Mrs Demierre Ashdale Wilmslow Cheshire	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *October 25*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by self, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	—	Friend Mr G. Lepp 1392 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	[redacted]	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue Gray	Scar on Chin	England	Manchester
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Scott, Master, of the S.S. Mendoleta Capitalia, from Mendoleta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to~~ made a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. J. Scott
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1906.

at Phila

Frederick Tilton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, cotton mill engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Manoa Worcester sailing from Manchester, Oct 5th, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lynch	J. Lynch	30		M	S	Cashman	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	USA	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
2	Hopkins	J. Hopkins	55		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	USA	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Scanlon	James Scanlon	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	USA	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Miller	Chas Miller	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	USA	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
5	Worcester	Frank Worcester	22	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	USA	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Kelly	John Kelly	2	4	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	USA	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
7	Gallagher	Joseph Gallagher	2		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	USA	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
8	Gleckwood	George Gleckwood	44	1	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Newport		Ky	Newport
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct. 27, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a professional beggar.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Free	-	Yes	15yrs	Various	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on right arm	U.S.A.	Boston
2	Yes	Free	-	Yes	15yrs	Various	[illegible] Sister Mrs. Somers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Scranton
3	Yes	Free	-	Yes	8yrs	Russia	2763 Waterloo St. Parents Mr. & Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark Grey		Scar on Head	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4	Yes	Free	-	Yes	8yrs	Russia	1122 Harrison St. Sister Mrs. Nidmeier	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on end of finger	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5	Yes	Free	-	Yes	8yrs	Russia	3009 Cambridge St. Parents Mr. & Mrs. Kelly	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on back of neck	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	Yes	Free	-	Yes	8yrs	Russia	1109 [illegible] Sister Mrs. Harlan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Grey		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7	Yes	Free	-	Yes	14yrs	Various	1309 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Dublin
8	Yes	Free	-	Yes	5yrs	Various	412 to 22 St. N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Dark	Sandy Brown	Grey	Mole on upper [illegible]	England	Oldham
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Scott Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Manchester Corporation, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to~~ make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from ~~the report of said surgeon and from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pye J. Scott
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1906,
at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Raffan, Surgeon of the Tartarian, Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Raffan

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1909,

at Philadelphia

John V. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *Lizard, 4th Liverpool 5th Moville 7th 21st Halifax, 26th October*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shears	Miss Helen	21		f s	wk	yes	yes	England	English	U S	Haverhill Mass	Grandmother: Mrs J. C. Harvey, St Johns Nfld.	Mass.	Haverhill
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29th October, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$6	No	1909	Forestville	returning home: Forestville Prince George County, Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light grey		Newfoundld.	St Johns
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Bamber Master, of the S.S. "Carthaginian", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bamber
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Kaffan, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 1/2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

James Kaffan

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1909

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow & Londonderry & Liverpool & Moville, 26th Octr, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
MAR 4 1937 +098/8-5064 (525 to Central Office) Poultry Permit															
1	Baxter	Miss Annie S.	38		f s	Dom.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father: David Baxter, Paul B., Perth. Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Snows	Mrs Georgina	a		f m	Nun	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother: Mrs O'Driscoll, St John's Nfld.	—	—
3	O'Driscoll	Miss Nellie	30		f s	Seamstress	—	—	Scotland	Irish	Newfld.	St Johns	Aunt: Mrs Eliz. Percy, Heart's Content, Trinity Bay	Md.	Silver Spring
4	Percy	Miss Maria	11		f s	School	—	—	England	English	—	St Johns Heart's Content Trinity		D.C.	Washington
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29th Octr., 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	yes	yes	20 yrs	Phila.	returning home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Perth.
2	"	"	$20	"	15	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	"	8 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	auburn	grey	"	Newfdld	St Johns
4	no	Dist	$5	no			unite: James Gifford Silver Spring,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Heath Harbour Trinity Bay
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bamber Master, of the s.s. "Carthaginian", from Glasgow, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E S [illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1909,
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last land of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country is which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence to return. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and the city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ruffan, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Aberdeen Scotland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

James Ruffan

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Liverpool, 9th Oct 1909, St Johns, 21st Oct 1909, Halifax Octr, 1909

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Irehay	Mrs Pete	34	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Newfld	Irish	Newfld.	Conception Harbour	Brother: Thomas Costello, Conception Harbour Newfld	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Burke	Patrick	30	m	s	Carptr	yes	no	Newfld	Irish	Newfld.	Conception Bay	Father: Wm Burke, Conception Bay Newfld.	N.J.	Camden
3	Doyle	Edward	40	m	m		no	no					Wife: Mary Doyle Avondale Conception Bay	N.J.	Camden
4	"	Patrick	45	m	m	Carptr.	yes	no	Newfld	Irish	Newfld	Conception Bay	Wife: Martha Doyle, Conception Bay Newfld	N.J	Camden
5	Walsh	John	25	m	s	Carptr.	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	Newfld.	Conception Harbour	Father Brother: Patrick Walsh, Conception Harbour Newfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Mahoney	James	32	m	m	Carptr.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. CITIZEN.	Newfld.	Constitution Harbour	Mother: Mrs Philip Mahoney Conception Hr. Newfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Costello	Timothy	25	m	s	"	"	"	Newfld	Irish	"	"	Father: Michael Costello, Conception Harbour, Newfld	N.J.	Camden
8	Gushue	John	24	m	m	Carptr.	no	no	Newfld.	Irish	Newfld.	Conception Harbour	Wife: Lena Gushue, Conception Hr Newfld.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Johnson	Joseph	28	m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	West Indies	IN TRANSIT.	"	St Johns	Brother: Esaw Johnson, Porton Antony, Jamaica W.I.	W.I.	en route to Jamaica
10	Hartley	Charles	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT.	"	"	Father: Augustus Hartley, Port Antony Jamaica W.I.	W.I.	en route to Jamaica
11	Fisher	Joseph	26	m	m	Fireman	no	no	West Indies	IN TRANSIT.	Newfld.	St Johns	Mother: Victoria Mackenzie, Port Antony, Jamaica W.I.	W.I.	Jamaica
12	Mahoney	Miss Annie	23	f	s	Dom.	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	"	Conception Harbour	Father: Michael Mahoney, Conception Hbr.	N.J.	Camden
13	O'Brien	- Bridget	19	f	s		yes	yes	Newfld	Irish	Newfld.	Avondale	Mother: Johanna O'Brien, Avondale Conception Bay	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Curran	- Gertrude	22	f	s	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Hbr.	Father: John Curran, Conception Hbr. Newfld	Pa.	"
15	Doyle	John	34	m	m	Rigger	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	Newfld.	Conception Bay	Wife: Bridget Doyle, Avondale Conception Bay.	N.J	Camden
16	-	[illegible]	23	m	s	Carptr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert Doyle, Avondale Conception Bay	"	"
17	"	Thomas	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thos. Doyle, Conception Bay Newfld	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Keating	James	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Harbour	Father: Wm Keating, Conception Harbour Newfld.	N.J	Camden
19	Pottle	Henry	28	m	s	Lumberman	no	no		English	"	Trinity Bay	Father: Jos Pottle, Trinity Bay English Hbr Newfld.	N.Y.	New York
20	[redacted]	Norman	21	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Do	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 10 1921

1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., October 29, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whence he came, and sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 10yrs. Phila.	Husband. Pete Trskay, 3016 Belgrade St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Newfld.	Conception Harbour
2	no	self	$38	no	Brother: James Burke, 804 Cherry St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Newfld.	Conception Bay
3	no	"	$30	yes 6yrs. Phila.	Son: James Doyle, 1211 Locust St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale
4	no	self	$24	yes 2yrs. Camden	Cousin: Jack O'Brien, 913 Walton Avenue Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Newfld.	Conception Bay
5	yes	self	$5	yes 3yrs. Phila.	Brother: James Walsh 3150, Oakley St. Ft. Richmond Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Newfld.	Conception Harbour.
6	yes	self	$9	yes 9yrs. Phila.	Brother-in-law: Wm. Cole, 2410 Birch St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Newfld.	Conception Harbour.
7	no	"	$5	no	Brother: Wm. Costello, 264 Mechanic St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self a. Harvey owner of ss. Bellerambie	$5	no	Sister: Bridget Cushnie, 2016 Belgrade St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Newfld.	Conception Hr.
9	"	ss. Bellerambie a. Harvey owner of	$46	yes in transit	en route to Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Black	"	West Indies	Jamaica
10	no	ss. Bellerambie a. Harvey owner of	$26	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	ss. Bellerambie	$35	yes in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	West Indies	Jamaica
12	no	self	$12	no	Cousin: Philip Cushney, 1224 Hyde Park Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Newfld.	Conception Hbr.
13	yes	self	$10	no	Aunt: Maggie Powers, 1223 Butler St. Kensington Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Newfld.	Avondale
14	"	"	$26	yes 3yrs. Boston 10yrs. Camden	Cousin: Mrs Cushnie, 2016 Belgrade St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	"	Conception Hbr.
15	no	self	$12	yes 8yrs. Phila.	Brother: Michael Doyle, 1114 Wallace St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Newfld.	Harbour Grace
16	"	"	$30	no	Cousin: James Doyle, 1211 Locust St. Camden N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Newfld.	Avondale
17	yes	"	$35	"	Brother: Michael Doyle, 1114 Wallace St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	Black	Brown	"	"	Conception Bay
18	no	"	$30	"	Cousin: Wm. Costello, 264 Mechanic St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Conception Hbr.
19	no	"	yes	"	Sister: Mrs Alfred Keels, 749 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Trinity Bay
20	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Bamber, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Carthaginian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bamber
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1909,
at Philadelphia John Tewitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Koffall, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Koffall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, 21st October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Landed at Phila.	O'Brien	Hugh	MAR 6 1915	19	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Father Hugh O'Brien	Pa	Phila
2	Wilson	Mary Jane	14	7	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsale	Grandmother Mrs. M. Fewer	"	"
3	Conley	Lydia	23	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Killeneen	Brother Robt. Conley	"	"
4	"	Lydia M.	24	"	"		APR 4 1938		10812	"	"	"	Old Rd. Ballyndrohoge Wexford	"	"
5	Kendall	Alfred H.	30	"	"	Clerk	"	"	APR 22 1939	1-266193	"	"	Single		
OCT 15 1940	Fayer	Annie	28	7	"	Mchr	"	"	"	2074/05	"	Bennettstown	Mother Mary do	"	Brooklyn
7	Fitzgerald	Mary	36	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Coppeen	Father Thomas Kennedystown, Broadway Colverford Co.	Pa	Phila
8	Burton	Ellen	31	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Inury	Mother Ellen Burton	"	"
9	Duffy	Mary	21	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Glenmanton	Father Patrick Duffy Charlestown, Co Mayo	"	Germantown
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , March 1, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind whatever?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Mary Path Ogrey 1244 Frankford Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Enniscorthy
2	"	"	"	"				Father John " 1433 Christian St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Enniskillen
3	"	"	"	"				Daughter " " Chas George 4544 Phila Male St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Old Kill
4	"	"	"	"				Sister " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Colmcford
5	"	"	"	"				Cousin " James " Brooklyn 1239 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killaran
6	"	"	"	"				Cousin Wm " Mungeny Glenside Ave Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Dunmillstown
7	"	"	"	"				Cousin Mary " Germantown Ave Christys Hill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
8	"	"	"	"				Cousin Isabella " Peters 3136 Germantown Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dundrum
9	"	"	$40	Yes	8	Germantown	Wakefield St. Germantown	Cousin Wm " Mungeny 5493	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Sandy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. G. Rogers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1905

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter required only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed male), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Each entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 840.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 20th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rolley	Herbert	34	10	m s	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Glossop	Father mr Thos J. Rolley 81 High St East Glossop	Pa	Phila
2	Reid	Catherine	34	3	m	.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother mrs C. Bell 37 Windsor Rd Belfast	"	"
3	"	John	3	9	m									"	"
4	"	Alex	1	2	m									"	"
5	Richardson	Pollie	31	9	f m	—	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Sister mrs A. Bentley 4 Cradville Terrace, Clayton Bradford	"	"
6	"	Thomas	1	9	2 m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lansdowne
7	"	Ernest	6	10	m									"	"
8	Robinson	Percy	23	5	s	Ware Shoemaker							Parents 38 Stanmore Place Bradford	R.I.	Thornton
9	Robertshaw	Horace	19		m s	Sub woman							Father Joseph W. Robertshaw 19 Rosaville St. Dudley	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Sharpe	Robert Edward	24			Iron monger							Father R. J. Sharpe Ramsey Coburg Rd Ramsey I. of M	Can	White City
11	Stead	Hubert	39	9	m m	Photographer							mrs Stead 134 Cross St, Gorton manchester	Va	Petersburg
12	"	Gertrude L.	36	4	f									"	"
13	Simpson	Ernest	34		m m	machine fitter							Wife mrs Simpson 159 Gladstone Place, Halifax Husband	Pa	Phila
14	"	Sarah	39	3	f								Bradford 36 Hastings Place Bradford	"	"
15	Taylor	Agnes	50		w f								son mr W. G. Taylor 43 Wakefield Rd Bradford	"	"
16	Venables	John Thomas	39		m s	Coal maker							Brother michael Greeley Whitworth 75 Old meeting St Swan Village Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Mary	55	3	m w	f							do	"	"
18	"	Venus	18		f s	Weaver							do	"	"
19	Williams	Ellen	36		f								Father John Williams Oldham 154 Shaw Rd Oldham	mass	New Bedford
20	Ward	Dorothy May	1	6	f	Domestic							Father George Ward 21 Ivanington Terrace Harrogate	M a	Berkley
21	Simpson	George	31	7	m m	Grocer Shandale							mother mary Simpson 3 Fox M. B. Burns Bradford Hound Rd, Odsal Bradford	Pa	Phila
22	Malone	Sophia	35	1	3 f s	maker							Berwick 6 Blackrock St. manchester	"	"
23	Whittaker	Mary	18	10	f	Domestic Patton							Clara Robson Greenside Elithorne Cottage, Bolton by Bolland Lancashire newton		Haverford
24	Shepherd	George Herbert	30	6	m s	maker							James Shepherd le Willows 135 Wargrave Rd newton le Willows mrs Holmes 4 Eldon Terrace		Trafford
25	Grinham	Amelia Margaret	30	3	f m								Brother Windmill Hill, Bristol	Pa	Phila
26	"	Kathleen Minnie	6	4	f								do	"	"
27	"	Irene	4	5	f								do	"	"
28	Titus	Helda	26	3	m wife		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrsholm	Father P J. Rydell norrsholm	N.J.	Mays Landing
29	Feldt	Hilda E	23		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. F. Feldt norrsholm	Pa	Norristown
30	Voigt	Katherine	17		f		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Messe	Father Waldemar Voigt messe	"	Phila

NOV 27 1931 92388

MAR 1 1938

MAY 19 1943 10555 C/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *Nov 1*, 190 6

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and whether engaged, or supported by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No			Friend H. Holroyd 3079 Amber St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue		England	Glossop
2	"	"	"	yes	—	—	Husband John Reid 1649 Eyre St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dk Brown	.	none	Ireland	Lisburn
3	"	mother	—	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	no	Self	yes	"	—		Brother in law J. Richardson Rumgwedie Ave Lansdowne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Bradford
6	"	mother	"	"	—		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Self	$35	"	—		Friend mrs Spencer Thornton R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Bradford
9	"	"	yes	"	—		Brother Henry Robertshaw 2019 Monroe St Swissvale Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	"	Seedley Manchester
10	yes	"	$30	"	—		Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		Isle of man	Ramsey
11	no	"	yes	yes 1/2	Virginia	1/2	Home Bollingbrook St Petersburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Manchester
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	yes	Self	$35	no			uncle mrs Sam Pallard 3180 Sugden Rd, Falls of Schuylkill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		medium	Blue		England	Halifax
14	"	"	yes	"			mother mrs Ashworth North 6th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	"		England	Bradford
15	"	"	"	"			Friend mrs Redman Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		medium	Brown		"	Bradford
16	"	"	"	"	—		Father Thos. Venables 768 Brayson St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Grey			Darwen
17	"	"	"	"	—		Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh		Grey			
18	"	"	"	"			Father do Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		medium	Brown Brown			
19	Yes	"	"	yes			163 Collette St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"		England	Hawley
20	Father	"	no	—			Violet mrs Edmundson 2139 Grant St. Berkley mrs Ashworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Harrogate
21	yes	Self	"	"	—		3214 N. 6th St. Phila. mother in law Mrs C. E. Kinney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		"	Bradford
22	"	"	$30	yes 1907	1908	Phila	4117 Lady ave Phila Friend mrs H. Dean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn	Gray		"	Manchester
23	"	"	yes	no			Haverford Pa Friend mrs John Shaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Bolton by Bolland Nr Clitheroe
24	"	"	"	"	—		Trafford Pa Husband Jas. Wm Grenham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown		"	Newton Heath
25	yes	"	$30	"	—	—	1301 Summer St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel		"	Ipswich
26	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	no	Self	$5	yes	1899	Mays Landing N.J.	Husband Benj. Titus Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Norrbotn
29	"	"	$16	"	1906	Norristown Pa	Cousin Margaretha Lenfert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	yes	"	$15	no			3300 Arch St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Blond	Brown		Germany	Mersert

5/0 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Rogers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Rogers
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 1907.
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether "United States" or "Foreign Contract") Service employed by (Company's Name), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 303 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 1906

at Phila

John Watt, Jr.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretland sailing from Liverpool, October 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thield	Ethel	18	1	S.	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	Mother. Mrs Thield 6 Regent Terrace Harrogate	Cal	San Francisco
2	Thilton	Elizabeth Alice	39		M.	Weaver						Bury	Friend Mrs Emily Thilkinson 135 Wood St. Elton. Bury	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Leah	10		S.	—									
4	Harrop	Isabella	30	3	M.	Domestic						Nantwich	Mother. Mrs Elizabeth Harrop 39 Grange St. Coppenhall Crewe		
5	Hardwick	Elizabeth	45		M.	Nurse						Deeping	Cousin. Harriet Deeping Lincoln		
6	Jones	Edith	17	7	M.							Kidderminster	Father. Bernard Jones 95 Bewdley Road Kidderminster		
7	Kerfoot	Emily	45		M.	Machinist						Wigan	Brother. Robert Entwistle 95 Stockhouse St. Wigan		Pawtucketville
8	[illegible]	Helen Cunningham				Clerk							Uncle		
9	"	Reginald Charles	17		M.								Uncle		
10	Lord	Joseph	34	10	M.	Weaver						Nelson	Father. Mr Lord. 142 Colburn Road Burrowford Nelson	Mass	New Bedford
11	"	Ada	23		M.	"							Mother. Mrs Nuttall 263 Colburn Road Burrowfield Nelson		
12	"	Lionel	11		M.	—									
13	Lee	Elizabeth	52		M.	Lady						Huddersfield	Melina Spurdens 69 Lour Dyk Lockwood Huddersfield.	Cal	Los Angelos.
14	Grenshaw	George Edward	32	6	M.	Painter						Pudsey	Mother. Mrs Eliza Grenshaw Lawson near Leed	Pa	Roxborough
15	"	Louisa	31	4	M.	Wife									
16	Verity	Clara	36	6	M.	Weaver									
17	Mitchell	Herbert	21	10	M.	"									
18	Mills	Ernest	23	6	M.	Dyer						Rochdale	Father. Frank Mills 222 Halifax Road Rochdale Longley	Mass	Boston
19	Manuel	Alexc Leo	21	4	M.	Butcher						Rochester	12 High St. Rochester. Kent	Penn	Memphis
20	"	Dorothy Mary	21	6	M.	Wife						Reigate	Lady Ivy Somerset Duxhurst Reigate. Surrey		
21	Mercer	Sarah	39		M.	Winder						Bradford	Brother. J.W. Mercer Back Lane Daisy Hill. Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Mawer	Matthew	57		M.	Grocer							W. Mawer. 32 Folkestone St. Hull		
23	"	Elizabeth	50		M.	Wife									
24	[illegible]	Maggie	21		S.	Weaver									
25	Moore	Maria	24	6	M.	Teacher						Southport	Mother. Mrs Moore 52 Princes Street Southport.		
26	"	Hannah	25		M.	Domestic						Chadderton	Friend. Mr Harrison 4 Gladstone St. Chadderton	N.J.	Newark
27	Meredith	Edith Annie	20	7	M.	—						Congleton	Martha Meredith 64 Hale St. Moston. Manchester	W.Va	Follonsbee.
28	Norman	Mary J.	46		M.	Wife					U.S.A	Camden N.J.	Mrs E Dale Edbrooke Winsford Delventen. England	N.J.	Camden
29	"	Ernest B.	28	M.	S.	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN.						
30	Ord	Eleanor	24	7	M.	Teacher			England		England	Korwan	Francis Ord 13 Hazelville Rd High Gate. London	Md	Baltimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Nov 1, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. J.W. Bennett. 3935 Seventeen St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Leeds.
2	Yes	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	Husband. Smith Hilton 2917 Parker Street. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Medium	✓	✓	✓	✓	Batley
3	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
4	✓	self	✓	✓	—	—	Stepbrother. John Cressington Leeds 1741 Pelghmann St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Ecclesfield, Market Deeping
5	✓	✓	✓	Yes	10 years	Philadelphia	3919 Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia Aunt- Mrs Searle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	3918 North Hope St. Philadelphia Brother: Mrs Mary Stopwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kidderminster
7	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Kerberton P.O. Chester Co Pa Aunt:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Lostock
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	Grey	3 Marks on Right Cheek	✓	Wigan
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Aunt ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	nil	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	Yes	17 years	New Bedford	Cousin: Joseph Stampson Mount Pleasant New Bedford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Medium	✓	✓	✓	✓	Padiham
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barrowford
12	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Nephew: Rev Norman Bradley Methodist Episcopal Church Loudonville Ohio Secretary Mrs Ino Taylor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Kettleburton
14	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1 year	Roxborough	312 Penndale St Roxborough Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Padiham
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Medium	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes	✓	✓	No	—	—	Cousin: Mrs Hannah Fershaw 144 High St. North Andover. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Bury
19	✓	✓	$30	✓	—	—	Mr. Manuel. Clover Barn. Derby 269 Union Ave. Memphis. Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on Throat	✓	Caversham
20	No	✓	$20	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	✓	Reigate.
21	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend: Mrs ~~Beattie~~ ✓ 31 Camden N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Bradford
22	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Son: W Mawer 4383 Roxborough Ave. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1½ yrs	—	Relative: Mrs Walker 4761 Tacony St Frankford Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Medium	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Bolton
26	No	✓	✓	Yes	1yr	—	Brother: Jan Nosse Newark.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	Friend: Brinley James. Dellansbee West Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
28	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23 yrs.	Camden	Home 2640 Federal St. Camden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Brandon
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son Mr. W.R.P. Field	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Light	✓	✓	11 S.A.	Philadelphia
30	No	Self	✓	Yes	6 mths	Maine	1059 Calvert Bldg. Baltimore. Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Australia	Brisbane

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

9/3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190 ,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bramley	Richard	32		m S	Dyer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Daybrook	Brother Mr J. Bramley Nelson Rd Daybrook Nottsdale	Salt Lake	City
2	Bray	Thomas	28		m	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Smethwick	Mrs Bray 6 Melbourne Rd Smethwick	Pa	Phila
3	Bennett	William	46		S	Weaver Wool	"	"	"	"		nelson	mother Mrs Bennett 5 Vernon St Nelson	mass	Bedford
4	Butterworth	James	23		m	Carter	"	"	"	"		Rochdale	Father Joseph Butterworth 10 Buckley Terrace Rochdale		
5	Chapman	Minetta	30		m		"	"	"	"		Bradford	mr J. Nicholls 8 Tichbourne Rd Bradford	Pa	Phila
6		Harold Walker	6				—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clifford	Sarah Ellen	30	8	F S	Textile Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Clifford 33 Penybroke St Bowling	Bradford	"
8	Campbell	Nora	36		"	Vocalist	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mrs Jackson 436 Stretford Rd	Manchester	"
9	Cooper	William Ryle	34		m S	Clock maker	"	"	"	"	"	Colchester	Fredk Ryle Cooper 11 Hospital Rd	Colchester	"
10		Annie	38	9	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Mrs Jas Cooper 16 Colliery Rd	Nottingham	"
11	Clough	Elizabeth	57	7	" W	—	"	"	"	"	"	Radcliffe	8 & Knowles St	Radcliffe	"
12	"	Ada Mary	33		" S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Doyle	Lizzie	23		"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscothy	Father Martin Doyle Bael Enniscothy	"	"
14	Darragh	Maria	23		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nagogall	mother Mary Darragh Nagogall Co Derry	"	"
15	Franklin	Ezekiel	33	1	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Lloyd, 28 Greendell Road, Northwich Ches	"	Harrington
16	Gruber	Selina Loud	49	6	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bideford	Mrs Gruber 20 Myrtle Grove Bideford	Mass	Rumford
17	~~Grimshaw~~	George Edwar	33	6	m	Twister	"	"	"	"	"	Pudsey	mother Mrs E. Grimshaw Rawdon Nr Leeds	Pa	Roxboro
18	— " —	Louise	7	9	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Phila
19	Hodgson	Margaret Ann	37		m		"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	none	"	Frankford
20		Elsie May	8	6	F		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Cecil	6	6	m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Henry	Bridget	35	3	F S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patk Henry 155 Heaton Rd, Bradford	Pa	Phila
23	"	Ellen	39	9	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Howarth	Robert E.	24	3	m S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Lpool	mrs M. A. Forster 21 Ashfield, Wavertree	Lpool	Jersey City
25	Hewitt	Mary Ellen	35	9	F m		"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father Geo. Wildgoose 17 Mellor Grove	Old Trafford	Pa Phila
26	"	Annie	11		" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"
27	Harrison	Marion	30		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chadderton	Brother Mr Harrison 4 Gladstone St Chadderton	N.J.	newark
28	Hilton	Samuel	31		m S	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Radcliffe	Father Peter Hilton 7 Rives St Radcliffe	Pa	Phila
29	Hoare	Catharine	33	7	F m		"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	mother 166 Ripon St Otley Rd Bradford	"	"
30	"	Bernard	1	6	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Dec 1st, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Mrs J Brawley 216 South 9 West Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk Brown	Brown		England	Arnold nots
2	"	"	$15	yes	1907 Phila	1105 Ogden St Phila Friend Adam Burg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair Brown	Grey		"	Smethwick
3	yes	"	$37	no		121 W Fulman St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Light	none	"	nelson
4	yes	"	$40	yes	"	~~144 Stighett~~ no andover mass Husband Mrs R. Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh Dark	Grey		"	Rochdale
5	"	Self	$35	"	"	7109 Edmund St Saconey Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Blue		"	Bradford
6	"	mother	—	—		Father do Sister Mrs E Down	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Self	$30	yes	1907 Phila	638 E Wendley St Phila Mrs Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue		England	Bradford
8	"	"	yes	no		930 N 11th St Phila Fred Jas. Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair Hazel	scar on top lip	"	Birmingham stanway
9	"	"	$2	"		1910 North 50th St Phila Mrs Ernest Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dark	Brown Blue		"	nr Cubbeldes
10	"	"	$30	"		2532 North 32nd St Phila Son Mrs Henry Clough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Black Brown	none	"	Grantham
11	"	"	yes	"		~~344 Frankfort~~ Kensington 4006 D St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Dark		"	Bury
12	"	"	"	"		Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Radcliffe
13	"	"	$15	"		Patk O'Brien 1344 Snyder Ave Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown Brown		Ireland	Brael Enniscorthy
14	"	"	yes	no	Phila	Friend Mrs Stone 321 Tree St Phila Ernest Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	mayonack Co Derry
15	"	"	$35	no		The Huntingdon Valley Co Club Abington Husband Otto Gruebel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Brown	none	England	Norwich
16	yes	"	$100	"		583 Prospect Ave Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Grey	none	"	Bideford
17	no	"	yes	yes	1 Roxboro	Sister Mrs Jno Taylor 312 Rensdale St Roxboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Blue		"	Rawdon
18	"	Husband	—	—		mother Mrs Redman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Pudsey
19	yes	Self	yes	no		1314 Sellers St Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Thipley
20	"	mother	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	Self	$50	"		Sister Mrs Murphy 1847 Collet Hill St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	none	England	Bradford
23	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	" Blue	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$56	1906 1909	Jersey City N.J.	male a. Brunton 170 Pianos, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brown Blue	"	"	Burnley
25	"	"	$19	no		Husband Chas J Hewitt 1501 Summer St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue		"	manchester
26	"	mother	—	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Light "		"	"
27	yes	Self	yes	—		Friend Sam Moore 14 Grant St. newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown Grey		"	
28	yes	"	$35	no		Friend Harry Fairclough 4006 D St Olney Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	medium	Brown Blue		"	Radcliffe
29	"	"	$56	"		Husband Mrs J. W. Hoare Leeds St. Lansdowne Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark "		"	Bradford
30	"	"	—	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Rogers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1107



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov 1906

at Kirk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mooney	Miss	29		F S		yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
2	Schofield	Mr Irving	30		M M	Tinner				English	England	Huddersfield	Mother. Emma Schofield 77 East St Lindley	N.J.	Camden
3	"	Mrs "	30		F M	Wife									
4	"	Ernest	1	10	M	Child									
5	Dixon	Mrs Jane Ann	43		F M	Wife							Barrow in Furness	Mr Garraway 12 Agate Place Barrow in Furness	Pa Hazleton Rd Pittsburg
6	"	Miss Margaret	2		F S	Nurse									
7	"	Mr George	2		M	Victim				SEP 21 1921					
8	Fulton	Mr John	42		M	Surveyor				English	USA	Peru			Phila
9	"	Mrs Martha	42		F	Wife									
10	Livingstone	Miss Annie	22		S						England	Grantham	Father. Murdock Livingstone North Parade Grantham		
11	Macdonald	Mr Duncan	41		M	Merchant				Scotch	USA	New York		NY	Brooklyn NYork
12	"	Miss	43		F	Single									
13	"	Mr D.	7		M	Child									
14	"	Miss Ina	11		F										
15	Evans	Mr John	1		M	Child								Pa	Phila
16	Emmanuel	Mr Louis				Tourist							Emmanuel		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Landing permitted—Case

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , *Nov 1*, 190*6*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self		yes	3½	Pittsburg	210 E. Stockton Ave. Pittsburg Pa. Sister Mrs. Tom Williwan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Auburn Blue		Ireland	Banbridge.
2	yes	"		no			1707 Broadway Camden							5	6	dark	Brown Grey		England	Huddersfield
3	"	husband		"			"							5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Manchester
4	"	father		"			"												"	
5	"	Self	4.70	"			Husband Father known 117 Trinton Ave Eaglewood.							5	3	Fair	Brown Blue		England	Liverpool.
6	"	"	"	"			"							"	"	dark	"	Grey	"	Workington
7	"	"	10	"			"							"	4	"	"		"	"
8	"	"		yes	3½ yrs	1 Yrs	Home												England	Ratcliffe
9	"	"		"			"									Fair			"	Little Lever
10	"	"		no			Friend Geo Kerr												"	Nottingham
11	"	"		yes	3yrs	4 York	Home												Scotland	Greenock
12	"	husband		"			"												England	London
13	"	father		"			"												"	"
14	"	"		"			"												"	"
15	"	"	20	"			"												Ireland	Co Cavan
16	"	"	41	"			"												England	Bury South
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND — LIVERPOOL

I, E. J. Cooper, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Cooper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1907
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). Indicate in column 4 whether Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to reside permanently in the United States should be recorded under this head regardless of occupation; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of no occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read), 8 (Able to write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes (Yes) means can read and write; No (No) means neither to read nor write; or Yes (Yes) No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Cabuli).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IX.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Mrs Clifford Dix							U.S. CITIZEN United States Citizen						
2	Aull	Mrs E J							U.S. Citizen						
3	Bryant	Miss Ursula							"						
4	Dallam Jr	Mrs Elizabeth							"						
5	Doughter	Mrs John P							"						
6	"	Miss							"						
7	Garrison	Mrs John P							"						
8	"	Miss Florence							"						
9	Gerber	Miss M							"						
10	Gregory	Mrs W. J							"						
11	"	Miss							"						
12	Hill	Mrs Lucian							"						
13	Henderson	Mrs Harold							"						
14	Hill	Miss Lucian							"						
15	King	Miss Isabella							"						
16	Kelsey	Miss Mary							"						
17	"	Miss Elizabeth							"						
18	Klein	Miss Caroline							"						
19	Mc Coy	Miss Margaret							"						In Brooklyn
20	Mc Comb	Miss Gertrude							"						
21	Gleason	Miss Evelyn													
22	"	Miss Alice													
23	"	Miss Helen													
24	Patton	Miss Rebecca													
25	"	Miss Annie													
26	Page	Miss Sydney													
27	"	Mrs F. J. Henry													
28	"	" J. Alex													
29	"	Miss Eleanor													
30	"	Miss Louise													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , *May 1*, 190*6*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what deformity or crippled condition).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Phila											
2						120 Walnut Ave Fairmount Pa.											
3						1210 Massachusetts Ave, NW Washington D.C.											
4						Wissahickon Ave Germantown, Phila											
5						1107 Jefferson St Wilmington											
6																	
7						437 K St NW Washington D.C.											
8																	
9						1741 Ave [illegible] Phila											
10						White Plains NY.											
11																	
12						3508 Allegheny Ave Falls of Schuylkill Phila											
13						Palm Beach Florida											
14						1808 Hinsdale Ave Brooklyn NY											
15						1830 Green St Phila											
16						2117 Spruce St Phila											
17																	
18						315 N Charles St. Baltimore											
19						1201 Decatur St Brooklyn NY											
20						1238 S. Franklin St Phila											
21						1010 Spruce St Phila											
22																	
23																	
24						2128 [illegible] Phila											
25																	
26						114 E. Montgomery Ave Norristown Pa.												
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the RIVERLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States in connection with last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in any, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro race, coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy, temporarily or permanently domiciled abroad, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy, temporarily or permanently domiciled abroad, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States in connection with last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in any, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Bloffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Bloffatt. RCPI & Edin.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 190[illegible]

at Queenstown

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1??

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1??

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38052 1	Proudfit	Mrs Amy Walton	41	11					U.S. CITIZEN						
32765 2	Stewart	Mrs William Nelson	56												
✓ 3	"	Miss " "	47												
38072 4	Smith	Miss Susan B	51	5											
✓ 5	"	Miss Mary H.	47	7											
30544 6	Walstenholme	Miss Mary E	43												
✓ 7	"	Mrs Frederick	61												
8	Yeoket	Miss H.	25												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Tgarvey	Mr T. F.	[illegible]												
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	Harris	Mrs H. H.	[illegible]												
14	Conway	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]												
15	"	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Dinkin	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]												
17	Ryan	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	Cramberg	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	Penny	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	Ferdinand	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	"	Miss Patterson													
25	Sheridan	Mrs Peter	[illegible]												
26	McFarlane	Mrs James	[illegible]												
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 18 1931 90368 1-1132

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, Nov 1, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger not having a passport and otherwise admissible who is furnished by charity or by any society or person with the money with which to pay for his passage, or who is assisted by any society or person with money to pay in part for his passage, or who comes under promise to be assisted by any society or person or by any person in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in consequence of any representations made to him by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent thereof, to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							2553, 14th St. Washington DC												
2							918 Beech St. Phila												
3							✓												
4							Mr C Parksburg Pa												
5							✓												
6							Ellerton Pa												
7							✓												
8							417 Lindy Ave Phila												
9							2317 Columbia Ave Phila												
10							Indiana Ave Phila												
11							[illegible]												
12							✓												
13							178 Summit Ave Edwardsville												
14							[illegible]												
15							✓												
16							709 N Carlton Ave Baltimore Md												
17							212 Wyoming Ave Germantown Pa												
18							Postal Cunard Phila												
19							Collmans Interborough												
20							St Martins Chestnut Hill Phila												
21							✓												
22							✓												
23							✓												
24							Cape Island												
25							Palm Beach												
26							Florida												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1/1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, C. H. Rogers, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether laborer, servant, engineer, barber, carpenter, clerk, physician, engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, woodworker, cabinetmaker, and not simply cabinetmaker, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes. (can read and write). No. No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1906.

at Derry

Wm. H. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, October 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kendrick	Ernest C.	12	4	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Kendrick 114 Hopwood St. Bradford	Pa.	Phila.
2	Devlin	Edward	22		S	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	John Devlin Kelly Cannon Island		
3	Sauer	Rudolf C.	28		M	Domestic			U.S. CITIZEN.		Germany	Berlin	Wife Mrs Sauer 11 Donnybrook Rd. Dublin	Pa	Phila.
4	Bolton	Arthur	16		S	Baker			British	English	England	Rochdale	Mr Ward 38 Clement St. Rochdale	Ill	Burlington
5		Harry	11		S	Child									
6	Kneeshaw	George	22		M	Fireman			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	London	Ellis Worrall 31 Nigel St. Bury Co Handles	Pa	Phila.
7	Worrall	Benjamin	26		S	Machinist			British	English	England	Bury			
8	Handles	William A.	21		M	Weaver			British	English	England	Hanley	Father Mary Ann Green 15 Telegraph St. Hanley	Ill	Yorkshire
9	Hodgson	Miles	21		M	Baker			British	English	England	Morecambe	Father Wm Hodgson 47 Euston Rd Morecambe	Pa	Phila.
10	Jackson	Maria	24		M	Wife						Jarrow	Father Wm Hodgson 18 Doe St. Jarrow	W. Va.	Wheeling
11			4			Child									
12		Sarah	2												
13			9			Infant									
14	Burke	Bridget	22		S	Domestic Servant			British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacpeake	Father Patrick Burke Ballymacpeake	Pa.	Phila.
15	Bell	John	16		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Blyth	Mr John Bell 7 Salisbury St	Ohio	Tuttonville
16		Elizabeth	13		S	Wife									
17		Robert	7		S	Child									
18	Lamont	William	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father-in-law Mr Boyd Donegal Sq. Sh. 66 Derry	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Lamont	Margaret	17		S	Domestic							Aunt Mrs Scott Tyanee		
20	Doherty	Letitia	42		M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN.		Ireland	Ballymoney	Husband Andrew Fanning Drumcliff		Phila.
21	Torrens	Sarah E.	2		S	Domestic			British				Father Samuel Torrens		
22	Carroll	John	22		M	Driver					England	Chester	Brother-in-law Jno Smith Dutton Delp. Chester		
23		Sarah A.	24		M	Wife									
24		John	8		M	Child									
25		Susannah	5												
26	~~Findlay~~	Alexander	15		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	Mother Mrs Findlay	Va.	Richmond
27	Mackay	Isabella	29		M	Wife						Dundee	Father James Mackay 39 Strathie Park Blackness	Ohio	Steubenville
28	Cunningham	Michael	12		M	Cabin Boy				English	England	Croydon	Parents Country 916 Wentworth Rd.	Mass.	Boston
29	Doyle	Thomas	34		M	Baker				English		Dukinfield	Wife Agnes Doyle 2 Smith St Dukinfield	Pa.	Phila.
30	Keillor	Allan M.	29		S	Carpenter				Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Parents James Keillor 5 Long St. Dundee	Ill.	Chicago

Had F Card and passed on F Sheet

Jas P. Robbins
Purser

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

1909
2
1909

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. , Nov. 1 , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16.00				Friend John Carraclough 2523 N Lawrence St Phila.								8	1/4	dark	Brown	Blue	Scars on forehead. Sailed Nov 3 for Liverpool.	England	Bradford.
2	✓	✓	$16.00	Yes	1907	Phila	Father Mr. Doherty 804 No. 13th St. Phila. Pa.								5	9		Brown		None	Ireland	Tyrone.
3	Self	$5. Citizen returning to					265 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa.															
4	Yes	Self	$10				Friend Mrs. Thos. Jackson 28 Holly St Burlington N.J.						Home		4	10	Hair Eyes	Grey		Left arm crushed at wrist	England	Bolton.
5	Yes	✓	✓										[illegible]				Dark	Clear	Brown	None.	✓	✓
6	Self	$	Citizen returning to				Cousin Edward Stone 2d Engineer Str. Dorothea Phila.															
7	✓	Self	$25.00				Friend Jack Stone 2d Engineer Str. Dorothea Phila.								5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bury.
8	✓	Self	$25.00				Father Mr. Anderson 3316 Keller St Frankford Phila.								5	4½				Tattooed on left arm	✓	Hanley.
9	✓	C	25	✓	✓	✓	Husband Frank Freeman 4574 Frankford Ave. Phila.								5	3½	Medium	Auburn	Grey	None	✓	Worcester.
10	✓	Husband	10	✓	✓	✓	Father								5	4	Dark			✓	✓	Jarrow.
11	✓	Father	✓																			
12	✓	✓	✓																			
13	✓	✓	✓																			
14	✓	Father	$10	✓			Sister Catherine Ward 3336 N 16th St. Phila								5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Baggymanus Derry
15	Self	Self	$25.00	Yes	4 Years prior to 1905		Son Mrs. Dorothy Fallonsbee, Phila						Son Thomas Fallonsbee Mrs Dorothy Ward		5	7½	Dark	Brown		✓	England	Blyth
16	✓	C	✓	✓											5	8				✓	✓	✓
17	Self	C	✓	✓											5	8				✓	✓	✓
18	Self	Friend	$40.00 50.00				Friend Miss Margaret Charlotte Magee 179 Friendship St. Providence R.I.								5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Londonderry
19	Self	Self	$	✓	✓	✓	Friend Miss Margaret Charlotte Magee 179 Friendship St. Providence R.I.										Auburn	Blue		✓	✓	Tyrone
20	✓	✓	25	Yes	4 years prior to 1905		Cousin Thomas Brantlee 2046 S. 22nd St. Phila.								5	7	Dark	Brown		✓	✓	Bathwell
21	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen returning to Mr. Wm. Brogan Norwood								5	5	Dark	Blue		✓	✓	Drumtee.
22	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	✓									5	8	Black			✓	England	Cheshire
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									5	6	Brown	Hazel		✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Friends	✓	✓	✓	✓														✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														✓	✓	✓
26	Self	Self	$16.00	✓	✓	✓	Returning Mary Donovan 181 N. Monmouth St. Phila.								5	4¾	Dark	Hazel	Grey	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	✓	C	65.00	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother Catherine Cunningham 73 Prescott St. Boston						Heard from weekly		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Elgin
28	✓	C	25.00	✓	✓	✓	Brother Wm. Hyde 3038 A St. Kens. Phila.						Brother called for		5	7½	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	England	Croydon.
29	✓	C	16.00	✓	✓	✓	Friend John S. Donaldson Seamens Hotel 645 Shields Ave. Chicago Ill						Heard from her		5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dukinfield
30	✓	C	25.00 Postal Order	Yes	1905 Sept for 1st trip		Boston								5	4¼	Medium	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Dundee.

✓/6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas P Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at Rotterdam

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Taggert	Catherine	51		F M	Married			British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Son David Mc Taggert Milton Rd. Kilbirnie	Pa.	Liverpool
2	"	James	24		M	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	John	22		M	Miner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Kate	17		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Graham	John	27		M	Miner			"	"	"	"	Parents Bridge St Kilbirnie	"	"
6	"	Robert	5		M	Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jane	24		F	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Riley	James C.	34		M	Mariner			English	England	Derby		Mary Ogden Preston St	Derby	Phila.
9	Reid	George	21		M	Miner			"	"	"	1916	John Reid 76 Salisbury St Blyth	this	Williamsville
10	"	James	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Dorothy	18		F	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reid	John	20		M	Miner			"	"	"	"	Aunt Jane Ogden 221 Featherwick Rd	Pa.	Phila.
13	"	Jane	38		F	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Martha A.	18		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Burke	Bridget	29		F	"			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Mr. O'Reilly 2 Brampton Bldgs	Dublin	Mass Boston
16	"	John	11		M	"			"	"	"	"	Newspaper returned Sept 15 1906	"	"
17	"	Josephine	9		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Frances	4		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hyde	Oliver S.	21		M	Engineer			English	England	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mrs Rice 12 Little Rooms St	Pa.	Newcastle
20	Lynch	Joseph L.	23		M	Electrician			"	"	"	"	Father 6 Cashel St Preston	Lancs.	N York
21	Mc Glasson	Peter	46		M	Worker			"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Mc Glasson Parnell Rd Glasgow	Scotland	Derby
22	Mitchell	Catherine	21		F	Housework			"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mr Mitchell 4 Windsor Place	Dublin	Pa. Phila.
23	Mc Loone	Bryan	18		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Belfast	Father John Mc Cluney 19 Edward St	Belfast	" "
24	Norton	Jane	38		M	wife			English	England	Leeds		Brother Jno Jas Lambert High St Leeds	Pa	Ellwood City
25	"	Jennie	8		F	Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	O'Connor	Michael	22		M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Mountmellick	Bro D Bourke Marshall Tullamoney P Stn	Pa	Phila
27	Lawson	Arthur	29		M	Glazier			English	England	Rochdale		Mother 98 Richmond Hill	Accrington	Rd Rochdale Lancs
28	Mc Partlin	Stephen	22		M	Farmer			Irish	"	Ballinsboro Cavan		Father James Mc Partlin Downa P Lettrim		NJ New York
29	Conahan	Mary	28		F	Spinster			"	Ireland	Muckamore		Sister Margt Conahan Carnew Muckamore P Armagh	Pa	Lo Bethlehem
30	Gilmartin	Peter	27		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Billinge	Brother Jas J Gilmartin Mrs Bourke Dunsley Tenbury Worcs		

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN.
U. S. CITIZEN.
U. S. CITIZEN.

JAN 2 - 1917
DEC 15 1916
MAY 17 1920
MAR 29 1922
NOV 30 1920

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Nov 1, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years,	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	2 mos Clearfield	Brother David Reid Blanchard Clearfield Co					Good & weak back	Good	5	Dark	Grey / Grey	None	Scotland	Dalry
2	✓	✓	7	No			Uncle ✓					✓	✓	5	7	✓ Black / Black	✓	✓	Kilbirnie
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓							5	6	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓									Fair / Fair Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	100	✓		2 trips	✓ ✓							5	5	Dark Black ✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Father	—	✓			✓ ✓										✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Husband	—	✓			Uncle ✓ ✓							5	—	Dark Black Black	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	$35	✓			Friend Mr Crossley 3419 Hamilton Ave St	Phila.						5	8½	Fair Brown Grey	✓	England	Barry
9	✓	✓	$60	yes	1905	South Africa	Brother Thos Bell Tullymoncil							5	6½	Dark Dark Brown	✓	✓	Blyth
10	✓	✓	$—				✓ ✓							5	1		✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Father	$—				✓ ✓										✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Self	$33	yes	1886	Phila	Father Mr Seth Ford, E Leverington	Phila.						5	6½	Dark Dark Blue Grey	✓	✓	Oldhill
13	✓	✓					✓ ✓							5	6	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	Oldham
14	✓	✓					✓ ✓												
15	✓	✓	$50	yes		Europe Connecticut	Husband 23 Park Avenue Waterbury	Conn						5	5	Fair Dk Grey Brown	None	Ireland	Kerry
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	✓	Mother	$25	No			Father John Phila. Pa. Aunt Mrs Washington St Youngsville Brother S Smith Large High Barn Corry Island Ave							5	3	Fair Blue Blue		England	West Burnwick
20	✓	Self	20	✓			Brother Richard Castle Darby Penn							5	6½	Dark Dark Brown	None	✓	Lowcastle
21	✓	✓	10	✓			✓ ✓							5	6	Dark Blue	✓	✓	Carlisle
22	✓	Father	25	✓			Friend Mr Loonan Phila							5	4	Fair Brown	✓	Ireland	Arraclough
23	✓	Self	$30	✓			Sister Mrs Agnes Kelly 2124 Tasker St	Phila						5	6	Dark Blue	✓	✓	Belfast
24	✓	Self	$20	No			Husband Michael Norton Edwood Cnty P.O. Box 24	Pa						5	5	Fair Fair Grey		England	Leeds
25	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓											✓	✓
26	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin John Mrwarg 5322 Lancaster Ave Phila.							6		Fair Dark Blue		Ireland	Tubbercurry
27	Yes	✓	$20	✓			Friend Isaac Humphrey 304 Wallace St Rockwell & J							5	7½	Dark ✓ Brown		England	Accrington
28	Yes	✓	$10	✓			Sister Maria Mc Clinton 409 Park Ave Upton Belfast	Ire. John McSparkin	Ire					4	9½	✓ ✓ Grey		Ireland	Down
29	No	PP	$50	No			Cousin Rev Hugh Carey 2422 S 17th St Phila	1	met by Mrs Sweeney 2053 Callowhill St Phila					5	7	Fresh Light Blue			Camus
30	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mary Gilmartin 34 Port 34 Norfolk St Boston	1	Imperial					5	7	Dark Brown Blue		Ireland	Down

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw J Rogers (Given name in full. Surname.), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1905
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Chuffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND; _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "of this vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Chuffatt.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at Derry

John A. Hart
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, October 21st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26612 1	AUG 24 1931 Kenneby	Bridget	26	4	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granageilla	Father Michael Ranagulp Granageilla Tokum	Pa	Phila
1 2	Kiely	Jeremiah	23	M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Mother Ann " "	"	"
25588 3	Quilton	Bridget	17	4		Servt						Leadford	Brother Mrs Cotter Knockglass Ave. Leadford	"	"
132653 4	OCT 18 1928	Nora	23										Father do Mytl do	"	"
132684 5	Walsh	Annie	21										Father do Knockglass Leadford	"	"
25552 6	FEB 9 1928 Egan	Mary C.	29										Brother Thomas Egan Clydagh Leadford	Del	Wilmington
7	Greavery	Bridget	22										Father Thomas Egan Clydagh Leadford		
119418 8	Barrett	Julia	22									Moyleugh	Father Michael Barrett Clydagh Leadford		
119053 9	Reilly	Julia	26			Maid						Athenry	Mother Margaret Reilly Athenry	Pa	Phila
119034 10	Burke	Mary	22										Father Patrick Burke Athenry		
132731 11	Fahy	Mary	30			Cook							Sister Miss Gallagher Knockroe		
119394 12	Conway	Patrick	24	M	S.	Lab						Kinvagh	Father Daniel Conway Kinvagh Co Galway	Ind	Troy
3052 13	Raidley	Amanda J.	18	4		Servt						Oughterard	Father Edward Raidley Oughterard Co Galway	Pa	Frankford
14	Reilly	Kate	26									Ballymote	Father John Reilly Ballymote		Phila
15	Murphy	Julia	19									Westport	Father Mr. Murphy Bridge St. Westport		Phila
16	Grady	Margaret	52	M		Wife			~~Unknown~~	America		Philadelphia	—		
17	"	James	10	M	S.	Child			U. S. CITIZEN.				—		
18	Coyle	Edward	20			Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Home Friend Cowen st Ottara Tullamore	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Coyle	Georgina	17	4		Dressmaker							Father do do		
132756 20	McCarthy	Jennie	17			Servt						Skibbereen	Father Jeremiah Bridge St Skibbereen	Pa	Avondale
JUN 16 1932 21	Laughry	Thomas	22			Miner						Cornel	Father Bernard Haughey Corgill Roscommon		Phila
MAR 11 1935 22	O'Hara	Kate	19			Servt						Ballygorry	Father Michael O'Hara Ballygorry Ballygorry Co Mayo		
130 23	"	Bridget	26										Father Patrick do do		
132744 24	Jennings	Mary	18	4								Carrickbay	Father Patrick Carrickbay Carrickbay	N.J.	Atlantic City
Page 25	Colgan	Catherine	20									Kilrush	Cousin Mr. Kilrush	Ill	Chicago
26	Delohery	Catherine	10			Pat							Uncle Wm Longden Customs Quay. Kilrush		
27	"	Ellen	9										do do		
28	"	Josephine	5										do do		
29	"	Joseph	3	M									do do		
132 30	Berlin	Sarah	20	4		Servt						Mohill	Mother Mrs Berlin Drumcurry Mohill Co Letrim	Pa	Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa, Nov. 1, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother 2039 Diamond St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wit	Ireland	Tynagilla
2	"	Sister	$8 00				Sister Mrs. M. Dixon 3941 Lancaster Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	Brown	"		"	Youghal
3	"	Self	$20 00				Sister Mary 159 E. Girard Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"		"	Headford
4	"	"	$ "	Yes	5 Yr 1900	Phila	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
5	"	Sister	$50 No				Sister Mary Davenport 1334 N. 8th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown		"	"
6	"	Self	$100 00	No			Employer John Molloy 305 Chestnut St. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"
7	"	Self	$11 00				Uncle Michael 1922 Mildred St. Phila	"	"	"	"	Deaf	Deaf & Dumb	5	6	Dark	Auburn	"		"	"
8	"	Sister	$10 "				Sister Mary 111 Cypress St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark	Grey		"	Moyleogh
9	"	Self	$25 Yes	13	Phila		Brother Morgan 2116 Hunter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown		"	Athenry
10	"	"	$ "	4	"		Brother Lawrence 1922 Hunter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey		"	"
11	"	Self	$20 00				Brother Edward 1922 Hunter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Kiltulla
12	No	Brother	$10 No				Brother Joseph Convent Good Shepherd Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown		"	Kenagh
13	"	Brother	$ "				Brother Lloyd 2 Lafayette Ave. Claymont Del.	"	"	"	"	Crippled for life	Left leg amputated	5	6	"	"	Grey		"	Coggimore
14	"	Aunt	$25 Yes	5	Phila		Nephew Louis Gutzbead Claymont Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	Claregorey
15	Yes	Self	$20 "	1909	Phila		Aunt Mary 3131 Brandywine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"	Westport
16	"	Father	$ "	Returned 2 months ago			Father Thomas do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Mother	$ "	American Born			do do 3131 N. 8th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Self	$100 No				Cousin Margt. Huggles 213 Lawrence St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Tullamore
19	"	Sister	$10 "				Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown		"	"
20	"	Self	$25 "				Sister Mollie 1338 Wylie St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue		"	Ekyblenen
21	"	Self	$5 00	2			Brother Patrick 314 Wister St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"		"	Roscommon
22	"	Self	$ "				Brother Martin 180 Hale St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ballyvary
23	"	"	$ "	5	Yrs Phila		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	"
24	"	Cousin	$10 No				Cousin Mrs. Laughton 6 Tennessee Ave. Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Ruddy	Blue		"	Castleboy
25	"	Aunt	$15 "				Aunt Mrs. E. Delohery 3903 Five Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Dark		"	Kilrush
26	"	Mother	$5 "				Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	$ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	$ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	$ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Self	$5 00				Sister do Mrs. Peter Berlin 5139 Salem St. W. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Mohill

James P. Robinson Capt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Rogers, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1905,
at Phila
John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleye of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "and (Acting)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J E Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 1905

at Phila

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, 21st October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
13801 6 1	Hickey	Mary	19	4	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Father Patrick Knockroe Killglass Bonniconlon	Pa	Phila
13274 2	Sullivan	Nora	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gullamore	Father Patrick Ballyhunion	"	"
133067 3	Canning	Margaret	25	"	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Patrick Knockahoura	Ballymore	"	"
133014 4	Neary	Elizabeth	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Michl Gullstook	Castlerea	"	"
133013 5	Carroll	Delia	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband do	do	"	"
133001 6	Morrison	Patrick	30	"	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumfoyle	Father Michl Mullagh	Mrs Mary Morrison	"	"
26691 7	Mc Goal	John	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father Mr. Patrick Westport	Westport	"	Manchester
8	Kelly	Maggie	20	"	S.	"	Servt	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsna	Father Patrick Drumsna	Pa	"	Phila
118939 9	Gibbons	Magda	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Peter Westport	Owenmore	Mass	Framingham
25 10	Dunne	Michael	28	"	M.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Father Patrick Athlone	Athlone	Ohio	Dayton
11 11	Tyrone	Delia	20	"	F.	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Ballyhaunis	Ballyhaunis	Pa	Phila
12 12	Coyle	Patrick	26	"	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfyle	Father Thomas Ballyhaunis	Dunfyle	Ill	Chicago
132 13	Molloy	Sarah	17	"	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore	Father Patrick Mountlucas	Kathleen	Pa	Phila
14	Duggan	Mary K.	20	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patrick St. Limerick	Dowd 34	Ind	New York
15	"	Ursula	11	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do		"	"
123 16	Singleton	Sarah	25	"	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Symmes Bantry	Bantry	"	"
17	O'Connor	Eva	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Michl Charlestown	Cottage	Pa	Germantown
18																	
19																	
20	Kershaw 1606/94	Harold	18	M	S	seaman	Yes	Yes		English	English	Liverpool	Father Robt Kershaw 63 Pendennis Rd	Liverpool	Eng	Jamaica	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Last Certified Case No. 5766 JAN 27 1915

A. S. CITIZEN

APR 22 1909 78087

Jane

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa., Nov. 1, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. 38 List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Lizzie 4953 Catherine St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Dark	Nil	Ireland	Bonniconlon
2	"	Cousin	$40	"			Cousin Delia Sullivan 143 Monroe St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
3	"	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	Phila	Sister Mary Agnes 2512 South 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Ballymore
4	"	Sister	$40	No			Sister Bridget 2512 South 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Grey	"	"	Ballintubber
5	"	Cousin	$60	"			Cousin Margaret Logue 2512 South 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brown Black	"	"	Ballymore West.
6	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin Maggie Keenan 5815 Stiles St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	" Blue	"	"	
7	"	Self	$50	U. S. Citizen			Brother Patrick 832 Emmet St. Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8		"	$20	No			Cousin Julia Duffy 3803 Hamilton Ave. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Drumgoon
9	No	"	$40	Yes	8 yrs	Framingham	Uncle John Duffy 114 Framingham Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark "	"	"	Castlerea
10	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Brother Raymond 9 Seaforth St. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
11	Yes	Brother	$30	"			Sister Agnes 403 South 2nd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Brown	"	"	Ballyhaunis
12	No	Self	$25	"			Brother John 1400 - 115 Baltimore St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Dangle
13	"	Self	$50	"			Sister Annie 1833 North Park Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	" Brown	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
14	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Thomas 703 South 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown "	"	"	Kinvarra
15	"	"	$	"			Self Mary 209 13th St. Manhattan New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	No	Self	$20	"			Cousin Mary K. O'Donnell Belfield House, Clarkton Ave Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Banagher
17	No	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" Brown	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
18																				
19																				
20	No	Ship's Articles	257	trading			Capt Rogers 3/3 Friesland 400 Hillendale ave							5	6	"	Br Blk			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. A. Cobbins
Purity

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas P Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1906,
at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

33—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

33—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1904

at Phila

John L. Watts 18

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool. October 20th, 1909

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Ervine.	Samuel.	35		M m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Bootle	Friend W Dykins 24 Stonehill St Liverpool	Pa	Phila.
"	Jennie	36		F m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ogden.	Emily.	11		F s	chld	"	"	British	English	"	Manchester	Uncle 427 Eccles New Rd Manchester	Pa	Kooperton
"	Alice	9		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lewis.	Richard.	50		M m	Blacksmith	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	Wigan	Prev. Dep. Taken Cert. of Com Nat. Wife m. Sept 17 1879 Father John Thomas.	"	Chester
Titherington.	Thomas.	23		M s	Laborer	"	"	British	"	"	Skerton	28 Broadway Skerton	Va	Earlsville
Cleeton.	Thomas.	29		M m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Deseal	Father J. Cleeton Seaton Deseval	Ohio	Tiltfiles
Dent	Beatrice	20		F s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mother Mrs Powell Lawrence Plymouth	Pa	Phila.
"	Ethel	15		F s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bruce	Robert	22		M s	Grocer's Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Tobermore	Father Mr Bruce 25 Clarence St Coleraine	Pa	Phila
Jowett	William	33		M m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mr Jowett 2 Prescott St Cheetham	R.I	Providence
Richards	Abraham	22		M s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rodgers West 12 Bell St Cromford	Pa	Aliquippa
Mallyon	Richard	47		M m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Hunt 6 Westcliff Place Walham Green London	Ohio	Cleveland
"	Maria	46		F m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Greatorex	Richard.	22		M s	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father Mr Greatorex 1 Forbes St Manchester	Mass	St Marys
Dalby	Arthur	32		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rugby	Mrs Eagers 81 Arlington St Rugby	Pa	Wilmington
Mallen	Martin	22		M s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Helens	Friend Peter Gooley 164 Hamilton St	Penn	Phila
Franks	Hugh	26		M s	Fireman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Brother Wm Hadley 20 Richelieu St	"	"
Mc Summers	Jane E.	30		F m	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stockton	"	Ohio	Youngstown
"	John	4		M s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Osborne	2		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bernard	1		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Callaghan	Sabina	40		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	"	Burley	Sister Kate Jerome 63 Willenhall St	Ill	Chicago
"	Winifred	18		F s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Edward	11		M s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bernard	3		M s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Scott	Arthur	32		M m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	English	England	Burley	Wife Elena Scott 8 Queen Victoria St Burley	Oh	Cincinnatti
Coyle	Edward	2		M s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Martin	Christina	26		F m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Brayton 62 Dunoyll St Edinburgh	Pa	Edgmont Chester
"	Mabel	10		F s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1908 4-14222-113320 NOV 20 1936

MAY 4 - 1923 36341

AUG 19 1922 Issued 39114

MAR 5 1926 VERIFIED No. 54227

JAN 31 1927 62962

JUN 16 1934 100021

AUG 30 1940 100021 - G/A issued in Central Office from CA-6c dated 8/21/40 - file 2583 P-12613 for use under section 32 (d) act 6/29/06 as amended

Id. Case No. 1600/6889 FEB 23 1914 VERIFIED No. 36516 JUN 8 - 1923

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, June 1, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. — Country.	29 Place of Birth. — City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$24	No			Brother James Corrins 2845 Kensington Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyragget
2	✓	✓		Yes	2yrs	Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Self	$25	No			Father Emmanuel Ogden 25 Wilton Ave Hampton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	England	Manchester
4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	$25	No			Home go Visit Bro & Friend in Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Crewe.
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in Law Burkert Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kenton.
7	✓	✓		✓			Brother in Law Anderson Smithfield Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Leeton Heath
8	✓	Self	$20	No			Uncle Jos Allen 1319 N Bond St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Plymouth
9	✓	✓	$12	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Self	$25	✓			Uncle R. Crean Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Leicester
11	Yes	Self	$5	✓			Aunt Mrs Scarbelliffe 562 Dexter St Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Accrington
12	Yes	Self	$12	✓			Uncle R. Bradley 116 South 6th St Weehawken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	West Bromwich
13	Yes	Self	$20	✓			Son J. Mulligan 4643 E 44th St Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork.
14	✓	✓	—	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Grey	Brown	✓	England	Chelsea.
15	Yes	Self	$25	✓			Friend Frank Forde 129 E Main St Springfield Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	Medium	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Manchester
16	Yes	✓	$5	✓			Friend Miss Nellie Samworth 1505 Lancaster Ave Wynnewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓	West Bromwich
17	✓	Father	$25	✓			Father Wm Gallagher 1214 S Bodine St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
18	✓	Self	$5	Yes	6yrs	Phila	Home 1220 Federal St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	✓	Father	$50				Father Patrick Mc Gillahan 1327 Hamilton Ave Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Medium	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Stockton
20	✓	Grandfather	—				Grandfather 1327 Hamilton Ave Youngstown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Medium	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Husband	$5	no			Husband Patrick Gallagan 1431 92nd St Chicago Ill	have (illegible)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	✓	✓	Leeley
24	✓	father	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
27	yes	Self	$18	no			Friend Fred Ladlow 114+116 E 8th St Emmaville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey Brown	✓	England	Sandbach
28																					
29	yes	Mother	$25	yes	1907	Phila	Sister Mrs Samson 12th St Chester Pa	here 3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Scotland	Fremont Edinboro
30	✓	Self	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, Chas D Rogers, of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1905,
at Rotterdam

John Stevens,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon") employed by owners (Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1905

at Dublin

John G Harris JP
Immigration Officer.

1

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from ..... , ... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1326	McGuinness	Patrick	35		M	Laborer			Irish	Irish	England	Thorton	Cousin Mr Bailey 6 Hebden St.	Ohio	Youngstown
1326	Moore	Mary A.	29		M	wife						Bradford	Josephus Alley Penny 27 Globe Lane	Pa	Phila.
1326	Entered Landing Permitted. Case No. 4917 Entered.		27		M	Collier			English	English		Sheffield	Brother James Drummond 108 Beech Rd Attercliffe		Pittsburg
		Amelia	26		M	wife									
		Thomas	14		M	Son									
		John	12		M	Son									
	Cathbertson	Robert	21		M	Weaver			Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Father Mr Cathbertson 1 Burnside St. Kilmarnock		Phila
	Finn	John W.	32		M	Fender			Irish	England	Bradford		Sister Sarah Finn 33 Brown St. Bradford		
	Kneale	Esther	43		M	Keeper			British	Ramsey	I. of M.	Surby	Uncle Mr Cowes.	Ohio	Cleveland
	Dixon	George	24		M	Fitter			British	English	England	Barrow	Cousin Mr. Barrow.	Pa	Pittsburg
		Margaret A.	24		M	Domestic									
		John A.	43		M	Mason							Brother		
	Cartan	James	22		M	Labourer			Irish	Ireland	Drogheda		Father John Cartan. Drogheda		Phila
	Schofield	Ewing	30		M	Potter			English	England	Knottingley		Mr Emma Schofield 19 Great St. Huddersfield		Camden
		Elizabeth	30		M	wife									
		Ernest	1		M	Child									
	Ewing	John	28		M	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Omagh		Brother Samuel Ewing Swatlebores Mrs H. Nicholas Beragh.	Pa	Phila
	Nicholas	Thomas	24		M	Miner	No	No							
	Woods	Walter	20		M	Spinner			English	England	Blackburn		Father 13 Key St. Blackburn	R. I	Providence
	Mc Carron	Mary	25		S	Cook			Irish	Ireland	Lenamore		Father Hands Mc Carron Lenamore	R. I	York
	May	John	27		M	Labourer						Boston	Mr Mc Ewen Lenamore Indiana Corner	Del	Wilmington
	Mills	James	23		M	Designer			English	England	Carlton		Father Mrs Mills Chapel Hill	Pa	Phila
	Delig	Frank M.	25		M	Assayer						Pennsylvania	Mother Caroline Delig	Del	Wilmington
	Moore	George A.	30		M	Labourer						Broomfield	Wife Rachel Moore 1114 Roebuck St. Wallsend	Pa	Newcastle
	Long	Alice	15		S	Domestic						Yorkshire	Mother Mrs Emma Long 12 Upper Sleigh St. Yorkshire		Phila
	Senior	Ethel	15										None		
	Fitzgerald	Bessie	28		M	Weaver						Bradford	Father Lawrence Fitzgerald 21 Back Holme St. Bradford		
	Doyle	Matthew	26		M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Shotton	Father John Doyle 107 Victoria St. Shotton	Ohio	Buckeye
	James	David J.	32		M							Aberdare	Sister Mrs M E Jones 14 Forehead Rd. Aberdare	Pa	Pittsburg
	Mc Guigan	Richard	20		M	Farmer			Irish	Ireland	Colne		Parents Colne Co Derry	Pa	Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father in law	$25	No			Father in law John MacPeake 1327 Stanton Ave Kensington Husband Mr Rowe 3523 Lee St Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nose	Ireland	Monaghan
2	Yes	Daughter		Yes			Mother in Law Mrs Rowe	No	No	No	Good	No	3 months ago	5	3	Medium	Grey			England	Bradford
3	Yes	Mother in Law	$2	Yes			Reading — Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue			Skelmersdale
4	Yes	Grandmother	—	Yes										5	6	—	—	—			
5	Yes	"	—	Yes																	
6	Yes	"	—	Yes																	
7	Yes	Self	$25 $30	Yes			Sister in Law Mrs Lamb 2609 Clinton St Belmont Car line to Girard & Eleventh Sts	No	No	No	Mother by Sister	No		5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	Yes	"	$5	Yes			Sister Mrs Dixon 3529 Lee St	No	No	No	Mother by Sister	No		5	7½	"	"	Brown		England	Bradford
9	Wife	Self & Husband	$50	Yes			Owner Mrs Selina Barlow 17th Ward Democratic Committeeman 1765 N. 8th St 117 Preston Ave	No	No	No	Husband	No		5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue		England	Workington
10	Yes	Self	$30	No										5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue		England	Workington
11	"	"												5	1½	"	"	Grey		"	"
12	Yes	"					Husband Sister Mrs Carton 6024 Wayne Ave Germantown	No	No	No	Husband	No		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Liverpool
13	Yes	Sister	$150	Yes										5	9	Fair	Fair	"		Ireland	Orble
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Sister 1807 Broadway Camden N.J.	No	No	No	Husband	No		5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	Huddersfield
15	Yes	"												5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown		"	Manchester
16	Yes	Mother																			
17	Yes	Self	$20 $25	Yes			Daughter — Sarah Young Mrs Chighart Dillo Lansdale Chestnut ave.	No	No	No	Mother by Father	No		5	10	Fair	Grey Dark	Blue		Ireland	Lansdale
18	Yes	"					Aunt & Uncle Mrs Baker 1310 S. Mervine St. Phila.	No	No	No	Husband	No		5	7	"	Dark	"		"	"
19	No	"					758 Mansfield St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Husband	No	4 weeks ago	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		England	Oswaldtwistle
20	Yes	"	$50	Yes			Uncle James Doherty 237 Vanderbilt St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Husband	No	4 weeks ago	5	5	Dark	Dark	"		Ireland	Lanamore
21	No	Self	$25 $30	No			Sister Mary Gray 1305 W.G. Ha St Wilmington	No	No	No	Met by Ocean	No		5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Clohamon
22	"	"	$50	Yes			Friend E.T. Wallack 4383 Manayunk Ave	No	No	No	Met by Friend	No		5	5½	"	"	Grey		England	Baildon
23	Yes	"	$50	Yes			Friend Mrs Charles Ray 353 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Met by Friend	No	2 weeks ago	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Birmingham
24	No	Self					Friend Thomas White 469 W. Washington St. Waterville, Pa	No	No	No	Friend	No	2 weeks ago	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		England	W Bromwich
25	Yes	Sister		Yes			Sister Mrs Bartlett 1003 Chestnut St. Phila	No	No	No	Husband	No		4	11	"	"	"		"	Yorkshire
26	Yes	Brother	—				Brother Thomas Senior	No	No	No	Husband	No		4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"
27	Yes	Cousin	$5	Yes			Cousin Mrs Fitzgerald 1822 S. 22nd St. Phila.	No	No	No	Husband	No		5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Bradford
28	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes			Brother James Boyle Box 62 Buckwalter Valley	No	No	No	Husband	No	4 weeks ago	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England	Brandon
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Uncle D P. James 970 Liberty St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Met by Friend	No	4 weeks ago	5	3½	"	"	"		Wales	Aberdare
30	Yes	"	$30	Yes			Sister Bridget & Emigrant 1436 Catherine St Phila	No	No	No	Met by Friend	No		5	6	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elias Rogers
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1906

at Key West

John H. Tyler 326
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (Name of Surgeon making Declaration) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 190 (

at Phila

John Watters

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, October 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1184	Burk	Susan	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymaguirk	Father Francis Burk Ballymaguirk Co Derry	Pa	Phila
1263	Flagg	Charlotte	48		M W	wife	U.S. CITIZEN				England	Tunstall	Sister Mrs. Ainsworth 4 King St. Tunstall		
"	"	Minnie	15		F S	chld	U.S. CITIZEN								
1330	McKee	Sarah	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	John McKee		
1330	Devlin	Bridget	38		F				British						
1330	"	Mary	32		F				British						
1330	Mobley	Mary J	52		F W	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Eliza J. Mobley 4 Sunshine Rd Ermington		
1330	Card	Peter	20		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughderg	Uncle John McClelland Broughderg Tyrone		Shenandoah
1330	Millar	Andrew	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenone	Father Andrew Millar Glenone Derry		Phila
1330	Doogan	Andrew	25		M S	Laborer						Draperstown	Chas Doogan Draperstown		
1330	Murray	Catherine	27		F S	Domestic							Father Peter Murray Draperstown Co Derry		
1330	Brady	Rose	27		F W		U.S. CITIZEN								
1330	Calvert	Samuel	43		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British			Belfast	Sister Mrs Wiseman 6 Dungeby St. Belfast		
1330	Byrne	Edward	38		M S	Boatman						Dublin	Mrs Byrne 2 Bishop St. Dublin		
1330	Cleary	Thomas	21		M S	Laborer					England	Manchester	Dan Cleary Lord Nelson St. Gleaford		
1330	Kidwell	Joseph	37		M M	Carpet weaver						Halifax	Wife Mrs Lidwell 17 Park St. Halifax	Pa	Phila
1330	Park	William	20		M S	Clerk						Leeds	Mother Jno. Park. Cross Gates Leeds		
1330	Wallace	John	19		M S	Laborer						Tyrone	Mother Nancy Wallace Tyrone		
1330	Fairhurst	Robert	16		M S	Clerk	U.S. CITIZEN				Capers Wallows Rw Tioga Co	Sept 22-1910	Mrs Fairhurst 53 Taylor St. Sheffield		
1330	Wilkinson	George	42		M M	Silver Stamper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Mayfield	Mother Mary Wilkinson 44 Percy St. Sheffield	Pa	York
1330	McAleer	Sally	65		F W		U.S. CITIZEN				Ireland	Derry	Mrs Gibson Edenderry St. Lecale	Pa	Phila
1330	Gibson	Albert W	21		M S	Constant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Father George Baxter 50 Broadway Sunderland	Pa	Lecale
1330	Baxter	George R	22		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland		Pa	Lecale
1330	"	John	18		M S										
1330	Charlton	Edward	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Father John Charlton 20 13 Baker Bdge N. on Tyne	Pa	Pittsburg
1330	Kennedy	Richard	23		M S	Carter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sheffield	None	Pa	Lecale
1330	Kelly	Thomas	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanah		Pa	Phila
1330	Holmes	Agnes	19		F S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Coleraine	Father Wm J Holmes. Laurel Coleraine Ireland	Pa	"
1330	Boyle	Owen	27		M S	—	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinville Gortangal	Uncle Sam Clay. Stranola Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
1330	Kerrin	Mary A	23		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enny Longford	Mother Mrs Kinnin Park Ardella Glenavan Enny	Pa	Phila

DEC 25 1940 3-211342

DEC - 6 1939 214830 (CUSTOMS FEE NO. 3-177276)

MAR 10 1930 82231

JAN 5 1918

NOV 12 1915

APR 7 - 1919

JUL 21 1923

OCT 15 1923

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Catherine Burke. 2206 N 11th St.	Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	
2	✓	Self	27 ~~25~~	Yes	22 yrs	U.S. Citizen	Go Woodland Ave & Lucy 2162 E Cumberland St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Leeds.
3	✓	Mother	—				✓														
4	✓	Self	~~12~~ 10	No			Aunt Mrs M Cauley 2759 ~~1317~~ Philip St.	Not by Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebay
5	Yes	U.S. Citizen returning to					Friend Mrs Hawthorne 509 13th St	Not by Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—						
6	Yes	✓	✓				Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—						
7	✓	Husband	~~27~~ ~~134~~ No				Husband Wife Mobley 624 E 8th St.	Not by Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
8	✓	Sister	✓	✓			Sister Catherine Carr 221 High St. Phoenixville Pa	Friend J Bradley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Fair	✓			
9	✓	Self	20 ~~10~~ 200	✓			Friend Mrs Thos Dorsett 34 Allegheny Ave	Phila.	Not by Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenone
10	✓	✓	✓	~~45~~	✓		Brother in law Mr Grady 2212 Cambridge St.	Not by Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		
11	✓	✓	✓	~~45~~ Yes 6yrs	Phila		Brother in law 4149 Lancaster Ave W. Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—						
12	U.S. Citizen returning to						Husband	✓	✓	Not by Law	✓	✓	✓	—	—						
13	Yes	Self	~~43~~ ~~25~~ 24	No			Do Brother in law 111 E 60th St	Friend 3 weeks ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
14	✓	✓	✓	~~88~~	✓		Brother Cleary 19 Rockaway Ave	Went to (Asylum with friends) Friend 3 months ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Dublin
15	✓	✓	✓	9	✓		Brother John Kiernan 321 Crosby St Eastern Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/4 10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Clermorris
16	✓	✓	✓	~~35~~ 25	✓		Brother Harry Park 2429 Cumberland St.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	England	Halifax
17	✓	✓	50	✓			Friend J Bradley 34 Allegheny Ave		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Leeds.
18	✓	✓	~~113~~ ~~25~~	✓			Do Morgantown W. Va		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Ireland	
19	U.S. Citizen returning to						Friend Herbert Toth. 711 E Main St	Lowell Mass Bridgeport Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—						
20	Wife	Self	~~40~~ No				Home 1915 Waterloo St.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Sheffield
21	✓	✓	Have $25	Yes	4 yrs	U.S. Citizen	1905 Waterloo St. Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Ireland	Maypool.
22	✓	✓	✓	~~30~~ ~~25~~	2 yrs	Record	Brother J. Silcox 121 Chr 2nd St.	Friend 3 months ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Derby.
23	✓	Brother	✓	~~20~~	2 yrs	Scranton	Brother in law J Lambert 3 Crane Ave Scranton	Friend 3 months ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue			Kelton Fell
24	✓	✓	✓	10	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/4	—	—		✓	✓	
25	No	✓	~~$35~~	✓			Brother James Charlton Manifold Pittsburg	Friend 3 months ago (Left with friends)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey.	✓		Newcastle on Tyne
26	No	✓	—	✓			Brother-in-law John Kennedy 114 Falls St. Trenton N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	—	—			Sheffield
27	Yes	Sister	~~$10~~	✓			Sister Mary Kelly Mrs Co J. Clemore Latches Lane Queenstown	Met by Cutmore & Blake for her Sailed Dec 8th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2 7	Fresh	Brown	Grey.		Ireland	Fermoy
28	✓	Cousin	✓	✓			Cousin Mrs Campbell 236 Glenwood Ave	Met by Her	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	Dark	✓	Brown		✓	Coleraine
29	✓	Aunt	~~$24~~	✓			Aunt Susan Carlin 1819 Carlington St Phila	Met by Her	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3.	✓	✓	✓		✓	Stanorlar
30	✓	Brother	✓	✓			Brother John Kiernan 5922 Lancaster Ave W Phila	Met by Cousin Mrs Campbell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	Grey.		✓	Derry.

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elias J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 190 7

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Donnell	Mary	22		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Cousin Mrs. Rock 10 Pemberton Pl Catlo Pet Dolloy	London Co	Pa Phila.
2	O'Hara	Sarah	44		F M	Domestic				Scotch	Scotland	Kilcunnie	Mother Kathley Tullymore		
3	Bradley	Harry	21		M S	Mechanic				English	England	West Bromwich	Mother 11037/1121-11426/3770-505 Queen St. West Bromwich		Pittsburgh
4	Conky	James	21		M S	Laborer				Irish		Peterboro	James Conley Dromagh Mayo.		Phila.
5	Dobson	Elizabeth	16		F S	Domestic				English		London	Father Wm Dobson London Tounsey.		Burlington
6	Wells	Annie	18		F S								Father Wm Wells Sweetton Yard Dellington		
7	Grant	William	21		M S	Laborer				Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Father Daniel Grant Waspentown Ireland		Phila.
8	Macaw	Ella	25		F S	Domestic						Inniscrath	Mother Mr. Macaw Inniscrath Co Derry		
9	McWilliams	Jane	20		F S							Cloone	Father Henry Williams Cloone Draperstown		
10	Jenkins	William	27		M M	Ironworker				Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	Wife Mrs. Jenkins Tinplate Co Crook		Harrow
11		Ellen	23		F M	wife							Wife of above		
12	Wilkinson	Harold	25		M S	Engineer				English	England	Leeds	Grandfather Wm Wilkinson 4 School Terrace Shaumley		Cleveland
13	Long	Jeber	20		M S	Laborer						Harrow	Edmond Long 95 Harrow St. Tractor Terrace		Cleveland
14	Baldoon	Rose	18		F S	Laundress				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Baldoon 9 Harrowbore Lane Dublin		Newark
15	Barker	Joseph W.	30		M M	Hardware				English	England	Chorley	Father Alfred Barker 20 Lovely St. Chorley		Phila.
16	Duffield	Frank	25		M S							York	12 St Johns Lane York Father Ben Broomhead		
17	Broomhead	Robert	25		M S	Carter						Heaton Bridge	Bro Colton Rd Bamforlong Mrs Jones		
18	Jones	Charles H.	35		M M	Clergyman						Birmingham	59 Russell St. Harborne		
19		Edith	35		F M	Wife									
20	Wright	Thomas	32		M M	Potter						Hanley	Wife Mrs Wright 122 Birches St. Hanley		Preston
21	Regan	Ellen	25		F S	Farmer						Foxford	Mrs J. Regan Woodberry St. Foxford		York
22	Brompton	Ernest A.	35		M M	Miner						Wigan	Wife Margaret Peterwyton 9 Mansfield Lane Hall Bridge		Phila.
23	McHale	Nellie	23		F S	Domestic			British			Kingley			Scranton
24	Barker	Joseph W.	30		M M	Hardware						Chorley	Father Alfred Barker 20 Lovely St. Chorley		Phila.
25		Martha A.	30		F M	Wife									
26		Florence E.	4		F S										
27	Boreland	James	18		M S	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Kilburnie	Parents Milton Rd. Kilburnie		
28	Henderson	John G.	16		M S	Blacksmith				English	England	Shotton	Parents 31 Lane St. Shotton		Scranton
29	Williams	Peter S.	22		M S	Plasterer				Welsh	Wales	Llan Conway	Parents Castle Plan Conway N.W.		Phila.
30		Samuel	24		M S	Gardener									
	Findley	Alexander	18		M S	Grocer				Scotch			Mother 9 Hammer Lane Aberdeen Scotland		Richmond

Ins a26—

U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN.

Landing verified—Case B

NOV 8 1910

Landing verified—Case A

FEB 25 1910

Landing verified—Case A

SEP 28 1910

MAR 4 1931

MAY 28 1920

APR 10 1940

SEP 21 1921

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E. F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Nov 1. 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, by a corporation, society, or municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment; if so, which? (As required by clause 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother P. O'Donnell Bala. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonmel
2	"	Sister	"	"		Sister Annie Molloy 1323 N Park ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carlow
3	"	Father	$15	"		Father Jno Bradley 1156 Alvo N Keyport Pa.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5 8½	Medium	Red	Hazel	"	England	Birmingham
4	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Rose Conroy 242 W Seltzer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"		Sister Mary Jack of the North 14 Union St Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hartlepool
6	Yes	Sister-in-law	$1	"		Must by Her above + w Brother Sister-in-law Sister Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Sister	$10	"		Sister Bridget Grant 2712 Columbia Ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Draperstown
8	"	Cousin	$10	"		Must by Her Cousin Mr Semple Pennsylvania Hospital 111 E. Pine St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Limavady
9	"	Sister	$8	"		Sister Nancy A Williams 3626 Brandywine St Must by Her	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"		
10	U. S. Citizen returning to					Home 21 Mechanic St. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11																			
12	No	Self	$20	No		Cor 3rd & Crowe 3 Pope St. Philadelphia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
13	Yes	Son	$10	"		Son Joseph Long 1529 E 41st St. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Worcester
14	No	Self	$1	"		Aunt Mrs Donoghue 161 Walnut St. Newark. N.J. Friend Mr Watts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Wells
15	Yes	"	50	Yes 18 mos	Phila.	3420 Crawford St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black	"	Deformed from birth right hand	England	Tadcaster
16	"	Brother	$10	No		Brother J. H. Suffrick 3734 N. Marshall St. Must by Him	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Tattooed on both arms	"	York
17	"	Self	$50	Yes 1888 1891	Phila.	Uncle Fred Buckley 1534 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	Hyde
18	"	"	$100	No		Keystone Hotel. 15 Market St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Dudley
19	"	"	"	"		No Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$25	"		Son Wm. John Cooper 346 Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hanley
21	Yes	"	$100	"		Uncle Robt. H Segl 3756 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Longsight
22	"	"	$8	"		Brother Stockton California Home 2015 N St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Leigh
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Keighley
24	"	"	$50	Yes 15 mos	Phila.	Home 3420 Crawford St. Phila. Must by Bro + Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Dark	"	"	"	Tadcaster
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Chorley
26	Parents	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	$5	No	"	Brother Hugh Boreland Must by Him Co Mrs Thacker R.R. No 1 Fairmount W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Newtonlanes
28	"	"	$10	"	"	Brother Frank Henderson 2 Pen Argyle Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		England	Thornley
29	"	Self	$5	Yes 2 yrs	Chicago	Friend. Mrs Knight 2620 Frey St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black	"		Wales	Llanelly Conway
30	"	"	$10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			
	"	"	$5	"		Mr Rayner, Chief Compartment Richmond Va													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 190 6
at Philadelphia

John L Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRIESLAND

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov 1905

at Phila

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, October 20th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
99418	Greenapple	Marcus	25		M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Mr Goldinger 31 Bedford St. London E.	Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Lazarus	15		S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Solomon	11		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
231 4	Cohen	Abraham	41	91	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Cohen 43 Fashion St.	"	"
5	Wirta	Gustaf	29		"	Seaman	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Hull	Mr Furuva Sailors Home Hull	"	"
6	Levenstein	Solomon	29		"	Baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Birmingham	15 yrs Father Mr Levenstein 246 Parkfore St Birmingham	Mass	Boston
7	Brenner	Nathan	46		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Manchester	2 wks Wife Annie Brenner 23 Pembroke St. Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Segilewsky	Morris	22		"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	1 yrs Cousin M. Segilewsky 16 York Place. London E.	N.Y.	N. York
9	Gold	Abraham	33		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 yrs Wife Mrs Gold 46 Smith St Stepney. London	Md	Balto
10		Harry	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Philip	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		Bella	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Jacobson	Hyman H.	21		M.	Seaman	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Hull	2 mos Parents Sailors Home Hull.	N.Y.	N. York
14	Anastasatos	Jorgis	20		"	Miner	"	"	Turkish	Scotland	Scotland	Bellshill	11 Douglas Park Bellshill.	Pa.	Phila.
15	Axelrod	Israel	37		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	3 mos Uncle Mr Jacobowsky 20 Stepney St London E.	Mass	Boston
16	Schaefer	Jacob	42		"	Woodturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mos Parents Mr & Mrs Leigh 46 Cannon St. London E.	N.Y.	N. York
17	Caralis	Panagiotis	42		"	Stoker	"	"	Greek	Greek	Wales	Newport	None	"	"
18	Migdal	Jerome	34		"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	17 yrs Wife Mrs Migdal	"	"
19	Sabulskie	Matwei	25		"	Labor	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Walinski	Father Mr Sabulskie Walinski Russia	Penn	Hollister
20	Weidecky	Ada													
21		Victor													
22		Abe													
23		John													
24	Petrow	Aaron	35		M.	Hebrew	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	2 years 66 Gt. Newton St Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
25		Rebecca	11		S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		Jacob	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		Leah	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Sarah	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Kelly	Swaggie	20		"	Farmmaker	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tobany	Father. Barney Kelly Drumnahang. Crapentown	Pa	Phila.
30	Christinson	George Alb.	18		M.	Silver Finisher	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	10 yrs Mother. 44 Vere Rd Sheffield	Conn	Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Nov 1, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are subject to special examination under the head of "Persons likely to become a public charge."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34	No			Husband. Mr Dewapple 325 Monroe St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Poland	Warsaw
2	✓	Father		✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				✓	England	London
3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Toledo.	Uncle J. Sarkanech 562 Parkman St. Brooklyn	Head	4	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Russia	Poswell.
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	trading	Brother O. Kompeen 1910 East 55 St.	Head	4	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Finland	Romo.
6	✓	✓	$30	No			Uncle A. Dewonick 58 Lawrence St. Lawrence	Head	4	months	ago	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Russia	Asproveds.
7	—	✓	$25	✓			Brother Jacob Breese 9 Wm Elm St. Cleveland O.	Head	4	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Korus.
8	✓	✓	$20	✓			Cousin Sam Lotberg 365 E 9th St. N York	Head	4	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zarnipol
9	✓	✓	$36	✓			Father Louis Sokol 304 Exeter St. Balto	Head	3	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Drickeeds
10	✓	Father	—					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-						
11	✓	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-						
12	✓	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					England	London
13	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1905	trading	Cousin Nels Johansen 332 Monroe St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattooed left arm	Finland	Helsingfors.
14	✓	Father	$25	No			Father Otto Andreyatis 663 N Hutchinson St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	✓	None	Russia	Sfuiza
15	Yes	Self	$15	Yes			Bro in law N Zorka 2130 Green St. Boston	Head	4	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	3¾	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Krow.
16	✓	✓	$30	✓			Brother B Schwartzer 166 Woodward St. N York	Head	8	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Poddel.
17	✓	✓	$27	✓			Relative John Klesmer 345 E. 57th St.	Head	4	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Greece	Streiko
18	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother L. Kipdal 13 Clinton St	Head	4	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Russia	Warsaw
19	✓	Cousin	$25	✓			Cousin. Francis Ivan Matzui Hallieton. Mass.	Head	4	weeks	ago	✓	✓	5	6¾	Fair	Brown	Blue		✓	Walenski
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	yes	Self	$40	no			Husband Morris Pulver 3709 Troy St. Chicago	Head	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey		Russia	Longa
25	✓	Father	✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓	✓
29	No	Self	$25	✓			Aunt. Bridget Kelly 3803 Fairmount Ave Phila	Head	✓	✓	Not by Agent Officer or Employee of Any Company	✓	✓	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Tobeny
30	yes	Father	$10	No	2½ yrs	1904	Friend Herbert Fritz 711 East Main St. Bridgeport.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue.		England	Sheffield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1905
at Phila
John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1905,
at Phila

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shazianowska	Chajem	42		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medwedow	Wife Cessie Narcsanowska	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Varnes	Schmul	16		m s	Apprentice	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nikolajew	Father Falka Varnes Nikolajew	do	do
3	Ludlo	Ludwig	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Poland	Sudcrandi	Brothers Jan Ludlo Sudcrandi	Del	Wilmington
4	Trzinski	Jan	40		m m	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Samuli	Wife Antonina Trzinska Samuli	"	"
5	Zaeada	Franciszek	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nowobiale	Wife Josefa Zaeada Nowobiale	Pa	Johnstown
6	Mulewska	Alexandra	19		f s	Domestic	yes	no	"	"	"	Barglow	Father Jan Mulewski Barglow	do	Mt Carmel
7	Zarnoch	Anna	50		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dombrowo	Father Jan Zarnoch Dombrowo	do	Conshohocken
8	Kuderko	Josef	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Azulorka	Mother Roshke Kuderko Amilovka	do	Edwardsville
9	Leszczewczowa	Anna	24		f m	Wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Berzurliczak	Father Jan Dawidowicz Berzurliczak	Pa	Centralia
10	Borowska	Waleryax	18		f s	Servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lomrica	Father Kajetan Borowski Lomrica	Pa	Mt Carmel
11	Minaker	Beile	38		f m	Wife	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lechewice	Brother-in-law Abram Welwel Lodewice	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Kusiel	10		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Simen	7		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Sure	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aukszinus	Josas	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Drogary	Father Jan Aukszinus Drogary	"	Wilmington
16	Spiewak	Helena	20		f s	Servant	no	no	"	Polish	Poland	Gorod	Uncle Jan Galwenska Gorod	Pa	Lilienroad
17		Waclaw	17		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Menaker	Ajse	64		f w	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lechewice	Son-in-law Abraham Wolf Lechewice	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Kisielewski	Franciszek	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Worzinawez	Brother-in-law Jan Szarka Worzinawez	Del	Wilmington
20	Bulczak	Abram	30		m m	Cloth Engraver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	Wife Kirl Bulczak Lodz	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Kausert	Rose	44		f w	Wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Rogowo	Sister Sore Rubelewitz Rowogo	"	"
22		Schmiel	10		m	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Nochem	8		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ida	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jankewicz	Franas	52		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Krukoziems	Wife Michalina Jankewicz Krukoziems	Pa	Shenandoah
26	Akszerunnite	Marya	1	8	f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
27	Bortnik	Chewed	38		m m	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Berdynegs	Father Bozned Winckur Elbinowo	"	Philadelphia
28		Nersely	11		m	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Itzik	8		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Berl	5		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

All the passengers from Russia, 383 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 105 packages of effects disinfected

American Vice & Deputy Consul

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

AUG - 6 1930 — 84970 — Verified — Cap. — 6679
JAN 28 1917
FEB 24 1941
NOV 6 1931 — 92156 — 3-71407
JUN 14 1941
Case 6a 0/57
NOV 24 1926 — 66609
NOV 28 1939 — 2-704588-
2-1414-24
MAR 16 1926

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, by other persons, money, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Brother	$25	No	1903 Philadelphia	Bro. Max Manasowski 913 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7"	fair	light brown brown	none	Russia	Nowedwor
2	yes	Uncle	$2	No	— —	Uncle Mordche Schmuk Passes Wasselewa 916 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Radzejow
3	—	Wife	$5	No	— —	Wife Małgorzata Judko 119 S. 3rd St. Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	Studzianki
4	yes	Daughter	$5	No	— —	Daughter Stanislaw Szginski 219 E. Front St. Wilmington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾ 8	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Samuk
5	—	Son	$9	No	— —	Brother Walenty Jasiak — 4 years — Expected 628 6th St. Johnstown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½ 9	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	Nowobiale
6	yes	Uncle	$10	No	— —	Uncle Stanislaw Kendzielewski — 8 years 116 Exchange St. Mt. Carmel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	light blue	✓	✓	Bargłow
7	No	Cousin	$25	No	— Uncle	Cousin Josef Andrzejczak 18 years - Semi Tribe 621 N. Edward St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	Brown grey	✓	✓	Dronbrow
8	—	Brother	$18	No	— —	Brother Jan Rudenko 7 years - Semi Tribe 88 Kleag? St. Edwardsville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½ 4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kmilovka
9	yes	Husband	$18	✓	— —	Husband Michal Kozniewiczowa 37 years - U.S. miner Centralia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Czyzulicyal
10	—	Brother	$25	No	— —	Brother Siegmund Borowski Bayreville N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Lonzica
11	no	Husband	$2	No	— —	Husband Nolaske Urnaker 1726 Ohanna St. Philadelphia 4 years in U.S. Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2			✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Father	—	✓	— —	Father 1426 S. Orianna will return to 501 Cross st	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	—	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	—	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
15	yes	Brother	$10	No	— —	Brother Ignaz Nakoynski Kulpmont Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3" *	fair	brown blue	✓	✓	Drogary
16	no	Uncle	$2	No	Patrimonial —	Patrimonial Jan Opiewak Riverside N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	Goroa
17	no	Son	$0	No	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Son	$2	✓	— —	Son Mordche Menyaker 1726 Ohanna St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	Lechewia
19	yes	Brother	$6	No	— —	Brother Jan Kisielewski 85 E. 7th St. Wilmington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6½ 7	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Worpnawez
20	—	Son	$4	No	— —	Brother-law Jorgan Reiss 1612 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia 160 lbs. 112 lbs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½ 7	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	Lodz
21	yes	Husband	$0	✓	— —	Husband Ephraim Koivent 2 years in U.S. works in Dentist shop 220 Buck St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	Cojowo
22	✓	Father	—	✓	— —	Father 909 Poplar st	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
24	no	✓	—	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
25	—	Brother-in-law	$2	No	— —	Brother Jan Kozlowski 5 years - Semi Tribe Box 8 Center St. Shenandoah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 8	fair	brown blue	✓	✓	✓
26	—	Son	$0	No	— —	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
27	yes	Husband	$5	No	— —	Husband Wojc. Bortiak 2 years in U.S. 1909 Carlisle St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	black brown	✓	✓	Berdynes
28	✓	Father	—	✓	— —	Father 207 Parker Gas Roofer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	Oseca
29	✓	✓	—	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	—	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer); of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1, 190 6,
at Phila

John F Harpster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, (Here strike out "acting under contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

8—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J. S.S. Fruesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szachnewicz	Feliksa	23		m	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mastcrawys	Father Jef Szachnewicz Lazdzany	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Blatmann	Ida Idis	39		m	Wife				Hebrew		Ostrki	Uncle Schiffe Blatstein Mosti		
3		Glike	10			Child	yes	yes							
4		Clara	5	6			no	no							
5	Janeikute	Marcuma	20		s	Domestic	yes	no		Lithuanian		Merawis	Brother-in-law Antonas Grancgas Merawis		
6	Walksmann	Zelde	38		m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Zytomir	Mother Menie Melek Zytomir		
7		Awrum	14		m	Tailor	yes	yes					Grandmother		
8		Rasa	11		s	Child	yes	yes							
9		Iman	9		m		yes	yes							
10		Chajim	3				no	no							
11	Zdanauckas	Nikolas	31			Tailor	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kadwilieski	Mother Barbara Zdanauckas Kadwilieski		
12	Starykow	Mordke	19			Dealer				Hebrew		Odessa	Mother Soma Starykow Odessa		
13	Kremer	David	20			Merchant							Schewa Kremer Odessa		
14		Bassie	14		f	Domestic									
15	Bronewitz	Sefania	18							Polish		Zelevcm	Father Jan Bronewitz Zelevcin	Ohio	Kenderville
16	Sewerkis	Anton	31		m	Labr	no	no		Lithuanian		Mikobole	Brother Alexander Sewerkis Mikobole	Pa	Mt Carmel
17	Rawdzik	Franciszek	32		m	Weaver				Polish		Wilka Ruska	Cousin Ivan Slyczek Wilka Ruska	Pa	Kimpton
18	Pietrowicz	Josef	45		m	Machinist						Radwiliszki	Wife Michalina Pietrowicz Radwiliszki		Philadelphia
19	Kefis	Bendikt	30		s	Labr	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Klungian	Father Ignatz Kefis Klungian	Pa	Kensington
20	Kaweckis	Jasas	31		s	Servant	no	no					Mother Rosalia Kaweckis Klungian		
21	Brazis	Telesfor	23			Labr	yes	yes				Wesentus	Father Kazimir Brazis Wesentus		Chicago
22	Seroka	Iwan	20		m		yes	no		Polish		Medweditz	Mother Kristina Seroka Medweditz	Pa	Proctor
23	Klimko	Adam	24				yes	yes					Brother Piotr Klimko Medweditz	Pa	Buffalo
24	Kos	Franciszek	19									Sarnowo	Mother Katarzyna Kos Sarnowo	Pa	Scranton
25	Stanczak	Franciszek	20				no	no				Skarzewo	Father Franc. Stanczak Skarzewo	Mich	Ironwood
26	Czerniski	Josef	20									Przeradz	Mother Ludwida Czerniski Przeradz		
27	Schlam	Anton	20									Ostre	Father Karul Schlam Ostre	Ohio	St Louis
28	Bogacki	Josef	20									Wola	Jan Bogacki Wola		
29	Piotrowska	Bronislawa	18		f	Servant						Dombrowo	Antoni Piotrowska Dombrowo		
30	Choder	Kasimir	23		m	Labr	yes	yes				Medwedica	Tamasz Choder Medwedica	Pa	Proctor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—2139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) has been purchased by another person or corporation, and if so, such person or corporation's name or address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Cousin Brother Jaas Jackiewicz							Worker lives in house.							
1	yes	Brother	19	no		929 S. Water St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rzeczyca
		Husband	no			Husband Frank Gutmann														
2	✓	Husband	18	yes	1907 Philadelphia	339 Cristian St Philadelphia	✓	no	no	✓	Carpenter	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stok
						Father														
3	✓	Father	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
						Sister Kristina Gneiskute														
5	✓	Sister	no	no		3314 Tilton St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Kerawec
		Husband	no			Husband Schmiel Wahanenn							3 years in U.S. Leather Worker.							
6		Husband	no	no		418 N. 6th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Jitomir
						Father														
7		Father	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
						Cousin Josef Libonis							3 years working in Snellenburg							
11		Cousin	15	✓		1231 Melon St Philadelphia							Called met by A. M. Standis 3064 Ridge Ave.	6	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Radwilidi
			10			Grand Father Natan Kramer Shulem Kremer														
12		Self	15	✓		311 Peake St Philadelphia							311 Gabriel st	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Olava
		Self	16			Grandfather Schulem Kremer														
13	yes	Grandfather	25	✓		311 Peake St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Labosgre
						Gaskill														
14	✓	✓	-	✓		Cousin ✓ Jimmy							5 years in U.S.	5	1	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
						Brother Andrzej Bronowski							married, keeps a meat							
15	yes	Self	10	✓		709 Washington St Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	shop.	5	1	✓	blue	✓	✓	Jelewcu
			6			Brother Jacob Jewacks							15 years in U.S. married							
16	yes	Self	50	✓		314 N. Beech St Mt Carmel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaliska
		Self	11			Cousin Jan Blyszek							8 years in U.S. heard 2 months ago.							
17	y.	Cousin	50	✓		194 Sans St Av Kingston Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	married. Cousin has wife with him.	✓	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Wellsboro
		Self	50			Friend Josef Libonis							as I all want to come party							
18	yes	Friend	25	✓		1231 Melon St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Belgo
						Brother in law Jonosky Dogentes														
19	yes	Self	25	yes	1905 Kensington	333 Kensington Av Kensington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kunpiew
						Uncle Kasimieras Jonkauskis														
20	yes	Self	25	no		1195 Hancock Av Kensington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
			23			Brother Peter Brazas							3 years - U.S.							
21	yes	✓	50	no		281 N. Fort St Chicago	✓	heard 2 months ago.						5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Wesenten
			18			Cousin Josef Jiga														
22	no	Self	25	no		90 Box St Proctor Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Medwedtz
			17			Cousin Peter Jemewicz							3 years in U.S.							
23	yes	Self	25	no		171 Miller Av Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	heard 2 months ago.	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	✓	✓
			15			Uncle Felix Woltanski							10 years in U.S.							
24	yes	Self	17	✓		572 Kaiser Av Scranton	✓	✓	heard 6 weeks ago					5	3	fair	light	black	✓	Sarnowo
			3			Brother Wladyslaw Stanczak							8 years							
25	yes	✓	15	✓		127 Cedar St Ironwood	✓	heard 2 months ago						5	7	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Strazewo
						Brother Jos Cresinski							10 years in U.S.							
26	yes	✓	25	✓		140 1/2 Sherman St Ironwood	✓	✓	heard 2 months ago					5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Przerady
			22			Brother in law Martin Baranaski							10 years in U.S.							
27	yes	Self	50	✓		1211 - 10th St St Louis	✓	✓	heard 7 weeks ago					5	5	✓	✓	black	✓	✓	Ostrowo
			43			Brother in law Wanty Nowakowski							10 years - U.S.							
28	yes	Self	30	✓		1234 - 8th St St Louis	✓	✓	heard 6 weeks ago					5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Wola
						Brother in law Marcin Baranaski							15 years in U.S. heard from him							
29	yes	Self	25	✓		1211 - 10th St St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 months ago		✓	light	brown	✓	✓	✓	Dombrowo
			18			Cousin Josef Jiga														
30	-	Self	25	✓		90 Box Proctor Pa	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Medwedtz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1904
at Phila
John S Stafford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 1909

at Sligo

John J Hoey

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J. S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 20th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garkauckas	Andrus	21		m s	Farm Labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Varnes	Father Josef Garkauckas Lazings	Pa	Scranton
2	Ludke	Emma	19	7	s	Cook	yes	yes		German		Krobia	Father Karl Ludke Krobig		Philadelphia
3	Selach	Archip	25		m m	Farm Labr				Russian		Tipowicz	Wife Wataha Selach Lipowicz	Md	Baltimore
4	Szurowski	Tomasz	25		s					Lithuanian		Kairen	Mother Mrs. Szurowski Kairen	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Fenmann	Abram	21		s	Watchmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Uman	Father David Fenmann Uman		
6	Mihaluk	Afanasy	23		m	Farm Labr				Russian		Lipowitz	Wife Evrykia Mihaluk Lipowitz	Md	Baltimore
7	Vuklewiczuke	Veronika	18		s	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Semeniszki	Father Mikas Vuklewiczuke Semeniszki	Pa	Plymouth
8	Kerbelis	Kasmura	30		m	Wife						Witkiszki	Jacob Wagonis Witkiszki	Iowa	Iowa
9	Wagonis	Iwan	21		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes				Jadkiszki	Mother Elizabeta Wagonis Jadkiszki		
10	Matzkewicz	Urszula	22		s	Wife				Hebrew		Wilkomir	Father Jakob Matzkewicz Wilkomir		
11		Casmir	4		m	Infl	no	no		Pol.					
12	Kusch	Lyman	20		s	Farm Labr	yes	yes		Russian		Rechowa	Magda Kusch Rechowa	Can	Bristol
13	Muhlmann	Chaje Rivke	48		s	Housekeeper	no	no		Hebrew		Piatigor	Cousin Chenach Muhlmann Piatigor	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Bene	15		m	Sailor	yes	yes							
15	Dworkin	Broche	39		m	Wife	no	no				Retzitza	Mother Fruma Dubiski Retzitza	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Golda	4½			Child									
17		Leyser	3½		m										
18		Badane	1	6											
19	Partnoy	Herschel	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes				Bialycerkow	Father Moische Partnoy Bialycerkow	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Sukawicz	Piotr	18			Farm Labr	no	no		Polish		Siedmerki	Mother Barbara Sukowicz Szczuczyki	Ill	Chicago
21	Maskiewicz	Johann	28									Buyeak	Father Wawrzyniecz Maskiewicz Buyeak	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Stankewicz	Franciszek	18		s		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Keparta	Father Bartolomey Stankewicz Kepurtu		Scranton
23	Gudelewicz	Jonas	18				no	no				Kowalczukoy	Bros. Gudelewicz Kowalczukoy		Dubois
24	Kacusik	Petronela	18		s	Domestic						Sajeny	Mother Anna Kacusik Sajeny		Shenandoah
25	Trimirkas	Baltrus	30		m m	Farm Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Mexota	Wife Marianna Trimirkas Mexota		Shenandoah
26	Nowickaite	Zofia	18		s	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Berliszka	Father Jonas Nowickaite Berliszka		Hazleton
27	Ogurgis	Jan	19		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes				Oleoken	George Ogurgis Oleoken		Kingston
28	Piotrowsky	Jan	21							Russian		Unin	Michael Piotrowsky Unin	Ind	Mass
29	Kowalewskute	Martha	17		s	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Udrelas	Petras Kowalewskute Udrelas	Pa	Brighton
30	Masulewicz	Maryanna	30									Mikenliszkas	Margis Masulewicz Mikenliszkas		Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Nov. 1, 1909.

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	15 00		Cousin Stanislaw Gratajczuk 346 Ash St Scranton Pa				Good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lapicod
2	yes	yes	14	1223	Father-in-law Peter Lamach Brother Paulina Richard 2 Palethorp St Philadelphia				"	2 years in U.S.	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	Krobia
3	yes	"	175		Uncle Maczin Mikalauk 6 mos - Silver Joe Schenske St Baltimore				"	5 months ago	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnicza
4	"	"	18		Uncle Jan Lamakis 132 Tasker Philadelphia				"	6 years in U.S.	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kairen
5	yes	Self	35 40		Broker Mozes Zimmana 447 N 6th St Philadelphia				"	6 years in U.S. Knit under	5 7	"	"	light	"	"	Aman
6	"	"	25		Uncle Maczin Mikalauk Baltimore				"	6 mos	5 8	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Lipnitz
7	yes	B.T.	16		Brother Mark Gillewaczuk 768 Vacuum St Plymouth				"	5 years in U.S. grinder	here 2 months	"	"	light blue	"	"	Slawinski
8	"	"	25		Husband Adam Kendelski 527/9 Skybeam St Scranton				"	"	4 11	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Witkiezki
9	yes	Self	15 22		Brother Jaroslaw Wagonis 527/9 Stanton St Scranton City Down				"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kdiszki
10	No	Husband	12		Husband Anton Matykiewicz 527/9 Stanton St c/o M. Horoff				"	Husband 22 months in U.S. child 4 months old.	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Witkiszki
11	No	Father	-		Father				"	"	- -	-	-	-	"	"	-
12	"	Brother	100		Brother Jacob Kuczek here 7 years 25 Leach St Bristol Co				"	"	5 11	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Kleczown
13	yes	Son	20		Son Mateske Mullenann 605 N. 3rd St Philadelphia				"	"	4 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Lietzizer
14	"	Brother	20		Husband Schaje Swanka here 7½ years 2703 Liberal St Camden N.J. Father -				"	"	5 .	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15		Husband	12						"	"	4 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Letzitze
16		Father	25						"	"	- -	-	-	-	"	"	"
17		"	-						"	"	- -	-	-	-	"	"	"
18		"	-						"	"	- -	-	-	-	"	"	"
19		Brother	No		Brother Leib Kartnay 709 Emily St Philadelphia				"	3 years in U.S. Tailor	5 4	fair	light brown	brown	"	"	Kalyczerkow
20	yes	Brother	40		Brother Wladislaw Sakowicz 739 Adams St Chicago				"	here 3 years	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuczki
21		P.P.	40 00	oakville	Brother Josef Paskiewicz 146 Pike St Pittsburg Pa				"	left Europe 2 weeks ago	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Burlyoken
22	yes	B.T.	2 00 14		Brother Jonas Sakiewicz 605 Mineral St Scranton Pa				"	8 years in U.S. miner	here 2 months	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolula
23			18 50		Brother William Sydelewicz Sonata St Dubois				"	here 3 years	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Simna
24	No	Brother-in-law	25		Brother-in-law Vincentas Kaban 135 Warwick St Philadelphia				"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	Lopeny
25	yes	P.P.	30		Brother-in-law Simon Baranckas Thos St Schleymann				"	9 years in U.S. Labor	here from Chin Aug 13-09	"	Bottle Brewer	brown	S.S.C. gave 2 days Lunch		Lylapa
26	yes	Brother-in-law	25		Brother-in-law John Kakszewicz 243 Main Landing Pa R. J.				"	here 4 years. U.S.	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Berlieszki
27	yes	B.P.T.	12		Brother Antonin Ogurgis 62 Russel St Kingston Pa				"	6 years. here 7 months ago	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Gladka
28	yes	P.P.T.	30		Brother Thomas Petkowsky Lee. Pa				"	3 years. here 8 months ago	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kunin
29	yes	P.P.S. Brother	20		Brother Simonas Kavaleckas 1226 Hallet St Brabood				"	7 years in U.S. Iron worker	5	"	"	"	Sister 5 months ago	"	Ivelad
30	No	P.P.	20		Brother Stanislaw Zavalewicz 1339 E. Lunn St Philadelphia Front				"	9 years in U.S. Tailor.	5 .	"	"	brown	"	"	Ustenkalas

89

Wm. Dalldorfer V.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1905

at Phila

John T Hart
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K. S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Spektor	Bobe	40	7	m. w.	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kales	Husband Ruven Spektor Kales	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Dobrzanski	Wladislaw	37	M.	Farm Lab					Polish		Dobrzankowo	wife Stanislawa Dobrzanska Dobrzankowo	Del	Wilmington
6	Fraimann	Ettel	26	F.	Wife		no	no		Hebrew		Boslew	Brother Selbe Greiner Boslew	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Selig	11	m.	Child										
8		Golde	9												
9		Gedalye	3												
10		Jankel	2												
11	Malinawski	Andrzej	19			Farm Lab	no	no		Polish		Ogorzelice	Father Piotr Malinowski Ogorzelice	Del	Wilmington
12	Goldstein	Elie	15			Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Zgystonow	Mother Laure Goldstein Zgystonow	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Kalkevicz	Victor	18			Farm Lab	no	no		Lithuanian		Manetroki	Father Benedikt Kanciersus Manetroki		Shenandoah
14	Alesker	Welwel	16			Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Witebsk	Mother Dobe Alesker Witebsk		Philadelphia
15	Florkiewicz	Adam	31			Farm Lab	no	no		Polish		Granat	Father Pawel Florkiewicz Granat	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Sugalski	Adam	18										Father Franciszek Sugalski Golz Plotzk Russ		
17	Gurska	Anna	35		m.	Wife						Tuliszkow	Brother Max Szwerski Tuliszkow	Ill	Chicago
18	Trzenski	Andrzej	33	m.		Farm Labr						Brzeze	wife Josefa Trzenska Brzeze		
19	Stolarek	Josef	41									Lubotyn	Josefa Stolarek Lubotyn		
20	Laborowitz	Kasmir	20		s							Bochlewo	Mother Franciska Laborowitz Bochlewo	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Valaszynski	Josef	36		m.		yes	yes				Wilesyn	wife Teofila Valaszynska Wilesyn		
22	Balaban	Meier	36			Cloth Dealer	JUL 13 1922			Hebrew		Jampol	Brother Jerde Balaban Jampol		Philadelphia
23		Hscher	14										Mother		
24	Saczko	Victor	28		m.	Farm Labr	no	no		Polish		Konara	wife Marya Saczko Konara		Wilkesbarre
25	Shatus	Eduard	19		s		yes	yes				Kumbele	Father Piotr Satus Kumbeli		Wilkesbarre
26	Krelikowska	Leonara	35		m.	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Merazwonis	Mother Katarina Brukshowska Merazwonis		Chicago
27		Franis	11		m.	Infant									
28	Galaschewski	Andrzej	35		m.	Farm Labr	no	no				Bollaszisski	Brother/Law Felix Galaschewski Bollaszisski		Donora
29		Marcela	38	F.		Wife									
30		Josef	9	m.	s	Child									
31		Helena	5	F.											
32		Aniela	3	1/2											
33		Bronka	1	9.		Infant									

6-31914-214082 NOV 17 1939 FEB 2 1943 2622/637 - C/A issued on C.O. form CA6d dated 1/27/43 file 2774-P-187712 RV for wife under Nationality Act of 1940.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philad., Nov. 1, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the habit of going to and coming from the United States at frequent intervals.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$18	no		Daughter Sophie Specker 225 Chester A Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Kalis
2	Yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Jozef Dobrzynski Dobrzankowo 408 Archer St Bridgeburg Ont.	3 years in U.S.						5	4			blue	✓	✓	Vilisse
3	✓	Husband	$31	no	✓	Husband Jozef Franiana 840 Leonard St Philadelphia	3 years in U.S.				Carpenter						black grey	✓	✓	Borlew
4	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	Father 810 Jefferson St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Brother	$50	no		Brother Jozef Kenkowski 130 E 6th St Wilmington Del							5	6	✓	light brown	grey	✓	✓	
9	✓	Father	$	no		Father Liber Jozef Kenkowski 393 Sutton St Philadelphia	8 years in U.S.						5	4	fair	light brown	grey	✓	✓	Jeffcoat
10	Yes	Father	$	no		Father Jurgis Kanczuk 227 E Oak St Shenandoah							5	2	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Manatroki
11	✓	Father	$	no		Father Ignacy Kleber 319 Bark St Philadelphia	N. America						5	7	✓	black	black	✓	✓	Untebel
12	✓	Self	$32	yes	1906 8 Cleveland	Cousin Frank Lubowski 12 Chamberlain St Cleveland	3 years in U.S.						5	4	✓	light brown	grey	✓	✓	Granat
13	✓	Self	$36	no		for Leon Olesiki 6912 Germantown Ave Chestnut Hill Phila												✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	Husband	$50	no		Husband Francisco Furada 1927 Laflin St Chicago	3 years	no	3 months ago				5	2	brown	light brown	grey	✓	✓	Juliaglowe
15	Yes	Self	$27	yes	1902 1905	Uncle Szymon Cichowski 3359 Superior St Chicago							5	8	fair	light brown	brown	✓	Russia	Brzezie
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	See $15	yes	1902 4 Chicago	Brother-in-law Stefan Jankowski 3315 Fisk St Chicago Ill							5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Liabotyn
17	✓	Self	$20	no		Friend Antoni Kaszek Here 109 Park St Pittsburg Pa	3 years 2 Mos ago						5	6	✓	light	blue	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes	✓	$26	yes	1906 8 Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Franciszek Bogdanski here 14 Penn St Pittsburg							5	7	✓	blue	grey	✓	✓	Wilczyn
19	✓	✓	$100	yes		Brother Johann Balaban emp minerally stone Here 11 yrs 1614 Morris St Philadelphia							5	9½	✓	black	blue	✓	✓	Lipkonowo
20	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Brother	$25	yes	1906 4 Pittsburg	Brother Ignacy Jaczka Box 319 McKees Rocks Pa	here 4 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Self	$27	no		Uncle Stefan Gurkowski 39 Lick St Wilkesbarre	here 8 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kumbel
23	No	Husband	$50 by cash	yes	1909 Charleroi	Husband Josef Krejkowski Pa 207 Wilson St Charleroi Pa	6 years in U.S.	✓	✓	✓	Coal miner	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kerayowna
24	Yes	Father	—	—	was in Europe	Father for a visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S of A.	Brownell Fayette Co.
25	✓	Brother	$25	yes	1901 3 Pittsburg	Brother August Galadewski here 12th St Donora Pa	5 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	✓	✓	Goldsgrazki
26	✓	do	—	no		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Uncle	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓

90

Wm. Goldberger V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 190 ,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1905

at Phila

John S Watts

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mysenska	Anna	18	2	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadorowka	Brother Vincenty Mikoska Sadorowka	Ill	Chicago
2	Volkoszunk	Wojciech	46		M	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kowalesczyna	Wife Julia Volkoszunk Kowalesczyna	N.Y.	Utica
3	Broza	Kamaldi	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brzezowa	Father Ignacy Broza Brzezowa	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Macrydlowski	Josef	37		✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Pekuty	Mother Francuska Maczydlowski Pekuty	✓	Windber
5	Kryszak	Jan	27		S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kocy	Mother Anna Kryszak Kocy	✓	Beaver falls
6	Geaukis	Mariana	17		S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Brozejem	Father Mateus Geaukis Brozejem	✓	Philadelphia
7	Darnorowicz	Amela	35		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chuszyn	Sons Takaszewsky Chuszyn	✓	✓
8	✓	Laan	11		M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
9	Stankewicz	Felix	45		M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Bruze	Wife Pauling Stankewicz Bruze	✓	✓
10	✓	Stanislawa	18		S	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Helena	16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Jan	11		M	Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Szalgowski	Anton	18		✓	Farm Labr	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Father Teodor Szalgowski Drogu	✓	✓
14	Klein	Jacob	22		✓	Druggist	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Odessa	Mother Sofia Klein Odessa	✓	✓
15	Stancel	Mikolay	24		M	Farm Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Obraeniec	Wife Ewska Stancel Obraczics	Conn	Collinsville
16	✓	Piotr	34		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michalina ✓	✓	✓
17	Chartanowicz	Kacmir	31		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Podjatle	Wife Maria Chartanowicz Podjatle	✓	Syracuse
18	Raszczyk	Maria	11		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother Maria Loszczyk ✓	✓	✓
19	Kisielewicz	Marianna	18		✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Pasoda	Mother Kastanas Kisielewicz Pasoda	✓	Philadelphia
20	Doroschcik	Antonina	18		✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Biliane	✓ Kazmyla Doroschcik Biliane	Ohio	Steubenville
21	Risco	Chaje	32		M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Koretz	Brother-in-law Schmul Louis Koretz	Ill	Chicago
22	✓	Asriel	6		M	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Abram	4		✓	✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Goldmann	Chane	55		Wdr	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Sowa	Jan	31		M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Osal	Wife Aurela Sowa Osal	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Rutkowska	Viktoria	29		S	Servant	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Likosznice	Father Jan Lekowska Likosznice	Pa	Syracuse
27	Schandelmann	Itke	25		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lubar	Cousin Itke Mesne Lubar	Pa	Philadelphia
28	✓	Hirschel	11		M	Infft	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Gawle	Zofia	18		S	Domestic	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Borowa	Mother Agata Gawle Borowa	✓	✓
30	Zarlerki	Martha	30		M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Swaszowka	Brother-in-law Nikolay Zablocki Swaszowka	✓	Bonaparte

JAN 29 1941 111351-C-0 Jb 2321-P-12790 R/V under Section 32 (d)

AUG 16 1939 Pula 210113 (505 Buffalo N.Y. 126900 Norge)

NOV 27 1912 Landing Certified

JUL 25 1936 7-126300

JUL 21 1939 21.0113-E/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-6138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. , Nov. 1st , 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother	$14	no	1903		Brother Ignac Mienska 1447 - 47th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	light brown	Grey	none	Russia	Sobrowka
2	yes	Self	$13	yes	1907	Utica	Brother-in-law Stepn Solerzanski 8 Bayberry St Utica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	Big long scar left cheek	✓	Kowalewyppa
3	✓	✓	$175.00	no			Sister Helena Brozza 637 S American St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Brzegowa
4	yes	✓	$27.50	no		✓	Brother-in-law Anton Brzozeske Box 837 Winsber Pa.	have 4 yrs				✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Pielaty
5	✓	✓	$15.00	no			Brother Franciscek Krzyzak Box 427 Beaver Falls Pa.	have 2 years				✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Kozy
6	no	✓	$18.00	no			Sister Barbara Gottlicz 916 Jasper St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crosfeim
7	yes	Husband	$75	✓			Husband Ignac Szparowicz 4903 Shar St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Father	-	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
9		Self	$150	no	1904 to 1909	Phila	Brother-in-law Simon Lukapalis 2334 N Hodson St Philadelphia Uncle met by	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	✓	✓	Bruze
10		Father	-	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	-	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	light brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓	-	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7 1/2	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
13		Self	$115.00	no			Brother Adam Szalgowski 4744 Frankford St Philadelphia Friend Wolgum Kleinstein	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 3/4	fair	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	$18.00	✓			631 Mercer St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Odessa
15		✓	$75	no			Brother-in-law Walenty Szwejkowski Box 517 Collegeville Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Obrazyce
16		✓	$15	yes	1908	Steffanow		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	$32.95	no			Friend Antoni Cgarnowski 1407/1409 Burnet Av. Syracuse Mother Katarina Kozeczyk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	✓	blue	Pox marks ✓	✓	Podgatte
18		Grand Mother	$1	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
19	yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Antoni Kisielewicz 1513 Pearl St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	✓	✓	Pasoda
20	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother Franz Dorochzik 70 North St. Steubenville	have 3 years — Recalled 2 years			effected	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Biliese
21	✓	Husband	$2	✓			Husband Josef Rucis 321 Union St. Chicago Ill. Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Koreta
22	✓	Father	$25	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
23	✓		-	✓			with daughter alone. Female Officer							-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
24							Brother Pawel Kreez 3625 E 80th St. Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	fair	black	grey	✓	✓	✓
25		Brother-in-law	$25	✓	1907			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	light brown	blue	✓	✓	Orel
26		Self	$18	✓			Brother Josef Rekowska 305 Rygold St. Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Michalczak
27	yes	Husband	$6	✓			Husband Chaim Schendelmanow 113 Fitzwater St Philadelphia Father	have 1 yr Recalled 3 mos	✓	✓	met by husband	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Lubar
28	✓	Father	-	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Brother-in-law	$10.00	✓			Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kubrzyba 1975 Malvern St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	light brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Husband	$1	✓			Husband Teray Bartezki 4407 Main St Manayunk 4307	have 8 mos Heard last 6 wks ago met by boy Friedman agt.				✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190 5,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

33—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... and whose name may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

John J. Hoofer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Barzycki	Michal	34	21	m	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cristo	Father Walenty Grycel Grote Gilenu Wolhynia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jablonski	Stanislaw	1	17				yes	yes				Chodecz	Cousin Kasia Jarkowski Chodecz Syrejan Konrad Chodecz	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Makowska	Josefa		35	f	M	Wife								Del	Wilmington
4	"	Alicja		9			Child									
5	"	Stanislaw		6	m											
6	"	Josef		3												
7	Waszkewicz	Mateusz		58	M	Widower	Farm Labr	no	no				Obelnik	Daughter Kreza Kasztewicz Obelnik	Pa	Millersburg
8	Szerpenski	Jan		20		S							Bude	Brother Domasik Szerpenski Bude		Mayberry
9	Mejaska	Veronika		17		S	Servant						Jarzkowo	Father Ludwig Mejaska Jarzkowo	N.J.	Trenton
10	German	Zlate		24		M	Wife				Hebrew		Kaerew	Sister Kate Silros Koczew	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Chane		2			Child							Aunt		
12	Bugajska	Kazmira		18		S	Dressmaker	no	no		Polish		Czelady	Sister Agata Jaworowak Czelady		Pittsburg
13		Marya		9			Child									
14	Kamilas	John		18	m	S	Farm Labr	no	no		Lithuanian		Gemenorki	Mother Anna Kamilas Gemenorki Suwalki	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Wognacki	Jan		24				yes	yes		Polish		Oaecziny	Father Marcin Wognacki Oaecziny Lodz	Mich	Detroit
16	Dorfmann	Schloime		16			Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Volomi	Uncle Meier Gitterman Volomi	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Pawlaczyk	Walenty		21			Farm Labr				Polish		Klodowa	Brother-in-law Stanislaw Pawlowski Klodowa		
18	Vazera	Josas		20							Lithuanian		Vederiske	Father Jozas Vazera Suwalki Gubernia	Ill	Benton
19	Pecker	Gerschen		22			Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wolowerke	Father Mendel Pecker Wolowerke	Del	Wilmington
20	Mroczka Mroczka	Ludwig		28		S	Farm Labr	no	no		Polish		Przedbory	Mother Anna Mroczka Przedbory	N.Y.	Dunkirk
21	Wilewski	Marseli		19				yes	yes				Unerzis	Father Antoni Wilewski Unerzis	Del	Wilmington
22	Busenskis	Oles		22				no	no				Kowno	Jan Buszinskis Kowno Lomzno	Pa	Pittstown
23	Soslowsky	Mersch		34		M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Elisabethgrad	Wife Rosie Solowsky Elisabethgrad	N.Y.	Oswego
24		Leb		11			Child							Mother Nova Prage Kasilow		
25		Kunrn		10												
26	Dorfmann	Dine		30	f	M	Wife	no	no				Volomi	Brother-in-law Meier Gitterman Volomi Volinski	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Dorfmann	Mordche		29	m		Tailor	yes	yes					Wife Bert Dorfmann Volomi		
28		Sore		20	f	S	Dressmaker	no	no					Sister Unde Meyer Gitterman		
29	Karukinas	Kasmir		24	m		Farm Labr	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Krikszczany	Father Boas Karukinas Krikszczany Suwalki		Nelson City
30	Kenarkowitz	Kanaldas		18									Kilucezi	Mother Katarina Kenarkowitz Kilucezi	Ill	Kewanee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether he was paid by other person, and if so, what person, and what relation, if any, he bears to him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Bro.	$50	No			Brother Francisek Bryzeki 1616 Rope St. Philadelphia		No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	dark brown	blue	None	Russia	Ciesta
2		Father	$10				Father Michal Jablonski 8411 Hoffman Av. Cleveland							5	3			grey			Chodecz
3		Husband	$25				Husband Wojciech Jakubowski 15 Jackson St. Wilmington					good		5	4			blue			
4		Father	-				Father 15 Junction St							-	-	-	-	-			
5																					
6																					
7		Bro.	$40				Bro William Wojkowicz 56 N Meade St Philadelphia							5	3½	fair	light brown	blue			Obelusk
8		Father	$16				Father Pawel Szerpenski 1446 Regent St. Allegheny, Pa							5	3½						Buda
9		Aunt	$25				Aunt Stanislawa Zajenkowska 169 Broad St Clifton N.J.							5	3	fair					Jarzbowa
10		Husband	$12				Husband Pepare Gutsman 522 S. 7th St Philadelphia							4	5						Wyt
11		Father	-				Father Been here 2 years. Has a home Ready for the							Paupers Stamp for 4/12 to 15							
12			$10				Adolf Bugayske 27 Ward Street Allegheny							5	-	fair	light brown	brown			Nowe Miasto
13			-																		
14		Bro.	$50				Father Isaac Ramolas 531 N. Leopard St Philadelphia							5	8	fair	light brown	brown			Kroszroez
15		Bro.	$25				Brother Tomasz Topreski 1370 Campbell St Detroit Mich							5	5½			blue			Bienduny
16		Father	$X				Father Hurrash Dorfmann 457 N 4th St. Philadelphia							5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey			Poland
17		Cousin	$100				Cousin Antom Pietrekowski 723 N American St Philadelphia							5	9			blue			Kladowa
18		Bro.	$25				Brother Mikas Pazera Box 336 Benton, Illinois							5	6¼			grey			Veverlyn
19		Bro.	$25				Cousin Jozef Sopran 787 N 8th St, Philadelphia					Well mingsloo	Del.	5	8	fair	fair	Grey			Wolowenka
20	No	Brother	$18	yes	$100	8 yrs Bunkirk	Brother Michal Mrweska 351 Lord St Buffalo							5	6		black	grey			Pszedborz
21	yes		$50	no			Brother Wladislaw Wolowski 804 Chestnut St Wilmington Del							5	10		light brown				Unerzes
22		Uncle					Uncle Alex Wolowicz 38 Main St. Pittstown Pa							5	4						Jenowale
23		Bro.	$4				Father Lesser Wolowsky & Brother 262 E. 6th St. Lewes							5	4			Grey			Elisabetgrad
24		Father	-				Grandfather					Dry Good & Boarding House.									
25																					
26		Husband	$X	No			Husband Sam Dorfman 452 N. 4th St, Philadelphia							5	2	fair	light brown	grey			Polonia
27		Father	$3				Father Hiwel Dorfman 452 N. 4th St. Philadelphia							5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey			
28		Bro.	-				Bro Sam Dorfman Called for the							5	1						
29		Uncle	$100				Uncle John Jamaas 409 N. Mahonay St Mahonay City							5	4		light blue				Kriszczanow
30			$25				Brother Jno Jadonis 319 Sheridan St Wilmington							5	8		light brown	blue			Zonka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1905
at Phila
Wm F Stuart
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (Give whether Surgeon "acting Commander" or employed by Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1905

at Phila

John F Hall

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mogelnitzka	Josefa	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rochi	Father Ludwig Mogelnitzka Rochi	Ohio	Kent
2	Jablonski	Marcin	23		M S	Farm Labr	no	no				Chodecz	Mother Marianne Jablonski Chodecz		Cleveland
3	Geller	Moische	30		M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kowitz	Wife Taube Geller Kowitz	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Palain	Justyn	24		M S	Farm Labr				Lithuanian		Janowo	Father Anton Palain Janowo		Pittstown
5	Binke	Michal	22				no	no					Father Josef Binke Janowo		
6	Niemirowicz	Justin	19		M		yes	yes		Russian		Rudniki	Wife Gibyna Niemirowicz Rudniki		Avoca
7		Naum	17		S								Mother Tatiana		
8	Zalewski	Pawel	45		M		no	no		Polish		Polany	Wife Kornelia Zalewski Polany		Philadelphia
9	Melinczuk	Gordey	22							Russian		Dretkowice	Wife Pelagya Melinczuk Dretkowice	Ill	Chicago
10	Klimuk	Isaak	33									Zalesie	Wife Antonina Klimuk Zalesie		
11	Ignatiuk	Sawa	42				yes	yes				Bolota	Wife Maria Ignatiuk Bolota	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Sokolinik	Stefan	30										Wife Teodora Sokolinik		
13	Kotinga	Nestor	26								Russia	Plock	Wife Maria Kotinga		
14	Bojko	Alexander	31				no	no			Russia	do	Wife Teodora Bojko		
15	Ikatsch	Philip	26				yes	yes			Russia	Plock	Wife Dana Ikatsch		
16	Klotek	Marcin	22							Polish		Skawjazdowski	Wife Apreszka Klotek Skawjazdowski		Clifton Heights
17	Czepukin	Tomasz	28							Lithuanian		Zielenicki	Uncle Jan Czepukin Zielenicki		Philadelphia
18	Urmczaus	Petras	21				no	no				Lukuski	Father Joseas Urmczaus Lukuski		Allegheny
19	Orkviska	Helena	18		S	Domestic				Polish		Rendorf	Mother Maria Orkviska Rendorf		Duryea
20	Majewski	Stanislaw	19		M	Farm Labr	yes	yes				Kaczunez	Brother Wladislaw Majewski Kaczunez		Philadelphia
21	Daynuky	Franciska	19		S	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Borszweski	Father Mikas Daynuky Borszweski		Minersville
22	Czaykowski	Stanislaw	24		M	Tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Grzymalow	Wife Michali Czaykowski Grzymalow		Philadelphia
23	Kerieza	Anna	18		F S	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Vairu	Brother Kasimiro Kerieza Vairu		
24	Stachurski	Franciszek	30		M M	Farm Labr	no	yes		Polish		Nebdow	Wife Julianna Stachurski Nebdow	Ill	Chicago
25	Slawinski	Josef	22		S		no	no				Rary	Mother Marya Slawinski Rary	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Klaczkin	Rosie	16		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Krieff	none		
27	Ireland	William	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Salford	Brother Frederick Ireland 27 Woden st. Salford	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Martin	Frederick	38			Gardener						Wolverhampton	Brother James Martin 78 Lichfield Rd Litchfield		Phila
29	Mc Grath	Henry	32			Farmer				Irish			Cousin Mr Grath Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
30	Greenhalgh	Frederick	25			Bricklayer				English		Rochdale	Father Thomas Greenhalgh 67 Syke St Rochdale	Mass	Washington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$25 ✓				Brother-in-law Grzegor Edwardowski 331 Elm St. Kent. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair.	Light brown Blue	None	Russia	Rochi
2	Yes	"	$10 ✓				Father Michal Jablonski 3411 Hoffman St. Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cedecz
3	✓	Brother-in-law	$25 ✓				Nephew [illegible] Hoffmann 457 N 4th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/2	Black	Black brown	✓	✓	Kovitz
4	✓	Myself	$17 ✓				Friend Marcus Markowitz 29 Gray St. Pittston Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	Light brown Blue	✓	✓	Janowo
5	✓	Self	$25 ✓				Cousin Alexander Mikucionas 32 Pearston St. Pittston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$27 ✓				Uncle Laurin Niemiravicz Box 583 Aroca	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 1/4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kudzuki
7	✓	✓	$45 ✓				Father Nephew [illegible] Pawel Lukowski 457 N 4th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$20 ✓				Uncle Jan Milewczyk 212 - 12th St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	Light Brown Grey	✓	✓	Polany
9	Yes	✓	$25 ✓				Brother Jan Klimczuk 212 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Drethowice
10	✓	✓	$25 ✓				Brother-in-law Anton Lewon 915 Hamilton Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zalesie
11	✓	✓	$25 ✓				Brother-in-law Anton Lewon 915 Hamilton Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Bolota
12	✓	✓	$25 yes	1904	Philadelphia		Uncle Anton Lewon 915 Hamilton Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ Grey	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$25 ✓	1905	7	✓	Brother-in-law Ignacy Kukos [illegible] Ropka St. Trenton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	✓	✓ Brown	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	$25 ✓	1905	8	✓	Brother-in-law Anton Lewon 915 Hamilton Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	$25 ✓	1905	7	✓	Uncle Dominik Rajdik Box 63 Clifton Heights Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	Light brown Grey	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Uncle	$61 ✓				Sister Jadwiga Szczukin 1509 Pearl St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	$25 ✓				Brother Antonas Urmonjus 31 Rebecca Av Allegheny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Lelenki
18	✓	Brother	$23 ✓				Father Stanislaw Orkowski Box 364 Duryea Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	yes	Father	$25 ✓				Brother Gyslaw Majewski 2237 Wood St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kendorf
20	✓	Brother	$25 ✓				Brother-law Jan Szanszenawicz Box 99 Montreal Ill Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kidzrone
21	yes	Brother-in-law	$25 ✓				Brother-law Kazimir Kopkowski 2307 Pearl St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ Brown	✓	✓	Dorezinski
22	✓	✓	$4 yes	1905	7	Philadelphia	Cousin Kazimieras Jeronas 1541 Orkt St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Grzymalow
23	yes	Self	$7 ✓				Brother-law Felix Pasternick 2153 Kensington St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salem
24	✓	✓	$5 ✓				Cousin Gyslaw Majewski 2237 Wood St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nebsow
25	✓	✓	$15 No				Father S. Elcatakwi 1740 S. Oriana St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ Brown	✓	✓	Kory
26	✓	Father	✓				Brother John Ireland Anderson Hotel Turtle Creek	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	Kuff
27	✓	Self	$10 ✓				None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue		England	Salford
28	✓	✓	$15 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓ Grey		✓	Southampton
29	✓	Cousin	10 yes			Phila	Cousin Mary A Campbell 2125 N. 15th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown Grey		Ireland	Co Tyrone
30	✓	Brother	$20 no				Brother Thomas Buchalgh P.O. Riverdale Washington Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓ Brown		England	Rochdale

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1906,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by Company, or otherwise)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov. 1906

at Phila

Edward Keyser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

0.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaplan	Gersch	45		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin	Wife Nelle Kaplan Bragin	Pa	Phila
2	Raschkala	Anna	21		f. Wife		no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Mitau	Broth. Uncle Hulman Mitau	✓	✓
3		Emilie	11		f. Infl		-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4	Sukoletzky	Lewy	14		m m	Dealer	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Berdiczew	Mother Chaje Pure Sukoletzky Kalinowka	✓	✓
5	wife	Sife	42		f.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Co. Kamenitz Podolsk	✓	✓
6	children	Rive	17		m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Rose	15		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Josef	10		m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Ruchel	7		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Ester	4		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Eisenstark	Fritz	40		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew German	✓	Kelmy	Bro in law Abram Kopow Kelmy	Oh	Cleveland
12	wife	Tesfilia	35		f.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
13	children	Carolina	9		f.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
14	✓	Paulina	7		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
15	✓	Adolf	1	6	m.	Infl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
16	Weinbinder	Joseph	14		m	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Saratoff	Broth. Uncle Jacob Schmuttan Saratoff. Russia	Kans	Topeka
17	✓	Christoph	10		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Strasdin	Amalia	27		f m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Riga	Bro in law Gustav Strumpa Riga	Pa	Phila
19	✓	Wilhelm	3		m.	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
20	Beckfold	Peter	44		m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Friedenthal	Cousin Johann Beckfolde Friedenthal	W.D.	Maxwell
21	wife	Rosina	39		f.	Wife	!	!	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
22	✓	Friedrich	17		m	Tailor	!	!	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
23	children	Rudolph	11		m	Child	!	!	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
24	✓	Ekaterina	5		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
25	✓	Rosina	4		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
26	✓	Adolf	1	6	m.	Infl	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
27	Kuprienko	Wassili	23		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Kanisch	Anna Kuprienko Kanisch	Wis	Sup Creek
28	Zimmerman	Hirsch	27		m m	Tailor	?	?	✓	Hebrew	✓	Mochro	Wife Esther Zimmermann Mochro	Ga	Savannah
29	Jannsen	Anna	26		f s	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Libau	Father Andrik Jannsen Libau	Md	Baltimore
30	Winar	Idahe	14		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Ilmacry	Wife Sage Winar Ilmacry	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Nov. 1, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has money or other funds, and how much? Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his final destination, or has such ticket been purchased for him, and by whom?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any person, company, or transportation society, or by any railroad company, or by the agent of any transportation company, or by any foreign government, or by any of the States or Territories of the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	yes	Cousin -	No	-	-		Cousin:- Abram Rymin sent by Rymin here 9 years 1624 S Athey St., Phila.						5	9	Dark	Black	brown	none	Russia	Bragin
2	/	Husband	19 cts No	-	-		Husband:- Fritz Rosenberg 631 Emilien Str., Phila.						5	3	Fair	Fair	blue			Milan
3	/	Father	-	-	-	-	— do —						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	/	Son	-	-	-	-	Son:- David Sukolatzky % Plotnitsky, 931 Third St., Phila						5	9	Dark	Black	brown		Russia	Berdyczew
5	/	Children	-	-	-	-	— do —						5	3	-	-	-		-	-
6	/		-	-	-	-	Brother:- — do —						-	-						
7	/		-	-	-	-	Brother:- — do —						-	-						
8	/		-	-	-	-	- — do —						-	-	-	-	-			
9	/		-	-	-	-	- — do —						-	-	-	-	-			
10	/		-	-	-	-	- — do —						-	-	-	-	-			
11	/	Brother-in Law	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Albert Klein 6 years last 1 1/2 82 Collinwood, P.O. Box 82, Ohio						5	9	Dark	Black	brown	none	-	Kelmy
12	/	-	$4 1/2 cts	-	-	-	— do —						5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	/	-	-	-	-	-	— do —						-	-	-	-	-	-		
14	/	-	-	-	-	-	— do —						-	-	-	-	-	-		
15	/	-	-	-	-	-	— do —						-	-	-	-	-	-		
16	/	Father	-	-	-	-	Father, Adam Lowenbender 217 E. Cumbs St. N. Topeka in comp & mill Katha Elizabeth Weinlender X 28—30.													
17	/	-	-	-	-	-														
18	/	Self	$15 cts No	-	-	-	Husband Mattis Skraden ... 1 yr here 1 year 103 205 Simpson St., Phila.						5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	-	Russia	Riga
19	/	-	-	-	-	-	— do —						-	-	-	-	-		-	-
20	/	Self	-	-	-	-	Brother-in law - Carl Stratvinger						5	4	Dark	Black	brown	-	-	Friedenthal
21	/	-	-	-	-	-	— do —						5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	/	-	-	-	-	-	- do -						5	4	-	-	-		-	-
23	/	-	$21.00	-	-	-	- do -						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	/	-	-	-	-	-	— do —						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	/	-	-	-	-	-	— do —						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	/	-	-	-	-	-	— do —						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	/	-	$5 cts	-	-	-	Brother:- Pete Ruperniko Bosequ, Sugar Creek, Mo						5	8	Light	brown	blue	-	-	Samtsey
28	/	-	$22 cts	-	-	-	Brother-in-law:- M Cooper ... here 6 years last Feb 1 218, W Broad St, Savannah, Ga						5	2	Dark	-	brown	-	-	Mochie
29	/	-	$30 cts	-	-	-	Cousin:- Emma Harkhaus ... here 1 yr 627 Columbia Ave, Baltimore.						5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	-	-	Liban
30	/	-	$10 cts	-	-	-	Son:- Kune Weiner % E Freedman, 118 Clinton St, New York						5	4	Dark	Black	brown	-	-	Smorgy

94

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1905,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov 1907

at Phila

John Watts 75

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P. S.S. Finsland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loverberg	David	26	m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kruwcowo	Isaak Israel Schalom Kruwcowo	Pa	Phila
2	"	Bertha	26	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Gisse	3	f		Child							do	"	"
4	"	Schulim	7	m		"							do	"	"
5	"	Joseph	9	m		Child							do	"	"
6	Zapal	Brane	44	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uda	Uda	Isidel Gittel Fikus Uda	"	"
7	"	Chaje	11	f		Child							do	"	"
8	"	Brache	10	f		"							do	"	"
9	"	Chon	19	m		"							do	"	"
10	"	Chone	16	f		"							do	"	"
11	"	Rubin	13	m		"							do	"	"
12	Grenke	Eduard	34	m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	German		Mesritz	Brother Ernst Grenke Mesritz	"	"
13	"	Julyama	31	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Olga	11	f		Child							do	"	"
15	"	Fredrich	9	m		"							do	"	"
16	"	Elena	8	f		"							do	"	"
17	"	Emil	5	m		"							do	"	"
18	"	Ida	1	7	f	Infant							do	"	"
19	Lehr	Christoph	56	m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankowi	Fr. Friedrich Lehr Saratow	"	"
20	"	Ekaterina	56	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Lydia	19	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Jaroslawsky	Srol	35	m	m	Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fastow	Wife Rawekwe Jaroslawsky Fastow	"	"
23	"	Schmuel	11	m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Jakobsker	Jankel	51	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	Cousin Marcus Berman Riga	"	"
25	"	Scheine	50	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Freida	15	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Isaak	12	m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Kwirin	10	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Rede	Anna	49	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Lettish	"	Hasenpot	Brother Walter Jakenelep Hasenpot	"	Easton
30	Andrewskaya	Tekla	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Riga	Brother Anton Andrewskaya Riga	"	"

FEB 11 1942 PHILA 204 247 2279-P-158,395 (605 To PHILA)
MAR - 4 1938 3-157955
OCT 21 1939 3-169825 212549
OCT 21 1939 3-170864 212700
MAY 22 1940 212700 (500 Phila-F-140780) Natzw.
JAN 31 1928 53960
MAR 14 1928
MAR 7 1917
APR 10 1923 35902

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Nov. 1, 1909

13 No. in List.	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to such ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by other person, or by prepaid ticket, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self		no		Uncle Jacob Feldman 881 2nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Riwne
2	"	husband		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	father		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
4	"	"		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
5	"	"		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
6	"	father-in-law	$11 00	"		Father-in-law Elie Schafer 7321 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	block	brown		"	Mezo
7	"	-		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
8	"	-		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
9	"	"		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
10	"	-		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
11	"	-		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
12	"	Self & Wife	$7 00	1906 1908 Virginia		Brother August Gruske Marie " Phila	None				Book keeper		5	5	Light	Brown	Blue		"	Meseritz
13	"	husband	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
14	"	father	$25 00	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
15	"	"	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
16	"	"	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
17	"	"	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
18	"	"	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
19	yes	Self	$30 00	"		Sam Heinrich Leber Fresno Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3½	fair	fair	blue		"	Saratow
20	"	husband	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
21	"	father		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
22	"	Self	$25 00	"		Brother Mr Jacobsohn 1420 S 7th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blond	brown		"	Taetow
23	"	father		"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
24	"	Self	$25 00	"		Son Mr S. Gudelsky 747 7th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	grey	blue		"	Riga
25	"	husband	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown		"	"
26	"	father	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
28	"	"	-	"		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
29	"	Self	$14 00	"		Friend Leader Brother-in-law Hugo Leader	Sister Pa	Daughter Lina Gradis Mother 9 years					5	3	dark	black	hazel		"	Kaempfel
30	"	"	$25 00	"		Hugo Leader	Guhl Pa	Mother			as No. 1. R.		5	3	"	"	"		"	Riga

95

Wm. Saldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. C. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190-,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... or otherwise thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1905

at Phila

John Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubren	Anela	40		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mitau	Mother-in-law Eva Rubren Mitau	Pa	Phila
2	Jakubowetz	Alexander	41		m m	Locksmith	yes	yes		Russian		Linsk	Wife Alexandra Jakubowetz Pinsk Russia		
3	Rukschinsky	Anna	19		f s	Domestic				Polish		Liban	Cousin Gabr Zjemke Liban		
4	Remak	Dionessy	22		m.	Laborer	no	no		Russian		Wederke	Father Evmyl Remak Wederke		
5	Matwejuk	Alexander	25									Garnitki	Wife Reslava Matwejuk Garnitki		
6	Waczuk	Gerassim	31				yes	yes					Wife Kara Waczuk Garnitki		
7	Kanasewitz	Dimitri	36		m		no	no				Drasim	Wife Kara Kanasewitz Drasim	Ny	New York
8	Kusmitz	Stepan	25										Mother Klaga Kusmicz Drasim		
9	Drazin	Anton	25										Father Tumafei Drazin Drasim		
10	Kanasewitz	Feodor	22										Father Mr Kanasewitz Drasim		
11	Drazin	Jawa	24										Father Ther Drazin Drazin		
12	Serkow	Mas	28										Father Nikolai Serkow Drazin		
13	Dubowik	Mordcho	40			Farmer Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Gorodischcze	Wife Tzve Dubowik Gorodischcze		
14	Schedakowsky	Chaskel	37									Elisawetgrad	Father Herrsch Schedakowsky Elisawetgrad		
15	wife	Chaja	36		f	Wife							do		
16	daugh.	Rebecha	14			Domestic							do		
17	Einoris	Anton	19		m.	Tailor				Lithuanian		Novaaleksandrowsk	Father Josif Einoris Nowaaleksandrowsk		
18	Kairis	Rosalia	19		f.	Domestic						Juslaki	Father Adam Kairis Juslaki		
19	Rudolfs	Chaje	40		m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Bobruisk	Brother Wolf Zurawitz Bobruisk		Newark
20	child	Rachel	10			Child							do		
21		Scheine	7										do		
22	Rabinowitz	Basse	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes				Osaritz	Brother Lewik Johnowitz Osaritz		
23		Mordcheh	3		m	Child							do		
24	child	Mere	1		f								do		
25		Hale	8										do		
26		Beile	6										do		
27		Chaje	4										do		
28	Lauskaitis	Anna	22		s	Domestic	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Slowenischky	Father Abrael Lauskaitis Slowenischky		
29	Mechanik	Hinde	42		m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Bnewcoh	Cousin Morzer Raff Bnewcoh	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Kaperson	Maryanna	35		s	Domestic							do		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Nov. 1. ——, 1909

13 No. 98 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	P.P. Self	$40.00	Yes	1904 1909	Lester Pa	Husband Luri Rubren					Sal	Pa							
							% L Drais Lester Pa					Pa								
							Brother Law J. Matylewich					went by Pister.		here 3		year				
2	✓	C.	$75.00	✓			722 N 7th S. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia
							Father Antony Antschinsky					went by Father		here 6 year.						Tobolsk
3	✓	P. P. 1/2 Parents	$25.00	✓			531 N 2nd S. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	Reisan
							Friend L Rabenzuk % M. Stycz													
4	✓	✓	$30.00	✓			309 Noble St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	✓	✓	Wedenki
5	✓	✓	$25.00	✓			as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue	✓	Gorniki
6	✓	✓	$25.00	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓
							Uncle Semen Brozen here 2 year													
7	✓	✓	$25.00	✓			% Max Kobe 40 Canal St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓ Brazin
							friend Morris Markalek													
8	✓	✓	$15.00	✓			46 Rodgers St Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Brother Dmitry Berezk here 2 year													
9	✓	✓	$22.00	✓			% Max Kobe, 40 Canal St NY here 1/2 Mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Friend Gregory Pisen here 2 years													
10	✓	✓	$23.00	✓			% Max Kobe 40 Canal St here Michail Gavinowzk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Friend Semen Sokoly Bro in Michail Gavinowzk													
11	✓	✓	$23.00	✓			% Max Kobe 40 Canal St here Park	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Friend Nikolas Sabtenow here 2 years													
12	✓	✓	$22.00	✓			% Max Kobe, 40 Canal St here 2 years. Sent letter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Brother N. Dubowik here 2 years													Gorodskoje
13	✓	✓	$23.00	✓			15 Monroe St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Father in Law Abram Israelson Broker here 4 years													Elisawetgrad
14	118.00	✓	$120	✓			238 E 12th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Grandfather													
16	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
							Uncle Peter Klaschezinz here 5 years													
17	✓	Self P.P.	$23.00	✓			193 N 6th St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓
							Brother Abba Lapine here 8 years married													
18	✓	Bro	$118.00	✓			53 Hudson St Brooklyn single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Light	fair	blue	✓	✓ Jusketi
		(P.)					Husband M. Zlatchtzky friend here 3 Mos.													
19	✓	mother	$150.00	✓			271 Prince St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	—	Black	Brown	✓	✓ Karetz
							Father													
20	✓	Mother	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
21	✓		—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
							Husband Fitz Ruben % Fried. Hias Brother here													
22	✓	P.P. Money Self	$25.00	✓			271 Prince St Newark NJ 3 years. Decree of	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	3	Light	fair	Brown	✓
							Father													
23	✓	Mother	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
							Brother/Law Pawel Stanikas here 5 years. Received a letter invitation on to Pister.													
28	✓	P-P. Money	$15.00	✓			2134 Forbes St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓ Kowenskky
							Husband & Mechanik here 2 years													
29	✓	✓	$350.00	✓			J. Farrin Bro. 1514 5th Av. Pittsburg Letter 4 weeks.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Light	brown	✓	✓	✓ Konewech
							Brother/law do													
30	✓	✓	$100.00	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓

46

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers (Name of Master, Commander, Surgeon, or Mate), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1905

at Phila

John J. Hoffman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Verified, Case No.														
1	Lutz	Adam	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kleinlidenthal	Father Ekaterine Lutz Kleinlidenthal	Pa	Elizabeth
2		Johann FEB 23 1917	27		M								do		
3		Katrina	29	F	Domestic								do		
4	Malsom	Gabriel	25	M	M	Labr	yes	yes					Father Georg Malsom Kleinlidenthal		
5		Katarina	21	F	Wife								do		
6		Georg	6	M	Infl								do		
7	Tett	Peet FEB 24 1921	37	M	Farmer Labr		Yes	Yes		Russian		Schumi	Father Fedt Tett Schumi	Pa	Baltimore
8	Wife	Anna	36	F	Wife								do		
9	Son	Alexander	10	M	-	Child	FEB 7 1941		3-217612-231721-C/4				do		
10	Dolomuske	Evdokim	34	M	M	Labr	yes	yes				Nowosibkow	Wife Marusia Glamodko Nowosibkow	Ca	Akmeskead
11	Werner	Barnet	37		M	Tailor	no	no	1600/2828	Hebrew		Bobruisk	none	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Wife	Perle	35	F	M	Wife							Father in Law Locumn Garelick Parish		
13		Simon	16	M	-	Child							Co. Minsk Russ.		
14		Wulf	11												
15		Selik	10												
16		Leye	8												
17		Rysse	5												
18		Gittle	2	F											
19	Lichtenman	Hersek	10	M	Accompanied by Mother								Manifest L.		
20	Jamieson	Jacob	28	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	Father E. Jamieson 59 Pitcairn Rd London	Md	Baltimore
21	Bisbing	Della	41	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	Irish	Ireland	Dangal	Mr John Scott Mount Charles Dangal	Pa	Phila
22	Kenyon	Mary	17	S.	Domest				British	Scotch	Scotland	Elsborough	Father James Gunyon 16 John St. Elsborough		"
23	Shaw	John	25	M	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	Plymouth	Father James Shaw 11 Graben Ave. Plymouth	Mass	Balto.
24	Neely	Fred.	24	M	S.	Physician	yes	yes	CITIZEN OF CANADA. British	Canadian	Canada	Winchester Ont	Father George Neely London Ont	Ont	Toronto.
25	Slater	William	66	M					CITIZEN OF CANADA.			Toronto			
26	Brent	Robert	23	M					CITIZEN OF CANADA.						
27	Lesorovitz	Abraham	21	M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	S. America	Buenos Ayres	Father Nechemje Lesorovitz Florida	NJ	N.York
28	Garelick	Jacob JAN 23 1923	26	M	M	Labr	yes	yes					Father Wuren Co Grodno Garelick Canada		Kenigsen
29	Bloomberg	Joyce	17	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Parents Morris Bloomberg 30 Samuel St. Leeds	Pa	Phila
30	Goldberg	Henry MAY 31 1917	20	M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wales	Budgind	Father Barnet Goldberg 77 Oldham St. Budgind	NJ	N.York.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Nov. 1, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by relative, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$200 no				Brother Caspar Daniel Greater Elizabeth #7 here	no	no	no	no	good	invited	5	4	dark	black	brown		Russia	Rheinlandenthal
2	✓	✓	$170 ✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	✓						do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$120 ✓				Uncle do as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	husband	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
6	✓	father	✓				do													✓	✓
7	✓	Self	$70 no				Brother Johan Lipsh here Brother Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fair	fair	Blue		✓	Schunni
8	✓	husband	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown		✓	✓
9	✓	father	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
10	✓	~~Self~~	~~$20 no~~				Brother Nicolai Kaslin here	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Bobrusk
11	✓	✓	$200 no				Manoshela Smelch Somerset Va Brother-law Jamai Smith 66 Robert St Tadsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	brown		✓	Bobrusk
12	✓	Husband	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	Grey		✓	Bobrusk
13	✓	✓	✓				has here, parents and	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	-	-	-		✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓				J. Chapman, Va ere	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-						
15	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-						
16	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-						
17	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-						
18	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-						
19								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-						
20	yes	Self	$20 no				Cousin Mrs B Altmann here 2236 Madison Ave Balto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Medium	light Brown	brown		England	London
21	yes	Self	$10 yes	born Phila			Husband Mr Isaburg 1247 N 53rd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	Grey		USA	Hazleton
22	✓	Sister	$15 no				Sister Adelaide Runyon 1810 Monmouth St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
23	yes	Self	$339 no	5 wks			Friend Mrs James Allen here 1819 N Bond St Balto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	Brown	Grey		Wales	Ogmore Hydrol
24	yes	Self	$50 yes	Must	Jackson		Berchelin Ster Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	Blue		Canada	Rochester
25	✓	✓	$[illegible] no	3 mo	Kadavit		Home Toronto Manchester Ha. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Toronto
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Grey		✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$26 no				Friend B Damonshefshefsky here 171, 2nd St. N York. Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	Grey		Russia	Slonim
28	✓	✓	$280 no				Brother Lion Kozlikoff 1835 Bruyn Ave Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	Brown		✓	Kovalty
29	yes	Self	$25 no				Uncle M Edelstein 212 W Belden St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Scared face	England	Leeds
30	✓	Self	$25 no				Brother David Goldberg here 222 Broome St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Sunito

41

Mrs Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 190 ,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Phila

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 24th *October*, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gyzenwrg	Lejzer	22		m	s	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Mirka Gyzenwrg	Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Peter	1		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Joel Fajgenzis	"	"
3	Rubenstein	Hasfle	22		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Jeffrey Glowk	"	"
4	Glowb	Michal	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanok	Parents Galicia	"	"
5	Jaffe	Elias	22		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Wolf Odessa	"	"
6	Tzonkowski	Franczek	36		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biesz	wife Julia Franciszka	"	"
7	Kordek	Piotr	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Olszyn	Father Robert Kordek	"	Scranton Pa.
8	Raszkowska	Anna	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Pomerowka	Father Mateusz Kontowski	"	Scranton
9	"	Bronislawa	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Patrizy gone Petraleka	"	"
10	Lenderowitz	Israel	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernowitz	father Jacob Lenderowitz	"	Phila.
11	Berland	Leib	146		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Chaya Lenderowitz	"	"
12	Koczno	Kazimir	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dunzen	father Kazimir Kocenas	"	"
13	Zgola	Julijanna	20		f	s	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Schawle	mother Agnes gone Kowno	"	Shelby
14	Jankowska	Amela	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Russian	"	Riga	father Adipolz Lukisewicz	"	Chicago
15	"	Teodora	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Riga gone Kowno	"	"
16	"	Izabella	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	Valeria	1		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	Sladnicki	Leiser	45		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Krementank	wife Beila Sadnicka	"	Phila.
19	Barszewski	Antoni	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Podwisznik	Krementank gone Petta	"	"
20	"	Marianna	28		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Polkowa	mother Wasilewska Katarzyna Kwalitki —	"	"
21	Glaser	Judel	28		m	s	tobacconist	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	Leah	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	Alter	3		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	Byl	1		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	Rivke	45		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	Lebeck	Frank A.	20		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.A.	Ocean City	—	Pa.	—
27	Sirota	Baruch	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotelanka	Wife Jenta Sirota Kotelanka	Pa.	Phila.
28	Warnburm	Nezmann	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolo	—	N.Y.	New York
29	Kwiecinitz	Ber	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	—	O.	Cleveland
30	Chlasta	Wallonie	17		f	s	Student	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Krotoszyn	—	O.	Chicago

* Insert all adult persons of deceased and minor in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "deserters" or "in transit" from.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Steamer 1st, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and, if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	No	no	no	no	to sister Rebecca Gurvitz 827 North Front St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	62 yr American	Hungary	Kischter Kreis
2	—	self	No	—	—	—	to husband M Rubin 941 S 3d St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Russia	Kovle
3	yes	brother-in-law	No	—	—	—	to sister Marya Pakler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"		Austria	Krakow
4	yes	sister	No	—	—	—	marriage, man Theodor Pakler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray		"	"
5	yes	self	No	—	—	—	to sister Dora Weinman 1820 Wilder St Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray		Russia	St. Louis
6	yes	brother-in-law	No	no	no	no	to brother Isaac Ostek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brn	brn		Austria	Brzezan
7	no	self	No	—	—	—	Conshocken Pa to brother Jacques Kortok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		Russia	Olevy
8	yes	myself	No	—	—	—	to husband Mary Rackowski 530 Cayuga St Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Parkany
9	no	myself	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	yes	brother	No	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	gray		"	Malaybotka
11	yes	brother	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Smolo
12	yes	myself	No	—	—	—	to sister Marjanna Lucas 1434 Palmer St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brn	blue		"	Dymne
13	no	brother	No	—	—	—	Coming brother Jos Jurkiewicz 1427 Jasper St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	fair	"		"	Uhorska
14	no	myself	No	—	—	—	husband Peter Jankowski 246 Oakley St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	gray		"	Pusk
15	no	"	No	—	—	—	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	no	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	yes	brother	No	—	—	—	to brother in law Peter Kilda 1427 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	brown		"	"
19	yes	myself	No	yes	1903 1904	Phila	to brother in law Peter Kilda 1427 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray		"	Parkhorka
20	—	Steamboat	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"
21	yes	"	yes	yes	1907 1909	Phila	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn		"	Krenczanek
22	"	steamboat		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"					
23	"	father	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"					
24	"	—		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
25	"	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"					
26	—	self	No	—			to Brother-in-law Joseph Caplan 927 North 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	mental	"	5	8	"	gray	brown		Germany	Frankelsheim
27	yes	self	No	no			Brother-in-law Barber 929 North 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gray	brown		Russia	Kostantin
28	V	Lady	No	yes	1907	New York	Hyman Miller 60 East 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					
29	IX	Lady	No	yes	1907	Cleveland	Bromlaw J. Halperin 7285 East 37th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	gray	brown	Russia	Lubsk
30	V	Lady	No	no	—	—	Sister Caroline Black 118 Lewis St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	fair	blue	"	Krowczinsk

Karl Sander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190 1
at Dock
John H. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under [illegible] occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Moffatt

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 2d October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewandowski	Florentine	21	7	m s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Thomas Bednarek Zgierska 6 Lodz Russia	Pa.	Phila.
2	Hromnitzky	Reisel	20	7	s	Servant	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Rissze	brother Hlomine Hromnitzky Rissze Gub. Kiew	"	"
3	Gorewitz	"	20	7	s	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Abe Gorewitz, Annenne Gub. Kiew	"	"
4	Strojewska	Dwojre	18	7	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Wolli Strojewska Rissze Gub. Kiew	"	"
5	Slatkowa	Josef	20	m	m s	Painter	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kurszut	father Antonia Slatkowa Kurszut Gub. Kowno	"	"
6	Blum		29							German	Germany	Lechwitz	father Gottlieb Blum, Lechwitz Kreis Lissa Prov. Posen	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Kranse	Paul August	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lechwitz	mother Pauline Kranse, Lechwitz Kreis Jutrosch Provinz Posen	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Rollwer	Max	28	7	m	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia		Ill.	Chicago
9		Brane	11	0	m	Child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
10		Chaim Zeck	9	0	m	—	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
11		Sure	7	0	f	—	—	—	U. S. CITIZEN.						
12		Perl	4	0	f	—	—	—	U. S. CITIZEN.						
13		Faibe	2	0	f	—	—	—	U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Gerdes	Marie	45		w f	Cook	yes	no	Germany	German	Germany	Protestant	friend Josef Kaiday Mofistat	Pa.	Phila.
15	Biedermann	Ethel	16	9	s	Domestic			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Mother Emma Biedermann Galicia		
16	Flake	Emma	35	5	m	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	none	Ill.	Chicago
17		Fritz	1910	11	m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18		Emma		11	f	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19		Wilhelm		5	m	s		yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Hengesbach	Joseph	23		m s	Cab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kugelheim	Sister Maria Hengesbach Kugelheim	Mich.	Detroit
21	Winter	Joseph	23		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Kugelheim Sister Maria Kupferschmidt		
22	Kupferschmidt	Anton	45		m wid	Driver	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.			Speckhagen	Speckhagen Germany	Md	Baltimore
23	Bente	Ludwig	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Bichum	wife Emilie Bente Bichum Germany	Ill	Staunton
24	Michaletz	Josef	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Kissut	Uncle Stefan Jacobs Kissut Neudadt	Pa	Alton Heights
25	Ossinnie	Georg	47		m m	Tailor	yes	yes					son Georg Ossinnie about address		
26	Friedman	Michael	55		m m	Minister	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy		Ill	Chicago
27		Malke	53		f m	Wife	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN.						
28		Mordche	17		m s	Son	yes	no	U. S. CITIZEN.						
29	Thery	Joseph	30		m s	Servant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Saint Quen	Father Joseph Thery Saint Quen		Paris
30		Judith	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes					do		

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in relation to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOV 29 1935 (0724-6 42667-1500) DEC 4 - 1935 (0766-6-42667-1500)

JAN 29 1940 3-195439 216959

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 1st, 1909

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$9	no	—	—	to husband Josef Lewandowski 3 years				healthy	None	5 3	fair	blue grey		Russia Poland
2	=	Brother	$40	no	5	—	to brother Peter Lewandowski 6 years				healthy	None	5 2	fair	blue		" "
3	=	Brother	$10	No	"	—	to brother Stanislaus Lewandowski 2 years				healthy	None	5 2	dark	brown		" "
4	=	Mother	$2	no	"	—	to brother Joseph Lewandowski 2 years				healthy	None	5 2	dark	brown		" "
5	=	Child	$2	no	"	—	to stepbrother John Jaworski 8 years				healthy	None	5 3	fair	grey		" Hungary
6	yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	to brother in law Stanislaus Kaczorowski				healthy	None	5 7	fair	grey		" Poland
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	to cousin Frank Lewandowski				healthy	None	5 6	fair	grey		" "
8	No	Self	$30	yes 1895	New York		to husband Jacob Kurnas				healthy	None	5 3	dark	brown gray		Austria Austria
9	No	"	"	"	"		to brother Wellsley Chicago										U.S.A. New York
10	No	"	"	"	"		to father										
11	No	"	"	"	"												
12	No	"	"	"	"												
13	No	"	"	"	"												
14		Cash	$11	yes 1906			Maryanna Pacek 3107 Jasper St. Phila. mother						5 6	good	fair grey		Germany Poland
15		Ticket	$13	no			Stanislaus Pacek 534 N 3rd St. Phila. friend						4 8		black brown		Hungary Poland
16		Self	$40	yes			Louis Feller 2653 E. Cambria St. Phila.						5	fair	fair blue		Germany Germany
17																	
18																	
19																	
20		Self	$75				Dominick Gatzolis 33 Seventh St. Lowell Mass.						5 7	fair	fair		
21		Self	$50				do						5 3				
22				yes 1904	New York		1125 North Jerry St. Hartman's Cousin						5 4		brown		
23		Self	$44	no			Robt. Rogus 2 years Hampton Pa.						5 3		fair		
24	No	Self	$30	yes 1903	Clifton Heights Pa.		Uncle Michel Jacobic 22 years Clifton Heights Pa.						5 9	good	grey		Hungary Lukie
25	no	Self	$30	yes 1903	Clifton Heights Pa.		son Josef Cvetkovic - Clifton Heights Pa. - brother						5 4		grey		" "
26	U.S.C. returning						Rev. Cornelius St. Maxwell St. Chicago Ill. Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.										
27	"	"	"	"	"		do										
28							do										
29	yes	Mr. Sander	$50	yes 1907	Chicago		Mrs. Anna Dziadosz 2844 Canalport St. Joliet Ill.						5 7	good	fair blue		France Poland
30	"	"	$25	yes	"		do						5 6		brown		

94

× Goes by Chicago after this ambile - to this Country Father on a visit Marie Scanlon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elia J Rogers (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elia J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov. 1906

at Key West

Arthur Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not stop in the United States, should, as recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those stating only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 190 6

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

17—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ireland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kunitoff	Sawyer	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sub Dobrudja	wife Vaccilla Kunitoff in Dobrudja Bulgaria	Pa	Homestead
2	Kingularoff	Peter	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kingularoff in Dobrudja, Bulgaria	"	"
3	Ryoff	Damian	100		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Ryoff in Dobrudja, Bulgaria	"	"
4	Kingularoff	Tino	35		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Reda Kingularoff in Dobrudja, Bulgaria	"	"
5	Ignatoff	Peco	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	(U.S. Houseke	wife Vasa Ignatoff in Dobrudja, Bulgaria	"	"
6	Kunitoff	Sawyer	100		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vasa Kunitoff in Dobrudja, Bulgaria	"	"
7	Bprzowski	Francisek	26		m	s		no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Brzozowa	father Franciszek Brzozowski Brzozowa gmin Lanna	"	Winthrop
8	Stupaico	Antonina	26		f	s	domestic	yes		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lubaniszki	father Marcinas Stupaicz Lubaniszki gmin Kamaj	"	Waterbury
9	Gula 8333	Stanislaw	17		m		Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola Madowska	father Wasilyniuk Gula Wola Madowska Poland	Mass	Taunton
10	Kulyan MAR 13 1940 2-32490-21662-64	Michal	17											father Jozef Kulyan	NY	New York
11	Croce	Ludovico	52													
12	Bucci	Giacinto	40													
13	De Virgilio	Ferdinando	48													
14	Cosmo	Ferrara														
15	Colledanghale	Luigi	40													
16	Cordisco	Fabio	46													
17	De Gregorio	Giovanni	45													
18	Amico	Teodoro	23													
19	Minetti	Sabatino	44													
20	Pasquarelli	Germano	31													
21	Mascarello	Mariano	46													
22	De Christofaro	Girolamo	54													
23	Vitale	Vincenzo	34													
24	Cordisco	Francesco	20													
25	Oddis	Marco	30													
26	Regula	Julyania	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Antwerp	Father. Stanislaw Regula. Grabbashaw. Russia	Ch	Cleveland
27	Szczurek	Helena	22		f	s	Helper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother. Maria Szczurek Novaschundy. Russia	Ind	Detroit
28	Lorentz	Frida	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finman	Finman	Finmark	Gudgaard	Father Amil Lorentz Svaerichelanden	Pa	Phila
29	Ignatoff	Vene														
30																

* Insert the word "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Servant," as the occupation of each male alien in transit. Give specific occupation of skilled aliens. If without occupation, state "None." If a child or minor, state "Child" or "Minor."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Nov 1, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid himself, or by what other person or corporation, society, relative, friend, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$22½	no			to friend Peter R Yordanoff W Homestead Pa							5	4½	good	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Eschlipe
2	"	"	$35	"			to friend Dimo Petroff in W Homestead Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$22½	"			to friend Mincho Petroff in W Homestead Pa							5	4	"	light	brown blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$22½	"			to friend Ivan Petroff in W Homestead Pa							5	1½	"	black	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	$16	yes 1904 Homestead Pa			to friend Yancho R Yordanoff in W Homestead Pa							5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$22½	no			to friend Mincho Petroff in W Homestead Pa							5	8½	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$10	no			to brother in law Pavel Pierrock Somerset Co Windber Pa							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Brovero
8	yes	brother	$22	no			to brother Wm Stungaro Indiana City Pa R.R. Box #804							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lubanovka
9	no	father	$25	"			Kiryla Mikayel Midura 2 Mazbel St Aut. Pennsylvania							5	4	fair	fair	"	"	Galicia	Wolci
10	yes	"	$15	"			Dominik Bobalan Scranton Pa c/o Mashinchor D. New York							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Jazna
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Jan Kegula 6914 Edgewater Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	Grey		Russia	Colbachaw
27	no	"	$20	"			Brother mihol Segunek 1594 Michigan Ave. Citrus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Voraschudy
28	yes	Uncle	$50	Yes 1904 Phila			Louis Jetter 2659 E. Cambria St. Phila	Mat	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		Germany	Studgart
29																					
30																					

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Moffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (Here whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov. 1905

at Phila

John F Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schantzer	Rivke	36		f	m	Wife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Dorohoy	Brother Abram Bissoren Dorohoy	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Josel	9		m		Child							Uncle		
3		Dwaire	8		f											
4		Chayeh	7		f											
5		Perl	4		m											
6	Virzanskie	Georg	23		m		Farm Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Zalaeska	Wife Anna Virdzeska		Lorentum
7	Kasaw	Michael	27		m								Nagy Zalaeska	Father Ulrich Kasaw		
8	Jaros	Janis	17		s								Kis Zalaeska	Kis Zalaeska		
9	Kasaw	Janos	19		m		Labor						Nagy Zalaeska	Wife Luza Kasaw		
10	Mandzik	Meter	24							Ruthenian		Nyaramaros		Father Vasyl Mandzik Nyaramaros		Watertown
11	Balko	Athanas	27		m					Slovak		St Miklos		Wife Maria Balko St Miklos Hungary		Hatington
12	Krause	Gertrude	35	2		Wife				Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Daughter Gertrude Krause Berlin		Philadelphia
13		Felix	13	11	s									Sister		
14		Kurt	4			Child										
15	Dziadosz	Karolina	16	2	s	Domestic		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmigrod Nary	Father Ludwig Dziadosz Zmigrod Nary		Malta
16	Maluszewski	Josef	17		m		Farm Labor						Kiebanowka	Father Fedor Maluszewski Kiebanowka	NY	Buffalo
17	Byaly	Ignacy	37		m			yes	yes				Zlattowice	Wife Rozalja Byaly Zlattowice	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Stefan	Hermann	21										Stettin	Mother Anna Stefan Stettin		Scranton
19	Dancsa	Ferencs	29		m					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sirokaplie	Wife Terez Dancsa Sirokaplie		Philadelphia
20		Johann	29			Child								Mother		
21	Geffert	Julia	17	2	s	Domestic		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Srednie	Father Antoni Geffert Srednie		
22	Kluz	Olena	16								Russian		Mszczonow	Nowrela Kluz Mszczonow		
23	Kuzmincz	Michal	45		m	m	Farm Labor	no	no		Ruthenian	Austria	Marcelowe	Wife Kathryn Kuzminowski Rzeki Zielone		
24	Banas	Julyan	19		s			yes	yes		Polish	Germany	Lann	Father Jan Banas Sciana	NY	Buffalo
25	Nowak	Jan	18					no	no			Austria	Lipinoa	Wojciech Nowak Lipinoa	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Malik	Anna	18	2	s			yes	yes				Siennow	Father Szymon Malik Siennow		Reading
27	Kezak	Nikolay	22		m	Shoemaker				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Buczyki	Jacob Kezak Buczyki	Kan	Leavenworth
28	Szydors	Josef	18			Farm Labor					Polish		Kolkovoa	Father Jan Szydors Kolkovoo	Pa	Shenandoah
29	Synar	Jan	35										Kinlova	Martin Synar Kolkovoo	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Maciejko	Michalowa	43		f	Housekeeper				Germany		Germany	Ostrowitz	Friend Marie Hanikiewicz Ostrowitz	Pa	Pitts

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa., Nov. 1, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. of Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by other person, or ticket prepaid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$22	no		Husband Simon Schantzer 4[illegible] Lehigh Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black	brown	none	Roumania	Dorohoy
2	✓	Father	-	✓		Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	none	✓		✓ ✓	Discharged by Husband on [illegible]						-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	-	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	-	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	20	1905 Verona		Brother Michael Tinidwska Jareytum Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	Gold brown	grey	✓	Hungary	Nagy Falacada
7	yes	✓	22	1905 to 1909		Brother Lukas Janos Manal Jareytum Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	Mark on right cheek	✓	Kis ✓
8	✓	-	21	✓		✓ Janos Haval	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	7	-	-	-	none	✓	Nagy Falacka
9	✓	Brother	25	yes 1906	8 ✓	Uncle Janos Janos Jareytum Center Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	light brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	22	1904	Walter swing	Brother Jan Mandzik Likater Platz Waltersburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Marmaros
11	yes	Nephew	19	no	1907	Nephew Jan Janos Michal Hatington Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Miklos
12	✓	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]		Eleanor Krause Husband 2614 Silver St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	6	good	blond	blue	✓	Germany	Berlin
13	✓	Father	✓	✓		Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Brother	40	✓		Brother Josef Dzeadosz Malby Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	✓	Austria	Smrgrod Stary
16	✓	✓	18	✓		Brother Ignac Matuszewske 93 Amherst St Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Liebanowka
17	✓	✓	69	✓		Brother Jan Bialy 4304 N. 15th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Glottowice
18	✓	Mother Applicant	60	✓		Mike Stephanchuk Box 359 Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	grey	✓	Galicia	Paposwice
19	✓	Father-in-law	25	✓		Father Johann Kisaller 594 America St Philadelphia	Discharged by New Jersey [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	light brown	✓	✓	Hungary	Sateca
20	✓	Grandfather	-	✓		Grandfather ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	Slavona
21	✓	Sister	20	✓		Sister Marya Geffert 1324 N 10th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	✓	Austria	Szdina
22	✓	Brother	16	✓		Brother Josef Hlug 4460 Gillett Philadelphia	Discharged by Principle at Bridesburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuzniepow
23	✓	Daughter	17	yes 1906	8 Philadelphia	Daughter Anna Kuzminoski 505 - 4th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓	Marlzona
24	✓	Brother	24	no	No 88	Brother Tomasz Danas Tomasz St. Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Sciana
25	✓	Brother/Law	22	no		Brother/Law Wojciech Lierka 2916 Smallman St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	light brown	✓	✓	Russia	Lipinca
26	✓	Sister	26	no		Sister Katarzyna Malik 408 Market St Reading	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	Austria	Sieanow
27	✓	Brother/Law	24	no		Brother/Law Michal Kalongye 2 Cutler St Leavenworth Kas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	grey	✓	Galicia	Bunzke
28	✓	Self	20	✓	218	John Setary Stamberry St Wenandoah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	good	✓	brown	✓	✓	Kolkonova
29	✓	✓	22	✓	6307	Brother Law Franciszek Dinowiked Michal W Bezek 1st St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	yes	Son in Law	12	no		2871 E Venango St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Ostrowite

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 190..,
at Phila

John S Stapleton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Dwoffatt, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Dwoffatt.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1906

at Phila

Wm. D. Hoy Jr

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
313	Landberg	Hilda E.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fjaras	Father Ney Landberg	Wy	Pine Bluff
314	Andersson	Axel A	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden			Gothenburg	Wife Alma L Andersson		
315	Johnsson	Erik GR	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden			Madesjo	Mother Lotta Nyberg		Jamestown
316	Johansson	Axel Edvin E	30		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Munsteras	Wife Hilma Johansson		Jamestown
317	Thorsen	Carl Johan	37		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway		Norway	Bergen	Mother Bertha Thorsen		Mobile
318	Haldorsen	Olaf	38		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes				Bergen	Father Hans Haldorsen		
319	Torgaard	Jakob J	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark		Denmark	Randers	Mother Ellen Torgaard		Pueblo
320	Torsgaard	Michael Peter G	39		M	S	Engineer	Yes						Father P G Madsen		
321	Mow	Paul GR	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Copenhagen	Father P Magensen		Chicago
322	Morgensen	Sofie PJ	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Brother Peter Magensen		
323	Grandberg	Inez	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister Signe Granberg	Cal	Los Angeles
324	Jacobsen	Niels	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Risor	Brother Peter Jacobsen	Pa	Pueblo
325	Amundsen	Bertha Emilie	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Christiania			
326	Lundin	Anna Amelia	23		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Nyfelt	Father Lars Lundin	Del	Wilmington
327	"	Ella Viktoria	9	mos	F	S	Child	No	No					Father Lars Lundin	Del	Wilmington
328	Philipossian	Maritza	45		F	Wid	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish Armenian		Turkey	Kaiseri	Friend K M Jamgotchian 17 Devonshire St Bishopsgate EC		London
329	Ballayan	Virgin	23	5/12	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes							
330	Kahamian	Suranoush	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes							

Case No. 71117 — APR 20 1909 — APR 17 1941

Case No. 71118 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71119 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71120 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71121 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71122 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71123 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71124 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71125 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71126 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71127 — MAR 3 1911

Case No. 71128 — MAR 3 1911

Here 1909 1917

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4188

Kept track of her!
Was with 2 who were living in San Pedro

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 1st, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, and how much; whether he has been in the United States before; whether he has a friend or relative who paid his passage, and what relative or friend; and whether he intends to return.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	15 00	Yes	—	—	Sister Charlotte Landberg — 7 years — Servant. 151 Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fresh	brown	blue		Sweden	Karlskoga
2	Yes	Self	25 00	Yes	1906	Europe	Brother Frank P Swanson — 4 years — Europe — Butler 36 East 35th Str New York							5	6¾	dark	dark	brown			
3	Yes	Brother in law	25 00	Yes	1907	Europe	Brother in law Emil Alexander — 5 years — Europe — Butler 118 Hazzard St Jamestown NY							5	6¾	fresh		blue			Marcaja
4	Yes	Uncle	50 00	Yes	—	—	Uncle C W Wright Farmainville Iowa — 17 years — Europe — Farmer							5	10½		brown				Monsteras
5	Yes	Adolf Edvorsen	21 00	Yes	1907	Europe	To join f/s Columbia Capt Sverre Bie Mobile Ala							5	5½		fair			Norway	Norway
6	Yes	Self	20 00	No										5	8						
7	Yes	Self	30 00	No			Friend Jacob Carlson 2274 So Front St Phila							5	4½					Denmark	Aalborg
8	Yes	Self	30 00	No			Same as above							5	7½						Ildved
9	Yes	Self	30 00	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Friend Jno Jorgen 633 N Green							5	6						Roskilde
10	Yes	Self	35 00	No			Uncle Carl Pundt							5	6			dark			Kastrup
11	Yes	Uncle	10 00	No	—	—	975 E 52nd Place Chicago Ill							5	3½			brown		Finland	Helsingfors
12	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	1903-1906	Phila	Father Emanuel Torgersen 378 East Front St Phila							5	6		fair			Norway	Risor
13	Yes	Self	16 00	Born in	Phila		Brother Adolph Torgersen 378 East Front St Phila							22 years — Carpenter							Christiania
14	No	Husband	15 00	Yes	1905-1909 returning home		Husband Andrew Engelen 34 Head St Wilmington Phila							5	3	fair	fair	blue		Sweden	Alfsby
15	No	Father	2 00																		
16	No	Self	50 00	No			Nephew Raymond Jacobsen — 8 years — Europe — Carpenter 2000 Spruce St Philadelphia							4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Turkey	Kassen
17	No	Self	100 00	No	—	—	Charles Peterson 4 years — Europe — Farmer 2000 Spruce St Philadelphia							5	7½						
18	No	Self	100 00	No	—	—	Young Stephenson 21 years — Europe — Farmer 2000 Spruce St Philadelphia							5	4½						
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

102

Karl Stenbom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers (Master, Master Engineer, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1907,
at
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRIESLAND

I, J. E. Moffatt, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moffatt.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1907

at Phila

John Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katzmarowski	Mayeche	14		m	S	Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	none	Pa	Phila
2	Katz	Lie	60		f	Wid	—	no	no							
3	Kohan	Selig	44		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	none	Pa	Phila
		Chaye	36		f	M	Wife	yes	yes							
		Jankel	11		m		Child	yes	yes							
		Sime	9		f			no	no							
		Lipe	6		m			no	no							
		Pesie	11		f			no	no							
4	Zechanowitz	Josep	21		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes		Polish		Kovna	Step Brother Josef Stchanowitz Kovna Russia		Hartford
5	Gabynski	Shrinzy	18		f	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bremen	none	Pa	Phila
6	Blinder	Fraike	20		m		Joiner									
		Ruchel	18		f		Tailoress									
		Chawe	16		f											
7	Katznaczowski	Boris	40		m	M	Musician	yes	yes					Wife Ruchel Katznaczowski Sara Kontantynja Russia Father Isaack Goverman Hadakof Russia		Phila
8	Spektor	Chaye	42		f	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hadakof			
		Jankel	14		m	S	Child	yes	yes							
		Oiser	12		m											
		Eewisch	10		m			no	no							
9	Jaroch	Frawcezak	31													
10	Skibian	Miro	35		m	M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Slobak	Austria	Sant Nicolas	Wife Olina Skibian Sant Nicolas Austria	Pa	Slatington
11	Venezuk	Jedosa	18			S				Russian	Russian	Russia	Grodna	Father Josefey Venezuk Grodna Russia	Ind	Ballo
12	Olinowsky	Anna	16		f	S	Domestic				Polish			Brother Vicenty Olinosky Grodna Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Chojnacki	Bogden	20		m	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lupino	Father Joseph Chojnacki Posin Germany	Pa	Frankford
14	Kanzyk	Michl														
15	Tyechlowski	Victor	22		m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grodna	Father Domenic Tyechlowski Grodna Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Szczak	Michal	26													
17	Rafer	D	18													
18	Reinbinder	Elezth	35		f	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saralaff	Brother Jacob Schmeltzer Saralaff Russia	Kansas	Lofield
		Barbara	8		f	S	Child									
		Johan	1	8	m											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Nov. 1, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has any money, and how much. If in debt, to whom or what class.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father $10					Aunt Jno Lindenbaum 127 Pemberton St Phila	With path No 19												Russia	Konelenbaum
2	/	Self $2					Son in law S. Kahn 1811 S. 8th St Phila	/	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		/	Lowmodka
3	/	Self $10	no				Brother in law A Binder 1502 S. 8th St. Phila	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Kieff
4	/	husband	-				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	.	-	-		/	-
5	/	father	70.00				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.						
6	/	/	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.						
7	/	/	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.						
8	/	/	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.						
9	/	Self $15	/				Brother Tsonas Lekanawicus. Manor Cricket Club Bamford Rd & Leeder Mnni. Sabynokus Chelsea	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Fair	grey		Russia	Kovna
10	/	Self $25	No				201-7 Spruce St. Phila.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	fair	fair	grey		Russia	Sirakoff
11	/	father	/				father Wm Blinder 507 N. 3rd St. Phila.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	dk	dark	brown		/	Lekenow
12	/	/	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/		/	/
13	/	/	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/	/		/	/
14	/	Aunt $40	/				Sons Jno Lindenbaum 127 Pemberton St. Phila	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	/		/	Lara Slucowitz
15	/	husband	/				Husband Pini Spektor Lombard St. Phila	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Kadelof
16	/	father	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	/	/	/		/	/
17	/	/	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-						
18	/	/	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-						
19								/	/	/	/	/	/								
20	yes	Self $20	no				Brom law Mosia Lerganics Sloamstown Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8 1/4	fair	blk Brown	Brown		Austria	Sant Nielow
21	yes	/	~~$25~~				Uncle Nikon Nuhelaczyk 303 Sekanda Sparrow Pt / Balto.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5 1/4	/	fair	Blue		Russia	Evdna
22	no	/	None				Brother Ignac Klinski 1774 W 79th St Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	11	/	/	/		/	/
23	/	Uncle	No	no			Uncle A. Jasinsky. 464 3. Sinister Frankford	/	~~Polish~~	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	Blk	brown	Grey	Germany	Lupino
24								/	/	/	/	/	/								
25	yes	Self $4	no	No 23			Brom law Antone Muvaiszke Oakford Locust Lane Broad St W. Phila	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Blk	Fair	Grey	Russia	Evdna
26								/	/	/	/	/	/								
27								/	/	/	/	/	/								
28		Husband $6	no				Husband Adam Wambaugh 217 E. Berks St N. Lapeka	M & M H & Cart					B'g't	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Lantoff
29		father 8					/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-					/	/
30		/					/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-					/	/

1B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers (Give name in full), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 1906
at Phila

John F Stanton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Verona** sailing from Genoa to Philadelphia, 16 October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1/5/1	~~Bergamini~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	yes	yes	Italian	~~South~~	~~Carrara~~	~~Italy~~	(~~Father~~) ~~Bergamini Lazzaro~~ ~~Carrara (Italy)~~	~~Empire Exchange~~	
1/5/2	Arata	Maddalena	65	F.	W	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Nicaragua 39 78	Genova	(Cousin) Molinari Maria Nicaragua (Centro.)	Pa.	Philadelphia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself $25	yes	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Richmond~~	(Brother) Bongiovini Vincenzo 626 Brook, Richmond Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	Brown	Brown	None	~~Sicily~~	~~Italy~~
2	yes	by himself $30	yes	yes	1904	Philad. Pa.	(Son) Orazio Fravarco 331 South 2nd Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	Grey	Brown	None	Nicaragua	Corinto
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the S.S. Verona from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at Philadelphia

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October-18-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adolfo Caruso		23	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	mother Euricchetta Roma	Pa	Phila
2	Cobea Nicola		48		M	farmlab	no	"	"	"		S. Marco	wife Seraphina S. Marco	"	Scranton
3	Caruso Sabatino		53	m	M	"	no	"	"	"		Terre di Lavoro	family Campanella	Pa	Phila
4	daughter Anna		25	f	S	house kpr	"	"	"	"		"	father Michele Terre di Lavoro	"	"
5	Lulo Filippo		23	m	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"		Rocco	wife Giovannina Lago	Pa	Littleburg
6	Porco Calogero		40		M	farmlab	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.			Casalvelino	father Vito Casalvelino	Pa	Phila
7	Nalbi Giovanni		39		S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.			Celenza	sister Filomena Celenza	"	"
8	Giuliano Nicola		46	m	M	baker	yes	"				"		"	"
9	mother Elisabetta		82	f	W	/	"	"				"		"	"
10	son Giuseppe		12	m	/	/	"	"				"		"	"
11	D'Francesco Vittoria		24	f	M	housework	"	"				"	father Giovanni Celenza	"	"
12	son Luigi		4	m	/	/	"	"				"		"	"
13	" Duilio		2	m	/	/	"	"				"		"	"
14	Magnone M. Concetta		37	f	M	housekpr	yes	"				Napoli	no one	"	"
15	De Simone Paula		41	f	W	seamstress	"	"				Pizzo Calabria		"	"
16	" Aldo		12	m	S	farm	"	"				"	no one	"	"
17	" Angelo		19	m	S	"	"	"				"		"	"
18	Cervo Mario		24	m	S	"	"	"				Aprigliano	father Francesco Aprigliano	"	"
19	~~Cubeddu~~ Giuseppe		24	m	M	carpenter	"	"				Altilade		"	Kennisburg
20	wife Fortunata		21	f	M	housework	"	"				"	parents Giuseppe	"	"
21	son Ercolio		4	f	S	/	/	/				"	Cecilia de	"	"
22	" Adelaide		1	f	S	/	/	/				"		"	"
23	Aceto Annamaria		23	f	S	seamstress	yes	"				Colopraco	father Nicola Colopraco	Pa	Phila
24	Aceto Salvatore		38	m	M	farmlab	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.			"	sister Teresa Colopraco	"	"
25	son Antonio		9	m	/	/	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.			"		"	"
26	Luglia Maria Candida		45	f	M	farmer	"	"				"	brother Bernardino Colopraco	"	"
27	daughter Maria		14	f	S	/	"	"				"		"	"
28	son Alfio		7	m	/	/	"	"				"		"	"
29	Mazza Giuseppina		21	f	S	housekpr	yes	"				Cosenza	grandfather Giuseppe Cosenza	"	"
30	Salvo Pietro		55	m	M	shoemaker	yes	"				Calabria	wife Salvatore Calabria	Pa	Washington

NOV - 1 1939 21295

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, by himself or herself, or by others, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether destitute and without means, and if so, by whom such ticket or transportation or means were furnished.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	03	Phila Pa	cousin Ng Cauvo 816 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brun	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Guiseppe Cocca 216 N. Hemlock St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
3	"	son in law	36	"	-	-	son in law Ludovico Alizzi 1713 Bank St Phila Pa	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca Italy
4	"	brother in law	1	"	-	-	brother in law Angelo Calvio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	yes	01	09 Phila Pa	923 & 925 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
6	"	"	30	"	01	09 Pittsburg Pa	friend Frances Greg 1603 N. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
7	"	"	20	"	03	09 Phila Pa	brother Carmine Cocca 928 South St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
8	"	"	200	yes	81	09 Phila Pa	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
9	"	son	1	no	no	no	927 N. 11th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		grey	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	20	yes	09	Italy	husband Michele Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi Italy
12	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Fazzini Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
15	"	self	20	yes	98	09 Phila Pa	at home 1 Fairmount Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca Italy
16	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	60	yes	03	09 Phila	son Virginio Cocco 1602 Parker St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
19	"	"	500	yes	98	08 Harrisburg	at home Angelo Ciccarelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
20	"	husband	1	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	1	"	"	"	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	father	20	"	"	"	brother Paolo 1238 Coral St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
24	"	self	50	yes	97	09 Phila Pa	wife Ilda Ciccarelli 1238 Coral Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	1	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	50	yes	96	08 Phila	husband Custodio Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
27	"	mother	1	no	no	no	father 1121 Palmer St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	1894		mother Carmela D'Angelo	father Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	yes	98	03 Phila Pa	1125 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rome Italy
30	"	"	46	"	1908	Washington	cousin Giovanni Lanfranchi Wash. Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tuscany

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcon Master, of the S.S. VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

L

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egisto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners (Owners', or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October 18th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rannetta	Anna	40		f	W	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riposto	daughter Concettina Riposto	Pa	Phila
2	Mannuccia	Rosa	35		f	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Mascali	mother Mannuccia Mascali	"	"
3	Rannetta	Annetta	20		f	M	"	"		"	"	"	Riposto	mother Rannetta Riposto	"	"
4	Contarino	Pietro	7		m					"	"	"	"		"	"
5	do	Concetto	11		m					"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Mellone	Enrico	24		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Scordovia	wife Josephine Scordovia	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	Son Rosetta Lodge Sept 1006 Ruby St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg brown brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Italy	Rifredo
2	"	husband	25	"	"	husband Salvatore Lovero 227 N 11 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Morcalo
3	"	husband	20	yes	1909	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Rifredo
4	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	Phila
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	Phila
6	"	self	40	yes	1899	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Sarquetta Villani 827 Church St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	Scanfano
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egisto, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

i S. S. VERONA sailing from Genoa 16 October, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lertora	Catterina	49		f	s	one	yes		Italian	South.	Genoa	S. Colombano Cr	Father Angelo S. Colombano	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Fortunato	Rocca	28		f	s	one	yes		do	do	do	Carasco	Father Rocca Carasco	do	do
3	Montanelli	Giustina	32		f	m	one	yes		Italian	South.	Forli	Rimini	Father Girolamo Montanelli via S. Maria 13 Rimini	do	Philadelphia
4	Mancini	Dina	14		f	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mancini	Ralda	12		f	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Mancini	Aldo	10		m	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mancini	Leonida	8		f	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Mancini	Dino	6		m	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Mancini	Luigi	3		m	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Mancini	Bonte	1		m	s	/	/		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Andreoli	Lisa	24		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Torino		Father Domenico Via Martinino 31 Torino	Illinois	Chicago
12	Gualeri	Francesco	24		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Savona	Voghera	Voghera	N.Y.	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 1942 9622/3112 — 3-229238-Ch

VERIFIED No. 43966 — 1925

JAN 28 1935 — 102265 — 3-110925

MAY 18 1934 — 3-114122

JUN 22 1939

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** , NOV 1 19[illegible] , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$45	yes	1910/1908	Philadelphia	Home to daughter Phila Pa 552 1 Wis st Philadelphia Pa Sister Maria Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robusto	grey	black	no	Genova	S. Colombano Cert.
2	yes	father	$25	no			Husband Mancini Costanzo 322 1 Wis st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	dk	br	no	"	Carasco
3	yes	Husband	$100	yes	1909/1909	Philadelphia	321 Fairmount st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	chestnut	br	no	Italy	Pisa	Bagni S. Giuliano
4	yes	father	/				do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	do	/	no	"	do
5	yes	do	/				do	do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	no	"	do
6	yes	do	/				do	do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	no	"	do
7	yes	do	/				do	do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	no	"	do
8	yes	do	/				do	do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	no	"	do
9	yes	do	/				do	do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	no	"	do
10	yes	do	/				do	do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	no	"	do
11	yes	Cousin	$75	no			Cousin Armando Baldacci 115 East Erie st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	black chestnut	br	no	Ancona	Senigallia
12	yes	himself	$45	no			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	chestnut	br	no	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at **Philadelphia**

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1174

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. **Verona** sailing from **Genoa** 15 Feb, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Cappelli	Carlo	66		m s				U.S. Citizen				—	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Certificate Paper
Port of Point Pleasant
Feb 15 1909
Passage from Genoa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, NOV 1 1905, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Yes	himself	$25			Barbara Tommaso 209 South 1st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Tolomeo, of the S. **Verona**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tolomeo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at **Philadelphia**

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Balsi Egidio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Balsi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October-18-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20 √1	Fanella	Filomena	18		f S	work hnp	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	father Annibale	Pa	Phila
21 √2	Cagliano	Lucrezia	23		f M	house wife	no					Fraguele	mother in law Maria Croce	"	"
22 √3	Iannuzzi	Consolata	58		f W	house kpr	no					Fontemaggiore	brother Michele	"	"
23 √4	Croce	Bartolomeo	21		m M	tailor	yes					Fraguele	uncle Raffaele Lepore	"	"
24 √5	Faggiano	Rosa	44		f M	house wife	no					S. Chirico Raparo	mother Pompeo Faggiano	"	"
√6	daughter Delfi	Filomena	13		f S								S. Chirico Raparo	"	"
√7	son do	Antonio	11		m				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
√8	" 56134 do	Giovanni	7		m				Italy					"	"
25 √9	do Filippo	Raffaele	33		m M	farm lab	yes		U.S. CITIZEN		Philadelphia			Pa	Sept 2 1909
10	wife	Clorinda	30		f M	house wife	yes		U.S. CITIZEN				no one	"	"
26 √11	do Rosario	Maria	31		f M		no						father Carmine	Pa	Carbon
APR 9 1937	3-130779-P-112448-2/2 issued												Palombaro	"	"
√12	daughter do	Laura	6		f S									"	"
√13	" do	Maria Grazia	3		f S									"	"
27 14	De Tenno	Attilio	29		m M	farmer	yes						cousin Carmello De Cicio	Pa	Phila
													Palombaro		
28 √15	Graziulio	Francesco	30		m M	farm lab	yes						wife Lucia di Filippo	"	"
													Palombara		
29 √16	Colorusso	Giovanni	29		m M	"	"						wife Maria	"	"
													Palombara		
30 √17	Cobellesta	Giuseppe	30		m M	"	"				Rocca Imbagna		wife Maria	"	"
													Rocca Imbagna		
31 √18	Giovannucci	Angela	21		f S	house wife	no				Fara S. Martino		mother Giovanna	Pa	Brandywine
32 √19	De Rocco 1600/27663	Pio Paulo	27		m M	tailor	yes				Palombara		parents Carmine	Pa	Devon
	OCT 19 1921												Palombara		
33 20	de Stefano 37060 JUN 26 1923	Vincenzo	25		m M	tailor	yes				Fara S. Martino		father Giovanni	Pa	Phila
21	wife	Maria	24		f M	house wife	yes						Fara S. Martino	"	"
34 √22	De Tenno	Ida	24		m M	shoemaker	yes						sister Teresa	"	"
													Fara S. Martino		
34½ √23	De Angelis	Maria	12		f W	house kpr	no				Carcea		wife Grazia	"	"
													Carcea		
35 √24	De Bucci	Marino	31		m M	farm lab	yes				Isola Liri		wife Grazia	"	"
													Isola Liri		
36 √25	Petrella	Angelo	24		m M	farm lab	yes						wife Petronilla	"	Aliquippa
													Isola Liri		
37 √26	Ciaruzzi	Michele	45		m M	farm lab	yes				Ripacandida		wife Maria	"	Akron
													Ripacandida		
38 √27	Fiorentino	Annibale	17		m S	"	"				Acqua Fiano		father Antonio	"	Phila
													Acqua Fiano		
39 √28	Lombardi	Antonio	49		m M	"	no				Campobasso		wife Maria	"	Aliquippa
													Campobasso		
40 √29	Repone 1600/5924	Gerardo	38		m M	"	yes				Mirabello		wife Rosaria	Pa	Phila
													Mirabello		
41 30	De Cicio	Domenico	32		m M	"	yes				Mezzanico		wife Libera	Pa	Phila
													Mezzanico		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, NOV 1 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or indigent persons, or have been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	23	no	no	no				good	no	5 2	med	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rocca
2		husband	20									4 11						Fuguets
3		son	20									4 11						Fourtaunoux
4		self	25	yes	8 09	Phila Pa						5 6						Fuguets
5		husband	20	"	0208	Phila						5 2						S. Chirico Nogara
6		father	1									5						
7			1		D. U. C.											Pa	Phila	
8			1	no	no	no										Italy	S. Chirico	
9		self	100	yes	99 09	Phila Pa						5 4						Sotocastaca
10		husband	1	no	no	no						5						
11		husband	20									5 4						
12		father	1															
13			1															
14		self	40									5 11						
15			240	yes	0608	Phila						5 1						
16			32		0608	Phila						5 1						
17		brother-in-law	23	no	no	no						5 3						Scaletta
18		husband	25	no								5 6						Faro S. Maria
19			21	yes	0206	Devon Pa						5 2						Salvatore
20		cousin	250	no	no	no						5 2						Faro S. Maria
21		"	1									5 2						
22		"	21	yes	0608	Phila						5 2						
23		self	10		1809	Phila						5 4						Lucca
24			40		0608	N. J.						5 3						Sabbadelpo
25			46		0809	Allegheny						5 3						
26		nephew	3		08	Altoona						5 7						Ripacandida
27		cousin	25	no	no	no						5 4						Orsi Fiume
28		brother-in-law	25	yes	0208	Pittsburg						5 3				scar on left eye		Campobasso
29		self	25	yes	1109	Phila						5 4				none		Montemaro
30		brother	16	yes	0108	Phila						5 3						Oglianico

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the S.S. VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

II—1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1915

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October-18-1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
64	Pezzini	Francesco	18		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amantea	father Paolo Amantea	Pa	Altoona
65	Palmieri	Rosario	28		m			no					Bonita	wife Angela Bonita	Pa	Phila
66	Esposito	Paola	18		f			yes					Cervicchia	mother Agnes Salvatore Cervicchia Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
67	Mastromarino	Luigi	18		m		ill smith	yes					Terranovana	father Paolo Terranovana	Pa	Phila
68	Cianci	Cosmo	22		m		farm lab	yes					Roccascalegna	father Pasquale Roccascalegna	Pa	Phila
69	Broglia	Salvatore	18		m			no					Guardavalle	mother Teresa Francesca Guardavalle	Pa	Phila
70	DeMase	Antonio	33		m			no						wife Beatrice Guardavalle	"	"
71	Galati	Alfonso	34		m			no						wife Vittoria Guardavalle	"	"
72	Carnevale	Maria	32		f			no						mother Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
73	Carnevale	Vincenzo	6		m			no						Guardavalle	"	"
74	Cesarino	Vittoria	35		f			no						father Giuseppe	"	"
75	daughter	Rosaria	11		f			no						Guardavalle	"	"
76	Liberio	Alessandro	30		m			no							Pa	Phila
77		Maria	10		f			no						mother in law Elisabetta		
78		Caterina	7		f			no						Guardavalle		
79		Mariangela	2		f			no								
80	Giangiordano	Emanuele	19		m		farm lab	no				Roccascalegna		father Vincenzo Roccascalegna	"	"
81	Cirino	Rodolfo	23		m		tailor	yes				Torrepolo		father Francesco Torrepolo	"	"
82	Cirino	Felice	22		m		farm lab	no				Arco Reno		father Costantino Arco Reno	"	"
83	Di Prospero	Domenico	22		m			yes				Pratola		wife Giuseppa Pratola	W. Va.	Weaver
84	Lisi	Pasquale	18		m		shoemaker	yes				Pratola		father Vincenzo Pratola	Pa	Phila
85	Matteo	Antonio	30		m		farm lab	no				C. Cadenna		son Giuseppe C. Cadenna	"	"
86	wife	Teresa	28		f			no						mother Elisabetta Grassano	"	"
87	Morrone	Maria	20		f			no				Grassano			"	"
88	Lobisciano	Concetta	26		f			no				C. Cadenna		mother Cadenna	"	"
89	daughter	Cadenna	1		f			no						C. Cadenna	"	"
90	Medure	Bruno	45		m		farm lab	no				Pellare		no one	Pa	Erie
91	Citrino	Carmela	18		f			yes				Cerchiara		father Giuseppe Cerchiara	Pa	Pittsburg
92	Russo	Alfonso	31		m			no				Lago		wife Carmela Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
93	Di Cicco	Alessio	33		m			yes				Campolieto		wife Anna Campolieto	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *, November 1 , 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the alien himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, and whether supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, made previous to the importation of the alien, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Sarro 944 N 16th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ugl	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amantea
2			23	yes	1907	Phila Pa	cousin Antonio Solimeno 706 Sarum St Phila Pa							5	2						Bonita
3		father	26	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Tarsia 646 Westmoreland St Phila Pa							5	3						Tarsia
4		self	25				uncle Massimino Sarro 1314 Jackson St Phila Pa							5	7						Serramezzana
5			25	yes	1909	brother in law	uncle Alfonso Tarsia 1927 Wharton St Phila Pa							5	1						Roccavelegna
6			38	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	9						Guardavalle
7			28	yes	5 1907	Phila	brother in law Pasquale Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	3						"
8			38		1907	Phila	husband Pasquale Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	3						"
9			18	no	no	no	father Pasquale Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	3						"
10		mother																			"
11		self	18				husband Pasquale Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	3						"
12		mother																			"
13		husband	22				husband Francesco Tarsia							5	3						Chiaravalle
14		father					father Tarsia														"
15							father Domenico Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa														"
16																					"
17		self	20				brother Antonio Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	1						Roccavelegna
18		brother in law	25				brother in law Antonio Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	9						Torrepolì
19		self	26	yes	1907	Phila Pa	sister Assunta Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	5						Assolo Peru
20			28		1907	France	brother Pasquale Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	1						Stabbi Belgium
21			23	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	2						Catanzaro
22		brother	100	yes	1907	Phila Pa	brother Domenico Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	6		grey				Catanzaro
23		husband		no	no	no	husband Alberico Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5							"
24		husband	15				husband Domenico Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	6		brown				Crotone
25		husband	30				father Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	1						S. Eufemia
26		father																			"
27		self	26	yes	1907	Ohio	wife Giovanna Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	3						Callan
28			22	no	no	no	brother Rosario Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	0						Oak Tupelo
29			37	yes	1908	Pittsburg	cousin Pascarella Cristofaro 1213 Samuel St Pittsburg Pa							5	5						Lago
30		brother	23		1908		brother Stefano Tarsia 1214 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	6						Campora

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the S.S. VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egisto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli October-18-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
88 1	Del Cio	Caterina	24		f M	h.w.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	mother Concetta	Pa	Phila
2	son Dello	Michele	3		m								Potenza		
3	daughter	Concetta	2		f										
4	son	Matteo	2		m										
88 5	Pelfino	Pasquale	42		m M	machinist	no					Fontanetto	wife Carmina Alessandro Fontanetto		
89 6	Crescelli	Gaetano	28		m M	laborer	yes					Chiesa			
7	wife	Eva	11		f								mother		
8		Gisela	11		f										
90 9	Cabella	Maria	32		f M	housewife	no					Cerreto	mother Vittoria Ghiso		
10	son	Luigi	12		m								Cerreto		
11		Angelo	5		m										
91 12	Cerruti	Angelina	36		f M	housewife	no						mother Maddalena		
13	daughter	Anna	11		f								Cerreto		
14		Giuseppina	2		f								mother Ferrero Odessa		
92 15	D'Onofrio	Maria	21		f M	housework	yes					Chiesa			
93 16	Bocca	Bernina	33		f M	housework	no								
17	Daughter	Domenica	21		f	housework							mother Giovanna Giuffra Odessa		
18	son	Carlo	14		m										
19	daughter	Johanna	9		f										
20		Angela	7		f										
94 21	Manna	Antonio	18		m S	farm laborer	no					Casto	mother Maria Casto		
95 22	Manna	Filippo	30		m M	"	no						wife Maria Casto		
96 23	Ragusa	Maria	11		f W	housekeeper	no					Cuneo	nephew Domenico Carletta Cuneo	La Salle	
97 24	Cupello	Giuseppe	34		m M	farm laborer	no					Lago		Avis Clifton	
25	wife	Rosina	34		f	housework							father Angela Lago		
26	daughter	Rafaela	3		f										
27		Erminia	1		f										
Landing refused—Case 20578-H 28		Carafiello	Antonio	22		m M	farmer	no					Campora	mother Teresa Campora	La Salle
29	daughter	Rafaela	1		f				U.S. CITIZEN				wife Antonia Lago		
MAY 14 1930 20137-2															
99 30	Mercatta	Antonio	29		m M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Lago		Pa Pittsburg	

AUG 12 1935 105 782 - 7-58092 (505 FOR CONSIDERATION TO BUFFALO)

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 9/2/20

OCT 25 1940 1-325012 226752

JAN 29 1940 3-150791 216764

OCT 11 1927

SEP 2 1927

JAN 12 1940 3-180852-71572-

MAR 11 1937 6-55256 SEP 14 1937 Pittsburgh Pa. 114360 6-55256

AUG 28 1931 91353 OR 505

FEB 16 1942 6-118395-238743-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer this question for every alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	26	no	no	no	husband							5		right brown brown		none	Italy	Detroit
2		father					father							—	—					"
3							father							—	—					"
4														—	—					"
5		self	26				brother							5	2					Lackawanna
6		son					son							5	2					Allegheny
7		brother					brother							5						"
8															—					"
9		husband	40				husband							5	2					Lucca
10		father					father							—	—					"
11														—	—					"
12		husband	27				husband							5	7					"
13		father					father							—	—					"
14														—	—					"
15		husband	15				husband							5	4					Akron
16		husband	40				husband							5	2					"
17		father					father							5						"
18							father							5						"
19							father							—	—					"
20														—	—					"
21		self	23	yes	1903	Phila Pa	friend							5	4					York
22			25		1907	Phila	sister							5	2					"
23		son	40	no	no	no	son							4	8		gray			Lucca
24		self	25	yes	1903	Elkton Md	brother							5	3		brown			Lago
25		husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law							5	9					"
26		father					uncle							—	—					"
27							uncle							—	—					"
28		husband	25	yes	1913	Phila	husband							5						Crumpler
29		father		Dead			father							—	—				Pa	Phila
30		self	25	yes	1908	Elkton	brother-in-law							5	6				Italy	Lago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master, of the S/S VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying correctly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Negro (African).
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October-18-1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
100	Boni	Antonio	33		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sage	wife Innocenta	Pa	Pittsburg
101	Balsamo	Carmenale	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Sutri	wife Tiziana	Penn	Byberry Pittsburg
	Son	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
102	Bardacco	Pasquale	33		m s	farmlab	no				Calcinaia		wife Teresa	Pa	Shula
103	Della	Concetta	15		f s	housekeep	yes				Lucca		father Giuseppe	Pa	Shula
104	di Giuseppe	Renato	12		m s		yes				Campagna		grandmother dell'Aniello Cacciatore	Pa	Shula
105	Chiara	Giuseppe	31		m m	shoemaker	yes				"		wife Maria	Pa	"
106	Mezza	Lorenzina	16		f s	house	yes				"		father Giuseppe	Pa	"
107	Cipriano	Antonio	33		m m	farmlab	no				Monteforte		wife Maria	Pa	Shula
108	Pezzella	Domenico	35		m m	shoemaker	yes				Campagna		wife	Pa	"
109	Della Motta	Carmine	44		m m	farmlab	no				Lucignano		wife Adelaide	Pa	"
110	Siccardo	Rosa	32		f m	housework	no				Lucca		husband Mario	Pa	"
	Baglioni	Domenico	11		m s						"			Pa	"
	Son	Attilio	7		m s						"			Pa	"
		Innocenzo	3		m s						"			Pa	"
111	Benincasa	Gennaro	19		m s	shoemaker	yes				Campania		mother Maddalena Benincasa	Pa	Pittsburg
112	Marina	Filomena	21		f s	housework	no				Bugnara		father Pasquale	Pa	"
113	d'Alessandro	Giuseppe	23		m m	farmlab	no				Campania		wife Concetta	Pa	Shula
114	Cesa	Luciano	17		m s						Rossi		father Mario	Pa	"
115	Vaccaro	Raffaele	18		m s	"	no				Lucca		mother Clara Rosina	Pa	Pittsburg
116	Calabria	Filippo	41		m m	tailor	yes				Notaresco		wife Loreta	Pa	Shula
117	Renna	Gennaro	23		m s	farmlab	no				Lucca		wife Celina	Pa	Pittsburg
118	Zanni	Cesare	23		f m	housework	no				"		father Felice	Pa	Sau Marino
119	Gennaro	Damiano	25		f m	seamstress	no				Bugnara		father Cosmo	Pa	Shula
120															
121															
122															
123															
124	Marchionna	Antonio	33		m m	farmlab	no				Lucca		wife Maria	Pa	Rossi Costa Shula

NOV 14 1942 9622 2499-7-201 499-GA

1922

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., NOV 1 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, crippled, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100				brother Rome [illegible]					good		5	2	[illegible]		Italy	Lucca
2			25				son in law Carmine 95 Ben Allegheny Ave							5	1				Lucca
3		brother in law					brother Domenico 711 South 9th & Ohio St.							5	—				"
4		brother	25	yes	1907	Washington DC	cousin Maria Petrarella 815 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8				Abbruzzi
5		[illegible]	25	no		no	father Raffaele [illegible] 1159 N 9th & Ohio St Pa							5	1				Trevi
6		father	25				brother in law Guiseppe [illegible] 544 South 5th Ohio St Pa							4	1				Campagna
7		self	28				cousin Pietro Francis 544 South 5th Ohio St Pa							5	9				Etc.
8			25				brother Luigi 544 South 5th Ohio St Pa							5	2				Campagna
9		brother	25				brother [illegible] 2613 E Cumberland Phila Pa							4	7				Abruzzi
10		self	40	yes	1909	Pa	brother Girolamo 544 South 5th St Phila Pa							5	4				Campagna
11		husband	1	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3				"
12		self	28				son Pietro Molise 5316 Hanover Phila Pa							5	2				Vic Campania
13		[illegible]	50				husband Luigi Mercurio 2713 Hicks Phila Pa							5	7				Lazio
14		mother	1				father [illegible]												"
15							father [illegible]												"
16							[illegible]												"
17		self	25				uncle Michelangelo Colella 544 South 5th Phila Pa							5	3				Campobello
18			25				husband Erasmo Magnus 1618 West 2nd Pittsburg Pa							5	5				Pesquasa
19		[illegible]	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	uncle Joseph [illegible] 544 South 5th Phila Pa							5	4				Campobello
20		brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Galgano 1734 E. 7th Phila Pa							5	4				Lazio
21		self	38				father Francesco [illegible] 1903 Hanover Phila Pa							5	7				Lazio
22		brother	28	yes	1909	Phila	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1111 E 9th St Phila Pa							5	3				Abbruzzi
23		brother in law					brother Carmine Rocco 1st Ave & Catalpa Coal [illegible]							5	3				Lazio
24		self	28	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Graziano 1) Box Morgan Coal [illegible]							5	5		5		"
25		father	20				husband Pasquale [illegible] 2749 Hanover Phila Pa							5	2				Pesquasa
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30		self	60	yes	1909	Phila	brother Carmine Anchorman 1st Phila Phila Pa							5	2				Lazio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Jakson Master, of the S.S. VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter standing only to the credit of infants.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egisto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October 18 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
172 1	De Gregorio	Elena	35	8	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian Cath	Italy	Calabria	father	Francesco	Pa	Hyde
2	daughter	Anna	8	4	S				U.S. CITIZEN.		"			"	"
3	son	Ernidio	1	11	S						"		Calabria	"	"
4	daughter	Ada	4	4	S				U.S. CITIZEN.		"			"	"
5	"	Dora	2	4	S						"			"	"
173 6	Abbate	Gasparina	24	4	M	house wife	no	Italy		Reggio		mother	Carmela	"	"
7	daughter	Maria	3	4	S						"		Reggio	"	"
174 8	Cotta	Mario	43	unk	married	Cook	yes			Castelfiordano		wife	Francesca Castelfiordano	"	"
175 9	Fragatina	Giovanna	30	4	M	house wife	no			Calabria		father	Giuseppe	"	"
176 10	Calarese	Domenica	20	4	M	"	no			Cannalale		mother	Chiara	"	"
177 11	Chiarella	Maria	34	4	M	housekeep	no			Reggio		husband	Giuseppe Reggio	"	"
178 12	De Gregorio	Umberto	10	4	Single		no			Reggio Cal		grandmother	M. Francesca Chiaro Reggio	"	"
179 13	Navarra	Alberi	25	unk	Single				U.S. CITIZEN.		Sicily	mother		"	"
180 14	Cerea	Antonino	37	unk	married		no			Caccamo		father	Salvatore Caccamo	"	"
AUG 26 1942 9622/816-3-234186—CIA															
181 15	Cerea	Giorgio	4	4	S						"	father	Carlo Caccamo	"	"
FEB 5 1938 7-95915															
182 16	Carla 119546	Chiara	18	4	S		yes			Asaro		father	Mario Asaro	Pa	Allentown
183 17	Navarra	Carmelo	23	4	M		no			"		wife	Giuseppa Asaro	"	"
184 18	Reggero	Francesco	14	unk	S		no			Messina		daughter		Pa	Italy
19	wife	Maria	39	4	M	housewife	no			"			Carmela Messina	"	"
20	daughter	Grazia	21	4	S	housework	yes			"		sister	Rosina Cannizzaro	"	"
185 21	De Carlo	Caterina	32	4	M	housekeep	no			Cannizzaro		father	Giuseppe Villarosa	"	"
186 22	D'Alessandro	Carlo	18	4	S	farmlab	no			Villarosa				"	"
187 23	Ferraro	Lisa	4	4	S					Caccamo		father	Francesco	Mich	Detroit
JUL 24 1943 I-404 to Detroit file 1189/A-150-3 (Investigation of status JJD:EZ 1189 4v-I404-Detroit 8-285-349															
24	daughter	Francesca	3	4	S						"		Caccamo	"	"
25	"	Lisa	1	4	S						"			"	"
188 26	Campisi	Lorenzo	20	unk	Single	farmlab	yes			Adrano		cousin	Lorenzo Catania	Pa	Washington
189 27	Campisi	Agrippa	39	unk	M	shoemaker	yes			"		aunt	Lorenzo Lorenzo	"	"
28	wife	Concetta	34	4	M	housework	no			"			Catania	"	"
29	son	Lorenzo	11	unk	S							father	Agrippa Lorenzo	"	"
DEC 10 1938 2-620541 204956															
190 30	Cagnetta 75805	Calogero	21	unk	S	Shoemaker	yes			Catania		aunt	Francesca Lorenzo	Pa	Uniontown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. —, — NOV 1 1909 —, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20	yes 99.03 Phila Pa	husband father	Mother Commona	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	med	brown	brown	none	Italy Pa	Calabria Phila
2		father	1	Balt	father	139 Ewing St Phila Pa												
3			1		father													
4			1		father													
5			1		husband	[illegible]												
6	husband	15			father	[illegible] Phila Pa						5 6				Italy		Reggio
7	father	1			brother	Phila Pa												
8	self	25	yes 04	Phila Pa	husband	[illegible] Phila Pa						5 3						Castelfranco
9		15	no	no	husband	[illegible] Phila Pa						5						Calabria
10		15			husband	[illegible] Phila Pa						5 5						Cerisola
11		25			brother-in-law	[illegible] Phila Pa						5 1						Lucca
12		25			mother	[illegible] Phila Pa						5 6						Reggio
13		20	yes 08	Phila Pa	wife	[illegible] Phila Pa						5 2						Calabria
14		20	yes 09	Phila	brother	[illegible] Phila Pa						5 7						Lucca
15		20	yes 09	Phila	brother	[illegible] Phila Pa						5 9						
16		25	no	no	no	[illegible]						5 2						Lazio
17		20	yes 07	Allegheny Pa	brother	[illegible]						5 9						
18	son	40	no	no	no	[illegible]						5 1						Ascoli
19	"	1			brother	Phila Pa						5						
20	brother	1			brother	Phila Pa						5						
21	son	20			son	[illegible]						5 11						Calabria
22	self	15			mother	[illegible]						5 7						Villaricca
23		25			brother	[illegible]						5 5						Lucca
24	mother	1			uncle	[illegible]												
25		1			uncle	Detroit Mich												
26	self	20	yes 06	Phila Pa	brother	[illegible] Washington						5 6						Calabria
27		100	yes 92	Phila Pa	son	[illegible]						5 2		gray				
28	husband	1	no	no	no	[illegible] Phila Pa						5						
29	father	1			brother	Washington Pa								brown				
30	brother	15			brother	Pittsburg [illegible]						5 1						Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October-18-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
191 1															
192 2															
193 3															
194 4															
195 5															
196 6															
197 7															
8															
9															
198 10															
11															
12															
199 13															
14															
200 15															
201 16															
202 17															
203 18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
204 24															
205 25															
26															
27															
206 28															
207 29															
208 30															

MAR 23 1923

35784

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , NOV 1 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Palombo, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports, by inspectors in charge and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egisto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by
Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October 18 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
232 1	di Giovanni	Giuseppe	32						Italy	Italian	Italy				Utica
	JAN 18 1912														
2															
	APR 29 1942	240569 3-23407-P													
3															
233 4															
234 5															
235 6															
236 7															
237 8															
9															
10															
238 11															
239 12															
240 13															
241 14															
242 15															
243 16															
244 17															
245 18															
246 19															
247 20															
248 21															
249 22															
23															
250 24															
25															
251 26															
27															
252 28															
29	NOV 30 1934														
30	NOV 15 1938														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , No. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write, or both, the language of the country whence he comes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	20			Husband							5				Italy	Lipari
2		father	1															
3			1															
4			25										5					Andretta
5			25										5	4				Avella
6																		
7			25										5	4				Conza
8		husband	20										5	4				Conza
9		father	1															
10			1															
11		son	20										5	4				Conza
12			25										5	4				
13			25										5	7				
14			10										5	4				
15			10										5	4				
16			11										5	4				Campobasso
17			15										5	5				Casacalenda
18			25										5	4				Atessa
19			25										4	9				Bonefro
20			25										5	1				Atessa
21			25										5	4				Casacalenda
22		husband	21										4	9				Celle
23		father	1															
24		husband	15															Serracapriola
25		father	1															
26		husband	23										5	3				Colonga
27		sister	20															Casacalenda
28		husband	20										5	2				Castelfranco
29		father	1															
30			1															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Talarico Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wheelwright, molder, tinner, cooper, shoemaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, cooper, shoemaker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of farming shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens in transit through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

31—157



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

31—157

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli October 18 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , NOV 1 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	unp	10																		
2		self	16																		
3		mere	25																		
4		self	12																		
5			12																		
6		self	35																		
7			15																		
8			15																		
9			70																		
10																					
11		self	25																		
12			25																		
13		self	5																		
14			250																		
15		self	70																		
16		self	10																		
17			5																		
18		self	13																		
19		"	5																		
20			25																		
21			35																		
22		self	15																		
23		self	12																		
24																					
25		self	5																		
26			30																		
27																					
28			22																		
29		self	22																		
30		self	25																		

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the S.S. VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, horse polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *professions* and *forms of labor*, regardless of the amount of money the alien has, as follows:

A *professional man* is one who operates a farm, but labors himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, but employs others to perform the manual labor connected with it.

Special pains must be used to make this distinction between the two, and corrections should be made in the manifests by the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Eugenio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October 18 1909, 190

11—7113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
324 1	Simeu	Antonio	25			farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	wife Elisabetta	Ohio	Akron
325 2	di Cosmo	Luciano	33			"	"						wife Francesca	"	Youngstown
326 3	Carnicchio	Giuseppe	41			"	"						brother Gaetano	"	"
327 4	Cechini	Carlo	28			"	"						[illegible]	"	Akron
328 5	Catalano	Domenico	53			"	"						brother Francesco	"	"
329 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"						[illegible]	"	"
330 7	Cechini	Maria	19			"	"						sister Francesco	"	"
331 8	Cechini	Cristina	22			"	"						sister Antonia	"	"
332 9	Cechini	Carmine	17			"	"						[illegible]	"	"
333 10	di Nofa	Antonio	35	m	M	farmlab	no			Italian	Italy		wife Elisabetta	Ohio	Akron
334 11	di Cicco	Basilio	41	m	M	"	no				Italy		wife Maria	"	Youngstown
335 12	Pelone	Cosmo	15	m	S	"	yes				Italy		father Francesco	"	Akron
336 13	D'Ignazio	Columba	31	f	M	housewife	no				Italy		Italy	"	Akron
337 14	Castellano	Antonio	5	m	S										
338 15	"	Maria	3	f	S										
339 16	Castellano	Anna	19	f	S	housework	no						mother Antonia	Ohio	Akron
340 17	Giannini	Alfonso	31	m	M	farmlab	yes			Roccabascerana	Italy		wife Elena	"	"
341 18	Neri	Pasquale	39	m	M	"	"						wife Rocchetta Volturno	"	"
342 19	Caruso	Grazia	21	f	M	housewife	no				Italy		father Alessandro Caruso	"	Youngstown
343 20	Merlisi	Ch° Rosa	15	f	M	housework	no						father Carmine Merlisi	"	Akron
344 21	son	Isabella	13	f	S								Carola	"	"
345 22	Corcoran	Vincenzo	20	m	M	farmlab	yes			Terranova			wife Giovanna	Illinois	Chicago
346 23	Longobardo	Francesco	44	m	M	laborer	"			Campobasso	Italy		wife Vincenza	Ohio	Akron
347 24	Di Biase	Alessandro	15	m	S	farmlab	no			Sepino	Italy		grandmother Concetta	"	Akron
348 25	Di Spirito	Pasquale	12	m	S	"	"						grandmother Concetta	"	"
349 26	Di Palma	Cristoforo	21	m	M	farmlab	no			Cerbaloterra	Italy		wife Angela	"	Akron
350 27	Raio	Andrea	30	m	M	"	no						father Giuseppe	"	"
351 28	Recchia	Maria Domenica	32	f	M	housework	yes			Colli	Italy		mother Francesca	"	Akron
352 29	Petraccia	Salvatore	23	m	S	farmlab	yes			Francavilla	Italy		mother Erica	"	Youngstown
353 30	Caruso	Federico	11	m	S	"	"			Roma			Roma	"	"

VERIFIED No. 37631 AUG 23 1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , NOV 1 1904 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
1	yes	Father	23	no	Father 99 Steele Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	no	Italy
2		self	23	no	Brother 119 main Phila Pa							5	7		for marks	Germany
3		self	23	no								5	7			"
4		self	25	no								5	3			Hebrew
5		self	21	no	Uncle							5	3			Russia
6												5	7			
7												5				Hebrew
8												5	5			"
9												5	9			"
10		self	25	yes	03 Phila Pa							5	5			Lithuania
11			25	yes	98 Phila Pa							5	6			"
12			25	no								4	9			Russia
13			25									5	1			Russia
14		father														"
15																"
16			25									4	5			"
17		self	30	yes	03 Phila Pa							5	5			Roumania
18			30	yes	04 Phila Pa							5	6			"
19		husband	25	no								4	11			Russia
20												4	11			"
21												5				"
22		self	20	yes	1903							5	4			Roumania
23			25	no								5	5			Russia
24			25									4	11			Russia
25			25													
26			40									5	2			Finland Russ
27			30									5				"
28			25									5	4			Baltic
29			25	yes	04 Phila							5	6			Roumania
30			25	no	no							5	3			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the S.S. VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cotton spinner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bookbinder, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to the proper classification of the manifests, and correction should be made by the inspector and registry clerks, of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of "Destination."

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Babbi Egidio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. E. Babbi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

0

11—1115



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October 18 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
370	1 di Jove	Alfonso	18		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteuovo	father Pietro Monteuovo	Pa	Erie
371	2 Paulone	Vincenzo	21		m M	baker	"		"	"	"	Castel Baronia	father Stefano Castel Baronia	"	Germantown
	3 wife	Concetta	22		f M	housekp									
372	4 Lecino	Donato	30		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Ariano	wife Teresina Rosetta	Pa	Utica
373	5 Dell Isola	Giuseppe	33		m M	marble	no		"	"	Italy	Marano	wife Fortunata Marano	"	"
374	6 Taccone	Filomena	19		f S	housekp	yes		"	"	"	Calabritto	parents Edoardo Calabritto	"	"
375	7 Bisogno	Luigi	18		m S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Colaprica	father Gaetano Colaprica	"	"
376	8 Scopelliti	Francesco	21		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Oppido	wife Domenica Oppido	"	"
377	9 Di Mezza	Alberico	16		m S		"		"	"	"	Colaprica	father Luigi Colaprica	"	"
378	10 Neelo	Guido	17		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	"	"
379	11 Ferrara	Antonio	21		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Cecilia Colaprica	"	"
380	12 Lacava	Cesare	16		m S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Colaprica	"	"
381	13 Cicara	Carmela	61		f M	housekp	yes		"	"	Canterano			"	"
	14 Lacava	Concetta	24		f S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
	15 "	Carmela	23		f S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
382	16 Mezza	Mª Rosa	31		f M	housekp	yes		"	"	Colaprica		brother Salvatore Colaprica	"	"
	17 [illegible]	Salvatore	14		m S	/	/		"	"	"			"	"
	18 "	Erminia	8		f S	/	/		"	"	"		father Luigi Colaprica	"	"
383	19 Angelo	Salvatore	16		m S	barber	yes		"	"	"		mother Filomena Colaprica	"	"
384	20 Fiascaduro	Giacomo	16		m S	laborer	"		"	"	"		father Francesco Ischia	"	"
385	21 Candamolo	Raffaela	24		f S	housekp	yes		"	"	Ischia			"	"
386	22 Fenimore	Nicola	31		m M	farmer	yes		"	"	Villa Literno			"	"
	23 wife	Candida	31		f M	housekp	"		"	"	"			"	"
	24 daughter	Claudina	2		f S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
	25 "	Concetta	2		f S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
	26 Son	Paolo	11		m S	/	/		"	"	"			"	"
	27	Riccardo	15		m S	/	/		"	"	"			"	"
	28 daughter	Maria	9		f S	/	/		"	"	"			"	"
387	29 Fiscaduro	Giuseppe	44		m M	farmer	yes		"	"	Colaprica		wife Carmela Colaprica	"	"
388	30 Marrera	Marianna	22		f M	housekp	yes		"	"	Mola		parents Francesco Mola	N.Y.	Utica

(shot in eye)

MAR 2 1938

MAR 19 1938

MAY 5 - 1922

Landing verified Case

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

309

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , NOV 1 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contract, or have any understanding, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contract, or have any understanding, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
2			40									5	1						Napoli
3	husband											5	2						Reggio Emilia
4	self		25	yes	all 03	Pennsylvania						5	2						Roseto
5			18	no	no	no						5	3						Monaco
6			20									5							Calopezzati
7			20																"
8	cousin		25									5	4						Rossano
9	self		25									5	2						Calopezzati
10			20									5	6						"
11			40	no	907	Italy						5	9						"
12			20	no	no	no						5	2						"
13	son		40									5	9	ruddy					Cosenza
14	brother		1									5							"
15			1									5							"
16	husband		20									5	4						Calopezzati
17	father		1																"
18			1																"
19	brother		20									5	4						"
20	father		20									5							"
21	brother in law		35									5	7						Trebisacce
22	self		140									5	5						Villapiana
23	husband		1									5	1						"
24	father		1																"
25	"		1									5							"
26	"		1																"
27	"		1																"
28			1																"
29	self		25									5	9						Calopezzati
30	husband		25									5	7						Rossano

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Tatrowitsch, of the S.S. VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

310

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Baldi Egisbio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October 18 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
392 1	Scarda pane	Maria	30		f M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montedoro	father Giuseppe Scardapane	Pa	Phila
2	Della Sheva	Angela	12		f S		yes								
3	Della Sheva	Angelo	5		m S								Montedoro		
4	"	Emerald	2		m S										
397 5	Cammarco	Maria	32		f M	housework	yes						father Francesco		
6	son	Carlo	6		m S		yes						Cesare di Lecco		
399 7	Munno	Maria	29		f M	housework			Calabria				father Alberto		Cashill
8	son	Domenico	3		m S								Calabria		
9	daughter	Mariadomenica	1		f S								parents Carmela Terranova	PA	Washington
400 10	Scaletta	Lucca	21		m S	farmer	yes			Terranova					
401 11	D'Asaro	Stefano	43		m M	farmer	yes			Terranova			wife Giuseppa Terranova	PA	Pittsburg
12	son	Luigi	13		m S		yes								
402 13	Marcellino	Vincenzo	15		m S		yes						father Salvatore Terranova	PA	Washington
403 14	Scaletta	Salvatore	24		f M	housework	no						parents Pasquale Terranova		
15	son	Mariano	2		m S				U.S. CITIZEN						
16	"	Pasquale	11		m S				Italy						
404 17	Buono	Giuseppe	20		m S	laborer	yes				Naples		mother Virginia	PA	Phila
405 18	Cimalfonso	Angela	21		f S	housework	yes				Barano Isch		father Giuseppe Barano		Chester
406 19	Buono	M. Concetta	23		f M	housework							father Giuseppe Barano		
407 20	D'Alessio	Consiglia	27		f M	housework	no				Castellammare			PA	Phila
21	daughter	Assunta	9		f S								mother Maria		
22	"	Concetta	4		f S								Castellammare		
23	"	Luisa	4		f S										
24	"	Carmela	2		f S				U.S. CITIZEN.						
OCT 28 1937 25	Son	Salvatore	1		m S				U.S. CITIZEN.						
408 26	Iguarra	Rosina	19		f S	housework	yes		Italy		Naples		mother Maria		
27	sister	Margherita	17		f S		no		"		"		Naples		
420 28	Guglielmino	Nicolino	28		f S	laborer	no				Catania		father Guglielmino	Catania	
409 29	Simietti	Ernesto	22		m S	barber	yes				Sicilia		mother Epifania	Italian	
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA ....., ..., 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same passage was furnished by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sig	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Monteforte
2		mother	1				father	Schiavo Della Penna												"
3			1				father	Ave Co to A. " Yuba Co.												"
4			1				husband	Francesco Cardarelli												"
5		self	15				father	Ave Co. Mills						5						Monteforte
6		mother	4				father	Yuba Co												"
7		self	10	yes	1909		husband	Bernardo De Lucia						5						Lettere
8		mother	1				father	N. Lincoln												"
9			1				father	Pashall Co												"
10		self	25	no	yes	1909	brother in law	Marcellino Lucera						5	4					Cosenza
11			1	no	no	no	son	1917 Ave M Washington DC						5	5					"
12		father	1				brother	Lucera, 1814 Jones St Yuba Co						5						"
13		self	25				brother	Marcellino Lucera 1917 M Ave Washington DC						5	1					"
14			30	yes	1908	Portugal	husband	Marcellino Lucera						5	5					"
15		mother	1		1910		father	1917 M Ave Washington DC											D.C.	Portugal
16			1	no	no	no	brother	Antonio Bruno 1078 Cimmino Yuba Co						5	7				Italy	Cosenza
17		self	25				brother	Cimmino Angelo 224 Moore Ave Yuba Co						5	3					Lagonegro
18		father	24	no			husband	Antonio Fabiano Cirillo 224 Moore Ave Yuba Co						5	3					Rosario
19		husband	20				husband							5	3					"
20		husband	25	yes	1908	Yuba	father	Francesco Buonfiglio												Castellamare
21		father	1				father	120 Capitol Ave												"
22			1				father	Yuba Co												"
23			1				father													"
24			1	$20			father												Pa	Yuba "
25			1	no	no	no	brother in law	Guiseppe De Simone												"
26		self	25				brother in law	1123 Garden St Yuba Co	Wagliano Capitano Pa					5	4					Napoli
27			1				brother	Guglielmi Benedetto						5	3					"
28		brother	18											5	6					Catania
29		self	20	yes	1909	Yuba Co	brother	Geremia 829 Carp St Yuba Co						5	7					Sardinia
30																				

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Jakovac, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jakovac
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from Naples October 14th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mellura	Antonio	43		M	Shoemaker			U.S. CITIZEN	Italian	Italy	Lauria	mother Maria Pellegrino Restored U.S. citizenship papers issued at Ellis Island Boston 11/26/09.	Mass	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , MAY 1 19 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge in this country to escape imprisonment or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	No			wife Enriqueta Borja 815 Morrison st Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Calitri
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Balsh Egisto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Balsh

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples October 18th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lupica	Maria	23		F M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brooklyn	father Rosario	Pa	Phila
2	son	Alfio	6	m	/	/	/						Brooklyn		
3		Filippina	31		F M	NOV 1 - 1930	85301								
4	daughter	Rosa	21		/	/	/								
5	Vicari	Agata	36		F M	housewife	no				Brooklyn		father Cesare Silvestro		Italian
6	son	Silvestro	12	m	/	/	/						Brooklyn		
7	daughter	Rosalia	7		F	/	/								
8	son	Salvatore	9	m	/	/	/								
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$100	yes	0608	Phila Pa	* husband father	Lauarella Lucas 821 Clinton St Phila Pa						5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Contursi
2		father	/																		
3			/				father														c
4			/				father														"
5		husband	20				husband father	Olivio Ciuspio 8636 St Steelton Pa						5	4						Bayetta
6		father	/																		"
7			/				father														"
8			/				father														"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naple, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of _____, 190

at _____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, 28th October, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ivory	Agnes	38		F	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Eldest Mrs Dorey Ballyglass Portumna Ireland	Pa	Phila
2	Wales	Winifred	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mother Castlegregory Co Kerry	"	"
3	Mc Loughlin	Delia	28		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr D Dempsey Kilgarvan Co Cork	"	"
4	Dempsey	Bessie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr D Dempsey Dromin Co Cork	"	"
5	Roberts	Elizabeth	21		"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Roberts Castlegregory Co Kerry	"	"
6	Thornton	Eileen	M. 33		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Wexford	Husband Mr Thornton Spafield Wexford	Minn	St Paul
7	Geoghegan	Ning C.	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
8	Thornton	Kathleen E.	9		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9		Eileen M.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Duffy	Katherine	M. 25		"	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	America	Bedford			Mass	Bedford
11	"	Kate	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Lewis	Mary	44		"	"	"	"	American	"	America	Phila	Brother Joseph Lewis Kilgarvan Co Kerry	Pa	Phila
13	"	Edward	2	3	"	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Brother Tom Shea	"	"
14	Black	Sarah	25		"	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	"				"	"
15	O'Neill	Vincent	26		M	Student	"	"	America	America				"	"
16	"	Peter	27		"	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				"	"
17	"	John	3		M	Child	No	No	"	"				"	"
18	"	Vincent	1	11	"	Infant	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	Thomas	Kate	28		F	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	"	Mother Mrs Thomas Kilgarvan Co Kerry	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED No. 41 34 13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ability to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30		16	Phila.	Sister Mrs Logan 2346 Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ballinasloe
2	"	"	$30	"	23	"	Sister Mary Duggan Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Ballinakill
3	"	"	$10	"	9	"	Sister Mary Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Kilgovan
4	"	"	$4	"	8	"	Cousin Sister Mrs Logan do 1659	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan
5	"	"	$50	"	12	"	Sister Mrs Logan Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Youghal
6	"	"		"	3	St Paul	Father Mr B. A. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Waterford
7	"	"		"	2	St Paul	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	$50	"	3	St Paul	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"			American born			Father do 1659 Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Self	$50	"			Sister Mrs Logan 1659 Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Moate
11	"	Self	$20	"	12	Radford	Sister Mrs Logan 1659 Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair		Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$50	"	3	Phila	Father Mr Logan 1659 Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	Mother	$	"		American born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	Sister	$50	do			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Springfield Kings Co.
15	"	Self	$	"		American born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	Husband	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	Father	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	Friend	$10	No	1909	Philadelphia	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black Blue	Brown	None	Ireland.	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Thirty, M.C., of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

NOV 8 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Perry

NOV 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dervish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—107

B

Form 646 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 27, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Robt Armanda							U.S. CITIZEN					N. New York	
2	"	Mrs							U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
3	Albert	Mrs Mary	66	10	W	None			U.S. CITIZEN				Mrs Mary Allison	N.Y.	New York
4	Bryant	Mrs L. M.	54						U.S. CITIZEN					Ill.	Chicago
5	Benton	Mrs Howard	22						U.S. CITIZEN						
6	Berg	Mrs Armandt	44	6					U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Beck	Miss M. L.	22						U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Germantown
8	Bennington	Miss Margaret	66						U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
9	Davis	Mrs M. C.	58						U.S. CITIZEN					Md	Baltimore
10	Davidson	Miss Jane	44						U.S. CITIZEN						
11	Ellison	Mrs William	75						U.S. CITIZEN						
12	Evans	Miss Sydney	22						U.S. CITIZEN						
13	Dodds	Mrs William B	77						U.S. CITIZEN					Ill	Chicago
14	"	Miss "	65						U.S. CITIZEN						
15	"	Miss Elizabeth	40						U.S. CITIZEN						
16	Lyon	Mrs Elizabeth	73						U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Creek
17	"	Miss Margaret	48						U.S. CITIZEN						
18	Hall	Mrs Emma	36						U.S. CITIZEN						Erie
19	"	Miss Winifred	10						U.S. CITIZEN						
20	"	Master Willie	4						U.S. CITIZEN						
21	Habberton	Mrs Fred	29						U.S. CITIZEN					Va	Richmond
22	"	Miss "	3	6					U.S. CITIZEN						
23	Hanbo	Mr. Harry	38						U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Germantown
24	Kraffl	Mrs Emma	31						U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Cranesburg
25	Lucas	Mr Irving	22						U.S. CITIZEN						New York
26	"	Miss M. J.	7						U.S. CITIZEN						
27	"	Master Nicholas	6						U.S. CITIZEN						
28	"	Miss Alice	3						U.S. CITIZEN						
29	Mengies	Miss Frances	59						U.S. CITIZEN					Ky	Oneida
30	Noonan	Mrs Violet Thomas	36						U.S. CITIZEN					Ky	Lincoln

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. NOV 8 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him or by other persons or by transportation companies, and whether paid before or after coming to this country.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 45 Broadway New York N.Y.												
2							Aunt Mrs E Hall												
3	Yes	Self	$40	No			1213 W 37th St Chicago Ill												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13							Aunt Same Chicago Ill												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Thornton Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The ages of persons in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter stated as fractions of a year.

Column 4 (Sex). Indicate by the word Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has followed during the past year or two, stating whether a farmer, laborer, servant, mechanic, clerk, or other class. Examples: Clerk, dressmaker, engineer, carpenter, miner, painter, cooper, tailor, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, cabinet maker, tinsmith, weaver, glass blower, shoemaker, seamstress, saddler, harness maker, gardener, miller, draughtsman, engraver, potter, bricklayer, plasterer, painter, upholsterer, trimmer, or other class of skilled labor.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown in the latter's possession.

A *laborer* is one who has no special trade, but does any kind of unskilled work.

A *servant* is one who works for wages or a salary in a household or for another person.

Single women or children should not be returned as having no occupation. Even infants in arms should be credited with the occupation of their parents. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct entries in this column. Many of the most undesirable immigrants are those who have no occupation, and the habit of describing persons as laborers without further specification has been the cause of much trouble and delay in the examination of arrivals.

Aliens who can neither read nor write should be specially noted in this column. Under the law, aliens who can read the English or some other language or dialect are not to be excluded because unable to read the language or dialect of the country whence they came, nor are aliens who can read but not write to be excluded for that reason alone. Such persons should be entered as "can read" or "cannot read," as the case may be, and not as "can read but cannot write" or "can write but cannot read."

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be so instructed as to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected, where necessary, in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest (often as natives of Russia) mean "Finns" by race or people, and similarly "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the *last* country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct, or approximately correct, country of last permanent residence (not province or city), country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from to inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede)
French	Scotch
Georgian	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 27, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Phelan	Miss Lida	6						U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	Rogers	Miss Margaret	3						U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Rudolph	Mrs H L	50						U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Rush	Mrs Lottie E	52												
5		Miss Ruth H	19												
6	Rowe	Miss Irene	22												
7	Smith	Miss Sadie R	9												
8	Stanbl	Mrs F	27												
9	Stone	Miss Irene	20												
10	[illegible]	Miss Lina	7												
11	[illegible]	Miss [illegible]	40												
12	[illegible]	Miss Lizzie	40												
13		Miss [illegible]	16												
14		Miss [illegible]	11	4											
15	[illegible]	Miss [illegible]	41	3											
16		Miss	49												
17	[illegible]	Miss	18												
18	[illegible]	Miss	2												
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25															
26															
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—9114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Thornton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Thornton (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The ages of persons in columns 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Columns 7 and 8. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, tailor, tailoress, farmer, laborer, servant, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strenuous compliance by inspectors will make this distinction of the greatest value; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks, during the period of detention of aliens arrived.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those entering for the purpose of passing through the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in last column but two of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born a German or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16. Final destination. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. (By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 19 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 20 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed by LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Jones

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1909, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD *sailing from* ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greene	Mr Chas Sumner	44		m m				U.S. CITIZEN					Calif	Pasadena
2	"	Mrs Anna Gordon	39		f "				Native Born Citizen					"	"
3	"	miss Bettie S	5	10	" "				U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
4	"	miss Alice S	4	7	" "									"	"
5	"	Master Thomas S	2	6	" "									"	"
6	Altman	Miss Emma	Expert	33	f S									N.Y.	New York
7	Sperard	Mrs Clara	7	10	" M									"	do
8	Hodges	Miss Dea Rice	3		" "									"	do
9	Low	Mrs Wm	6	5	" "									Mo.	St Louis
10	Linsit	Miss N S	6	6	" "									Pa	Berwick
11	Mc Kenna	Mrs M C			" M									Pa	Phila
12	"	Miss K C	2	8	" S									"	"
13	"	Miss E C	1	2	" "									"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 9 1904, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							368 Arrow Grove Pa.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5							[illegible] Pa.														
6																					
7							462 Cornelia Ave New York N.Y.														
8																					
9							528 Kosciusko Ave N.Y.														
10							[illegible]														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19 K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W A Thornton Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

NOV 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressed by fractions, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive, engineer, mining engineer), brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, woodworker, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, mason, or other such general description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original and all corrections should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of conspicuous prominence; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through en transit, should be classed as "tourists" under this head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as aliens can read and write or cannot read or write, or Yes or No, as can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to ascertain the country of which immigrant claims citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known to the law in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be observed in race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality, but there is no such race or people. French is a race or people, and similarly English appears as a nationality, but there is no such race or people. France is a nationality. An alien who is both a native of Ireland or Ireland by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes (e. g., to distinguish cosmopolitan communities) clearly show country of last permanent residence and not place or country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none such have existed, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (If having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (under) or No (to be).

Column 14 (Why not in possession of $50).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by what person money was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; from what company, etc.

Column 15 (Have they been in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, if exact, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] LIVERPOOL, (State whether employed by steamship company or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 27, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bayliss	maud	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Eng'and	English	England	London	Father Herbert Bayliss Park House, 334 Harrow Rd London	Cal	Pasadena
2	Briggs	arthur William	22		m.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Father Benjamin Allen Briggs 83 Hartington Terrace Bradford	Pa	Phila
3	Bradley	Elizabeth H.	27	5	f	domestic	"	"	U.S.A. CITIZEN			Batley	uncle Mr D. Wilson 8 Blacket Rd Huddersfield		norristown
4	Bart	annie	59		m w	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother in law Mrs Bart Joy St Belfast	N.J.	Camden
5	Bullock	Frederick	34		m m	Iron Turner	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	wife Alice Bradley 223 Hattock Rd Tabernacle Green Bradford	Pa	Phila
6	Bell	Elizabeth	35	7	f s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	newcastle	newcastle Father Wm Bell, 13 Stratford on Tyne Grove Terrace, newcastle on Tyne aunt Mrs Collins	"	Scranton
7	Carter	George	35		m.	Chemist pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Peel St. Darlington Father Edward Dilworth	"	Pittsburgh
8	Duckworth	Richard Bertram	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Preston	25 Kingfisher Preston mass Margaret Garbutt		Winthrop
9	Darby	Edith anne	33	8	f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	yarn Chelmsford St darlington	Pa	unionville
10	"	margaret mary	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"
11	"	John Bleasdale	9	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do aunt Mrs Gosling	"	"
12	Fenton	annie	30	4	f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington	Sister Mrs Hill, 38 Egerton Rd Bolton	"	Phila
13	Horan	margaret	33	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Crescent S. Kensington London	Cal	Pasadena
14	Hanratty	Michael	21	3	m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	newry	Bernard Hanratty son Mona Shop 20 Rd Lisdrumliska newry	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Howarth	margaret	60	4	f w	commercial	"	"	England	English	England	Dukinfield	Mona Shop Pa	Pa	Phila
16	Hill	John Henry	45		m m	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Thomas Hill 38 Egerton Rd Bolton	"	"
17	"	Clara	43	4	f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
18	"	annie	18		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
19		Eleanor	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Irons	Sarah	61	5	f w	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Illinois	Father Mr Johnstone	"	norristown
21	Johnston	margaret	21		f s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Livingstone Dean Mrs King Church, Chine Lodge	"	Phila
22	King-Chwochsinaonni	maud	28	7	f	—	"	"	England	English	England	Albury	Albury Guilford mother Mrs Mary Hennerley	D.C.	Washington
23	Hennerley	Frances John	19	1	m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton 45 mather St. Farnworth Bolton mother Mary Pearson	Ill	Wilmington
24	King	annie	28	7	f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	1 Abram Gate, Bower St. Bradford	Pa	Phila
25	Lockwood	Ida	40		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	Father Arthur C. Lockwood Carlton Lodge Chester	N.Y.	New York
26	McCluckie	annie	34		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Yeadon	11 H. mitchell Yeadon	Pa	Phila
27	"	Laura	9		f	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Murdock	mary	31	7	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Cole 12 Rodney St	Pa	newportnews
29	"	Ezra	6	7	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	McCabe	nellie	24		f s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father James McCabe Henrietta St. Galston	Pa	Scranton

MAY 14 1921 89921

MAR 03 1927 63438

VERIFIED No. 39080 DEC 7 - 1923

VERIFIED No.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA NOV 8 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$50	no			Friend Mrs Chas Sumner Green 368 Orange St Pasadena Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	redum	Brown	Grey	none	England	Selmerst
2	"	Self	$48	"			Friends Mrs J Hughes 7870 S W Cor Cambria Lawrence & Thirteenth Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Bradford
3	"	"	$15	yes	15 yrs		Home 423 Leslie & Ft Norristown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Huddersfield
4	no	"	$56	no			nephew James Bard 6th & Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Light Grey	"	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	yes	"	$[illegible]	"			Friend mrs J Hughes 2810 S W Cor Cambria & Lawrence Sts Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	redum	Brown	"	Mole	England	Bradford
6	"	"	$30	"			Fiance Wm Wilson 6146 Vine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	Scar on right wrist	"	Newcastle on Tyne
7	no	"	$25	"			Brother mrs John Carter 0044 Scranton Christmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Dark	Grey		"	Yorkshire
8	"	"	$[illegible]	"			Friend W Bithett 369 Shirley St Wenthorpe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	Fresh	Brown	"	Scar on Thumb of left hand	"	Preston
9	no	Husband	yes	"			Husband John Darby Unionville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	none	"	Darlington
10	"	Father	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	$5	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Middle finger left hand	"	"
12	yes	Self	$[illegible]	"			Friend mrs Thos Barron 1611 Filbert St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue	none	England	Gateshead
13	"	Friend	yes	"			Friend mrs Chas Sumner Green 36 Orange St Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Cork
14	"	Self	$[illegible]	"			Aunt Sister mr Martha Royles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	none	"	Newry
15	"	"	"	"			4031 Harrowes St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	Blue	none	"	Ashton-under-Lyne
16	"	"	$100	"			Brother Kinsman mrs Arnold Ford 1830 Thayer St Kensington Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Black	Grey	none	England	Brighouse Yorks
17	"	Husband	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Grey	Blue	"	"	Bradford
18	"	Father	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Black	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$30	34 to 1909	10 mos		Home 1050 William St Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Carmarthen
21	"	"	$10	220			Cousin John Murray 1750 North 10th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		Scotland	Bathgate
22	no	"	$[illegible]	yes	1900-1 quarters New York		Friend miss Bell 1 Ste Toronto Washington Apts mrs E W Kennerley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	At Brown	Brown	none	England	Albury Farnborough
23	"	"	$35	no	—	—	1118 West St. Wilmington Del Husband mrs J. Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dk Brown	"		"	Bolton
24	yes	"	$30	yes	2 yrs Phila		1519 So Capital St. Phila Friend miss Sampman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	redum	Brown	Grey		"	Bradford
25	"	"	yes	"	10 yrs New York		14 E. 16th St. New York Husband Geo Ernest Lockwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Dark	Brown	"	none	"	Chester
26	"	"	$[illegible]	"	2 yrs	Phila	3511 Cloverfield St Falls of Schuylkill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Dark	none	"	Yeadon Yorks
27	"	Mother	"	6 mos	—		Father do Husband Jas murdock	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	Self	$120	no			[illegible] Oak Ave Newport News	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	Mother	—	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	Fiancé	$40	"			Friend Alex Cunningham Troops Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	Red marks on left side	Scotland	Crookedholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Thornton Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the hearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Julian Pary, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "contracting with" Company named; either name may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Julian Pary

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOV 1909, 190

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 24, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Ilvaney	maggie	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Wm Mc Col 20 Kenmure St Johnstone	Pa	Phila
2	Moores	mary	39		"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dubinfield	Sarah Tongue 34 Bass St Dubinfield	"	norristown
3	newton	mary Wells	[redacted]		W	—	"	"	"	"	manchester	31 Smith St Upper Openshaw manchester	Mrs R. Heygate	"	Germantown
4	Purves	Abbie maude	60		M		"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	nova scotia Sydney	The Vicarage Borlon Lines	"	Phila
5	Phillips	Jeanie	22		M	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Gaushalland Galston	Iowa	Hikeman
6	"	Agnes	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Parker	Lydia	70		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Mother Anne Parker 45 Lister Ave Bradford	Pa	Phila
8	Ross	margaret	32		M	—	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father Robert Pollock Orchard St. Galston	"	"
9	"	Thomas	11		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Janet	8		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Smith	John W	25		M S	Brass Finisher	"	"	England	English	England	Halifax	Father Walter Smith 8 Hopkinson St Halifax	"	"
12	Wilson	Elizabeth	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr James Wilson 423 Gibbet St. Halifax	"	"
13	Walfenden	Ethel	25		F	Jewellers assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Mr B. Walfender 1st Ribble Rouce Blackpool	"	"
14	Power	margaret	27		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lpool	Brother Wm Power Hampton St Lpool	n.y	new york
15	Charlesworth	Florence	25		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	uncle J. Whitehead Fairy Lane Illingworth Halfax	Pa	Phila
16	"	Wilfred	1	7	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	John	—	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Nicholson	mary Ann	52		F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
19	Devlin	margaret	59		F W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro Joseph Devlin 33 [illegible]	"	"
20	Rosteff	Petro	44		M	M	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	monastir	Lenkia Petrova Prayor mahle Strasse	monastir	"
21	Marin	Vera	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Varna	[illegible]	"	"
22	Anton	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	Father Robert Bayliss Bank House 34 farrow London	Cal.	Pasadena
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	Kollias	Evan	2		M	—	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kavalla	Father Mr Kollias [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Gorman	Wm Ann	6		F	—	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro James Gorman 44 Duke St Glasgow	"	"
27	Evans	Jennie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uniontown
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1943 MAR 10 1943 11-28132-225550-59

JUL 13 1942 [illegible]

JUN 11 1943 [illegible] Phila. 3-243917 JUL 18 1944 C/A issued under fee 3-243917

FEB 1 1943

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 3 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25 no				uncle Edwin Clarke 3164 north Dendle st Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Scotland	Bathgate
2	"	Brother	$25				Brother Henry Reeves Farmers Hotel, Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sandy	Blue		England	Dukinfield
3	"	Self	$25	yes	1894 to 1895	Chicago	6228 Beechwood st Germantown Pa Sister Mrs Stanislas Remark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Manchester Truro
4	yes	"	No				4118 Baltimore ave W Phila Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	Dark	"		Nova Scotia	
5	yes	"	$40	no			Simon Phillips Box 168 Hitchman Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Galston
6		mother					do	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓		✓
7	yes	Self	$80	yes	1906 to 1909	Phila	Home 6037 norwood st Germantown Phila Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	England	Bradford
8	"	"	$50	no			2314 north 22nd st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"		Scotch	Galston
9	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	Friend	$25	"			Friend mrs Burmeister 136 Hanton st Falls of Schuylkill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	none	England	Halifax
12	"	Self	$50	yes			Friend mr J. Lamb Phila 1833 E. Wesley st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	"			"	Halifax
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle mr Crawthaw Wilmington 3627 north 15th st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	Brown	Grey		"	Huddersfield
14	"	Mother	Home	yes	1903 to 1909	new york	Home 304 West 114th st new york Father mr J. nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	"	Liverpool
15	"	"	"	no			3576 Allegheny ave Falls of Schuylkill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"			"	Halifax
16	"	mother	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	✓
17	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	✓
18	"	Husband	$25	yes			Husband mr John nicholson 3516 Allegheny ave Falls of Schuylkill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Halifax
19	"	Self	$25	"			daughter mrs Emma Dick Phila 3108 Emerald st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair		Grey	none	Ireland	Banbridge
20	"	"	$40	yes	1903	Phila	Son Elisa Petroff 1635 north 2nd st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Dark	Brown		Russia	Lugoty Moudolsk
21	"	"	$25	no			Brother Oth Pearson 506 S 5th st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Black	Brown	none	Sweden	Falsheim
22	"	"	$	"			Mrs Chas A Dorion 5647 Sprague ave Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	none	England	Oldham
23	yes	Friend	$50	no			Friend Mr Chas S Green 36 Orin Terrace Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Dark	Brown	Grey	none	England	London
24	"	do	$100	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Cork
25	"	Self	$45	no	1895 to 1909	Philadelphia	Sister mrs Chas A Dorion 1659 Lindenwood st Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dark	Brown	none	"	Dungannon
26	"	Friend	$32	no			Cousin mrs Ford 1659 Allen st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	Self	$470	no	1896 to 1906	Jamestown N.Y.	Uncle Mr Mark E Chaney 6.82 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Portarch
28			$470																		
29																					
30																					

1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Thornton Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at ,

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. Parry, Surgeon of the WATERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon employed (permanently) or (employed by owners (herself), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gillman Parry

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1909, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 27th Oct, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foster	Mary E.	19		F S	Spinner	Yes		British	English	England	Macclesfield	Father Peter Foster. 25 North St Newton Macclesfield	Pa	Phila
2	Richardson	Emily K.	24		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sevenoaks	Mother Mrs Richardson. Inverkeld Sevenoaks	"	"
3	Beaston	Ellen	56		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Drumanagh	Pat Beaston Ballymenagh Co Sligo	"	"
4	[redacted]		16		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	JUN 27 1939 3-145415- 209308 C/9	Mary	15		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Harry Rocke	"	"
6	Rocke	Catherine	20		F S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Robt Rocke Kilkeel	"	"
7	Armstrong	George	26		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	81 Tara St Belfast	Va	Newport News
8	Rodgers	Elizabeth	20		F M	Wife	"	"	English	English	England	Portsfield	Son H. Hall Leek Rd. Castleford	Pa	Phila
9	McAleary	Charles	20		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father James McAleary Ballymoney	"	"
10	Carr	Frank	20		M S	Grocer	"	"	English	English	England	Sheffield	Brother Wm Carr Fork Rockley	Ore	Astoria
11	Armstrong	Annie	19		F S	Miscellaneous	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Robt Armstrong Ballymena	Pa	Phila
12	McKenna	Henry	20		M S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahonebeg	Brother Hugh McKenna Ballymahonebeg	Del	
13	Riley	George	45	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	English	England	Burnley	Wife Mrs Ashton 2 Devonshire Terrace Burnley	Pa	Phila
14		Florence	4		F								Uncle		
15		Ida	14		F	Domestic									
16	Kelly	Margaret	36		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Father M. Kelly Burdale Stone Bridge Brighton Pier Entrance	"	"
17	Parker	George W.	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	English	"	England	Bewdley	Mother Mrs Parker Westgate Bewdley	"	"
18	Mc Kenna	Eliza	52		F M	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Brother S. Dolan 13 Edenderry Bewdley	Pa	Phila
	Patrick, James H.														
19	Dolan	James	2		M S								Brother S. Dolan 32 Glencollyer St. Belfast		
	MAR 5 1920 7-164545-229515-2/9														
20	Austin	Robert	2		M S	Child	"	"	English	English	England	Hampstone	Brother Thos H. Austin 9 Thomas St Hampstone	Va	Hampstone
	OCT 29 1940														
	OCT 29 1940 7-164548-229648-2/9														
	OCT 29 1940 7-163640-229452-2/9														
	DEC 9 1942 4622/3278—7-203234—2 C/A														
24	Smith	Ellen	45		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cunningham	Daughter Mrs Chase 11 Dibble Rd. Rockwell	"	"
25	Houghton	Ernest	21		M S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Stourbridge	Father John Houghton 2 Campbell Terrace Stourbridge	"	"
	SEP 19 1921 160 C														
26	Hartlow	William	22		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ashton 121 Enville St. Stourbridge	Pa	"
27		Arthur	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Geo.	Alice L	29	7	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father George Quinn 9th Co Offley Newport Tipperary	"	"
29	"	Dorothy	2	8	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Quinn	Annie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Malvern	Mother Elizabeth Quinn Offley Newport Tipperary	"	"

U.S. CITIZEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JUN 5 1909 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this ticket was paid by another person, and, if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAVERFORD

I, J. A. Thornton Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—11

C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Insert in each case whether Male (M) or Female (F).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, bricklayer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons & Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lillian Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Mountain.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, 28th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geary	Maggie	25		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Father Patrick Geary Kilrush Co Clare Ire	Pa	Phila
2	Mc Govan	Bridget	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Doyle	Mother Mrs Kate Doyle " " "	"	Port Richmond
3	Lydon	Michael	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lowmakedy	Father Patrick Lydon Lowmakedy Co Clare Ire	"	Phila
4	Conoboy	John	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Conoboy " " "	"	"
5	Higgins	Mary	22		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belvelly	Father Patrick Higgins Belvelly Co Cork Ire	N.J.	Atlantic City
6	Conoboy	John	22		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lowmakedy	Father James Conoboy Lowmakedy Co Clare Ire	Pa	Phila
7	Cunningham	Jane	23		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Athenry	Father Thomas Margaret Co Galway Athenry	Ire	New York
8	King	Dudley	24		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do do	"	"
9	Cunningham	Marguerite	2	6	F	Child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN.						
10	Mc Guire	Elizabeth	41		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		America	Buffalo			Buffalo
11	"	William K.	5		M S	Child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			"
12	Byrne	Denis	38		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Bridget Byrne Glanmire Co Cork Ire		Brooklyn
13	Barry	James	18		M S	Brkr	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Glanmire	Father Thomas Barry Glanmire Co Cork Ire	Pa	Duffys Cross
14	Sweeney	Thomas	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curragrane	Sweeney Whitegate Co Cork Ire	"	"
15	Dunphy	Michael	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gearhill	Father John Dunphy Gearhill Co Cork Ire	"	Phila
16	Shaw	Thomas	25		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kildoon	Father Wm Shaw Kildoon Co Fermanagh Ire	Mass	Cambridge
17	Fortune	Edward	28		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Glendalough	Mother Mrs Fortune Glendalough Co Wicklow Ire	N.J.	Summit
18	Mc Donald	William	25		M S	Cpntr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs McDonald Glendalough Co Wicklow Ire	"	"
19	Geary	James	22		M S	Stgmkr	"	"	"	"	"	Aughalane	Father Patrick Geary Brankfield Wood, Aughalane Co Clare Ire	Pa	Chestnut Germantown
20	"	Mary	25		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do do	"	"
21	Lyons	James	28		M M	Labr	"	"	Canadian	"	America	Philadelphia	Father Stephen Lyons Castlelackan Co Mayo Ire	"	Phila
22	Murphy	Bridget	19		F S	Cook	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Coolford	Father Edward Murphy Coolford Co Cork Ire	Col	Evanston
23	Ward	Bridget	20		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cong	Mother Mrs Kate Ward Drumgun Cong Co Mayo Ire	Pa	Phila
24	Donovan	John	25		M S	Bkr	"	"	"	"	"	Dysleague	Father Patrick Donovan Knockatoor Dysleague Co Cork Ire	Del	Wilmington
25	Flynn	Margaret	30		F M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	Macroom	Father Allen Macroom Ballyvourney Macroom Co Cork Ire	Pa	Phila
26	"	Matthew	5		M S	Child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	Grandfather do do do	"	"
27	"	Helen	3		F	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	Father do do do	"	"
28	Mahon	Lizzie	18		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	Ballyhadoon	Father Jeremiah Mahon Ballyhadoon Co Cork Ire	N.J.	Atlantic City
29	Anderson	Mary	33		F M	Wife	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Macroom	Father Daniel Macroom Ballyvourney Macroom Co Cork Ire	Pa	Chestnut Germantown
30	O'Neill	Catherine	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Inchigeela	Father Patrick Inchigeela Coronlough Inchigeela Co Cork Ire	"	Phila

MAY 20 1931 — 84 1931 — 1371 — 166 — AUG 6 1930 — SEP 15 1931 — JAN 28 1932 — 93663 — 3-76461 — FEB 24 1921 — 33350 — 22-110128 — 2336-32 — APR 29 1941 — VERIFIED No. 41023 — FEB 13 1924 — VERIFIED No. 43911 — DEC. 8 - 1924

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	CP	$ 50	No		Sister Bridget 1304 Lyell Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland	Clara
2	"	Wife	$ 10	No		Husband 2419 Carpenter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Boyle
3	"	CP	$ 7	"		Father 2419 Carpenter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark "	"	"	Tourmakeady
4	"	CP	$ 5	"		Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair "	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$ 11	"		Friend 111 Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Bitrilly
6	Yes	Cousin	$ 18	"		Cousin 1304 South 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Tourmakeady
7	"	CP	$ 16	Yes	1907 10 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother 153 East 31st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	Monivea
8	"	Self	$ 18	No		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fair	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	$ -	Yes	1909 3 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	Self	$ 50	"	90 "	Avenue, Buffalo 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	"	-	$ -	"	Born American citizen	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	Self	$ 50	"		Brother 108 East 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	No	Mother	$ 10	No		Brother Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	York
14	"	Self	$ 12	"		Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Riverstown
15	Yes	Cousin	$ 30	No		Cousin 1304 South 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Carrickhill
16	Yes	Self	$ 55	"		Sister 1304 South 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Kildoon
17	"	Self	$ 15	"		Friend 1304 East Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Glendalough
18	"	-	$ -	"		Husband 1304 South 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Boyle
19	No	Self	$ 50	No		Sister Maggie 136 East Rittenhouse St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	" "	"	"	Hood, Co Cavan
20	"	Self	$ 15	"		Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Brown	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	7 Phila	Friend 3953 Girard Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Yes	Father	$ 100	No		Cousin Mrs George 865 Elizabeth St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Aglish
23	"	Brother	$ 25	"		Brother 2243 Germantown Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair "	"	"	Corry
24	No	Self	$ 50	"		Friend 1913 Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark "	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	$ 15	Yes	13 Phila	Husband 1304 South 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	"	Father	$ -	Born	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	"	$ -	"	"	Friend do Amer Matron	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	No	Friend	$ 25	No		159 South Boston St Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
29	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1907 12 Phila	6506 Lusher St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark "	"	"	Meerroom
30	"	Father	$ 20	No		Cousin Patrick Mahony 140 North 9th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	" Brown	"	"	Lecharla

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. A. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [LIVERPOOL], _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [1909] _____ . 190

at [PHILADELPHIA]

_____
Immigration Officer.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, 28th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shiel	[illegible]	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathgeltair	Father Limerick Ireland	Mass	Chesterton
2	Quade	Patrick	28		M "	Packer	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Limerick	Father in Limerick	Pa	Phila
3	"	Norah	24		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Glynn	[illegible]	20		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Silvick	Father Thomas Glynn Ireland	Pa	Chicago
5	Delohery	Catherine	10		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Brosnahan Guardian Patrick Delohery	"	"
6	Delohery	Ellen	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	Delohery	Josephine	4	6	" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	Delohery	Joseph	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	Harland	Harold	20		" "	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ennis	Father Harland Upper Heywood Road Salford Manchester England	Ky	New York
10	Mcloney	Charles	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hotel Ennis Co Clare	"	"
11	Murray	Daniel	22		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	3-127129 1106 89	"	Thurcroom	Father Denis Murray Thurcroom Co Clare	"	Canada Toronto
12	Walsh	Michael	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fellmakell	Father Michael Walsh Ballynakill Queens Co	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Walsh	Thomas	45		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynakill	Nephew Henry Walsh Ballynakill Queens Co	"	"
14	Harvey	Thomas	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tubber	Father Martin Harvey Tubber Co Galway	"	Boyle Mass
15	Rourke	Catherine	23		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Rourke Derrinalonghane Kinvara Co Clare	"	Phila
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Travers	Aubrey	23		M S	ship's Steward	"	"	British	English	Liverpool		sister-in-law Annie Yates, 52 Millman st London	Pa	Phila
21	Seed	James	29		"	"	"	"	English	English	English	Liverpool	mother Elizabeth Seed 82 Swaledale st Liverpool	"	"
22	Cooper	Thomas	29		S	Printer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister Bella Cooper 378 Woodstock Rd Belfast	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or herself, or by other person, or if prepaid, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Persons who come under this head are not to be landed without a permit.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Betty Duggan 179 B Hall Pl Charlestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	Yes	Self	$20	1			Sister Mrs Timothy Sullivan 34 E St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Limerick
3	"	"	$15	1			Father in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	$10	1			Cousin Ellen Delahunty 3608 Emerald St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilmeade
5	"	Mother	$-	1			3608 Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	"	"	$-	1			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	"	$	1			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Yes	Self	$5	No			~~Friend~~ Mother Kelly Ave New York 789 7th Ave Cousin Denis Delahunty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar	England	London
10	"	Self	$4	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
11	"	Self	$20	"			Cousin Margaret Flynn Cousin Mary Montgomery 3123 Tulip St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Macroom
12	"	Self	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinakill
13	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Glengarriff
14	"	Self	$20	No	1897	Phila	Aunt Mary 618 Montgomery Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glengarriff
15	"	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary Brogan Medical Student 1469 North Broad St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Tubber
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20		ship's cook	$11	Yes			Friend Mr Isaac King 2738 Fairhill							5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue		Australia	Brisbane
21		do	$14.50	Trading			Bro. John Beall 2924 Passyunk Ave							5	7	Fair	Br	Br	Mole 10" r girl's head back, left hand over each hand	Eng	Liverpool
22		do	$50	"			Friend Mrs. Shaw 2056 E Sergeant St						expected	5	9	"	Dk	Gray		Ireland	Belfast
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Hoffstot
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Terry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Terry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of . 190

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

John L. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 27th Oct, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strathern	Nellie	21		S	Housemaid			British	English	England	Rusholme	Mother Mrs Strathern 26 York St South Bank York	N.Y.	N.York.
2	M.Conway	Frank G.	30		M	Fitter				Scotch		Birmingham	Wife 98 Beresford St Lees Heath	Pa.	Phila.
3	Naylor	William	45		M	Grocer				English		Dewsbury	Wife Emily R Naylor Bro Archibald Bradley Yorks Mother Sarah Conway		
4	Crowe	Beatrice H.	18		S	Weaver						Westminster	5 Mill St Westminster		
5		William H.	15		M								Bro Davis Bolton		
6	Davies	Morris	22			Waiter						Bolton	36 Wellesley Grove Bolton		
7	Jones	Leon	23										43 Lever St Bolton		
8	Edwards	Florence	24		M	Wife				Wales		Cardiff	Mother Mrs Webb 4 Tudor Rd Cardiff	Ohio	Cleveland
9	M. Dey	Michael	25		M	Porter				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mrs Dey Carlow	R.I.	Providence
10	James	David	32							Welsh	Wales	Aberdare		Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Earlick 15414	Ernest	16			Bricklayer				English		Swansea	Father John Earlick 69 Portemount Rd. Swansea	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Davies	George	34		M	Grinder					England	Manchester		Pa.	Verona
13	Wilson	Julia	33		M	Wife							Brother Mrs Simpson 2 Mallowry Rd. East Ham	Pa.	Chester
14	"	Ada	15		S	Domestic							"	"	"
15	"	Elsie	10			Miss							"	"	"
16	"	Hector	5		M								"	"	"
17		Edward	6										"	"	"
18	"	Julia	2										"	"	"
19	James	Catherine	41		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Father John M. Jones 69 West St. Bont.		Lexington
20	"	David	14		M	Student							"	"	"
21	"	Hall	11		M	Child							"	"	"
22	"	James	7		M								"	"	"
23	Symington	Gilbert	16		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Father Gilbert Symington Auchenbain Kirkcudbright	Ohio	Camden
24	Cook	Mary	40		M	Housewife					England	Barnsley	Son Thomas Cook 1 Victoria St Barnsley Yorks.	Ohio	Xenia
25	"	Blanche	20		S						England				
26	Burkett	Mrs.	37		M	Wife				Welsh	Wales	Aberdare			Phila
27	Donaghy	Bridget	39		S	Domestic				Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Patrick Donaghy Cove Macra Tyrone	Pa	Phila
28	"	Lilly	9		S	Child									
29	Do Hero	Mary													
30		Celia													

U.S. CITIZEN

Landing verified Case No. 116840

NOV 24 1928 — NOV 4 1928 — NOV 21 1917 — AUG 12 1935 — SEP 24 1937 — DEC 30 1937 — MAR 2 0 1938

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 8 1909

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10 00	No	Friend Mr Gibbs 291 St St Brooklyn N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mole left cheek	England	Manchester
2	✓	Self	$17 00	No	Friend Mr Gray 2902 Rosehill St Phila.	✓	Med.	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Birmingham
3	✓	✓	$37	✓	Friend Chas Woodward Phila	On visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	Brown	Gray	✓	✓	Dudley
4	✓	✓	$0	✓	Father Henry Crow 642 W Huntington St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Recommended
5	✓	✓			Friend Rockwood.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$38 00	✓	2500 N 12th St Phila	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Belfast
7	✓	✓	$39	✓	Brother-in-law Richard Evans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
8	No	✓	$28	✓	7712 Lorain Ave Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Wales	Cardiff
9	✓	✓	$5 00	✓	Consul Wilson Liverpool Imperial Hotel Irondequoit N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Carlow
10	✓	✓			Friend David Evans 270 Schuylkill Ave Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Wales	Aberdare
11	✓	✓	$11	✓	422 Cleveland St Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Brown	Brown	Hazel	Freckled Face	England	Downton
12	✓	✓	$0	✓	Friend Mrs Ellen Evans 642 South 5th Street Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
13	No	✓	$0 00	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Friends	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
19	Yes	Self	$7 00	✓	Sister Jane Jones 2 E 6th St Washington Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Wales	Carnarvon
20	✓	Friends	✓		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Brown	Gray	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
22	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
23	✓	Self	$5 00	✓	Friend John McLean (Step Father) Camden, Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Med	Grey	Coal scar under left eye. + warts on right eyebrow	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Friends	$20 00	✓	Intended Fiancee 10th pay Ave Kensington Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Med	Blue	None	England	Ireland
25	✓	Self	$7 00	✓	Sister 10 Grady Ave Camden N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Barnsley
26	No																	
27	Yes	Self	$15 00	✓	Cousin Miss Julia McChrystal 1429 Christian St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Tyrone
28	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
29																		
30																		

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL

I, J. A. Thornton Master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)

J. A. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 8 1909, 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John W. Hanson

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *27th Oct*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOB 1	Knott	Annie	7		m wife		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mary J. Wood 15 Canton St. Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
NOB 2	"	John	6		m child						"	"	"	"	"
3	McKean	John	47		m Miner		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Pa	Camden
NOB 4	Booth	Percy	16	2	m					English	England	Blackburn	John Charlton 20 Byker Terr Newcastle	"	Yatsboro
NOB 5	Charlton	Edward	25		m Laborer				British			Newcastle		"	Mansfield
6	Richards	Sarah	53		m wife				U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	"	Derby		"	Pittsburg
MHS/SI 7	Clark	Thomas H.	50		m Watchmaker				British	Welsh	Wales	Morriston	Wife Catherine Clark Tycoppy St. Morriston, Swales	"	Cayuga
NOB 8	Brown	Esther	25		s Tailoress				British			Lowell	40 High Garden Lowell	Mass	Lowell
X 9	Statter 3/2/14	John C.	44		m Paper Stainer				British	Irish		Heywood	Wife Sarah Statter 51 Bury New Rd Heywood Lancs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Foster	Eliza	41		s Draper							Ripley	Jas Foster	Pa	Phila.
SI 11	Dyer	Bridget	22		m Domestic							Earlsdon	John Dyer 34 Hargatson Rd Earlsdon	Ohio	E. Lpool
	JUN 1 - 1939 Photo 44470 875 503A RB												Fr Foster 40 Henry Ridgefield Park	Pa	Phila.
12	Grant	Martha	24		m Domestic					English	England	Ridgefield Park			
13	Kind	Annie	28		m wife					English	England	Earlsdon	Sarah Johnson 64 Reed St Earlsdon	Ohio	E. Lpool
14	"	Elizabeth	4		m child								"	"	"
15	"	James	5		m —								"	"	"
16	"	William	3		m —								"	"	"
17	Harris	Harriet	21	2	m wife		Yes	Yes				Smallthorne	Bro Frederick Smallthorne	"	"
18	"	Minnie	4		m child								"	"	"
19	"	John	2		m								"	"	"
20	"	Hilda	1	7	f Infant								"	"	"
21	Brookes	Louisa JUN 20 1939			wife		Yes	Yes				Burslem	Samuel Brookes 161 Liverpool Rd Burslem	"	"
22	"	Ellen	5		f child								"	"	"
23	"	Maud	4		f								"	"	"
24	"	Earl	3		m				U.S. CITIZEN				"	"	"
25	"	Dennis	1	7	m Infant				British				"	"	"
FEB 17 1940	3-187440 NOV 26 1948 217465 (See Supplement Order 2770-F-145564)														
26	Adey 217465 1/9	Rosetta	31		m Wife		Yes	Yes				Birmingham	Brother Frances Patchett 75 Newcombe Rd Handsworth Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
27	"	Frances E.	10		f Child								Grandmother "	"	"
28	"	Lilian A.	6	9	f								Grandmother "	"	"
29	"	George	4	3	m								"	"	"
Passport Form 3314 16/22/28314	William	Henry	23		m Machinist		Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Attercliffe Sheffield	Father Wm Haynes 79 All Saints Rd Leicester	Pa	Reading

FEB 4 - 1921

FBR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	none	Yes	3 yrs	Emsworth	Husband U. J. Knox 76 Ellsworth St. Emsworth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	do					None		
2	"	Father																		
3	"	U. S. Citizen returning to					Camden N.J.					Produced nat. certificate granted by Probate Court, New Castle Co. Del.		11/1/90						
4	"						Hoboken													
5	"	Brother	do				Brother James Charlow Kenfield Pa.							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek	Scar on right cheek	Lancaster England
6	"	U. S. Citizen returning					home to 1129 N. Liberty ave Pittsburgh					Produced husband's nat. certificate U.S. Dist Court 4/21/96								
7	"	Husband	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Pittsburgh	Husband Hannan Carnegie Pa							5	5¾	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Wales Monmouthshire
8	"	Self	$50	No			Sister Isabella Little 27 Watson ave. E. Orange N. J.							5	4	Fair	Dark Blue		None	England Lancaster
9	"	"	$30	"			Brother Joseph Statton Factoryville Pa							5	3¾	Brown	Grey			Darwen
10	"	"	$50	Yes	1909	Pittsburgh	Father Chas. Barfield 138 Evans st.							5	3	dark	Blue			Darlington
11	"	Brother	10	No			Brother Dan'l Dyer Rear 61 St. Liverpool Ohio							5	?	Fair	Grey	Sandy	Lame Scar on right side of mouth	Burslem
12	"	Self	$28	Yes	1909	Phila	Friend Mr. Wilson 2½ Cambridge St. Husband Road Hind.								4					Ireland Derry
13	"	Husband	$500	No			903 Tine St East Liverpool Ohio							4	10				None	England Burslem
14	"	Father	—	"			Father									Dark	Dark	Dark		
15	"	"	—	"												Fair	Fair	Fair		
16	"	"	—	"																
17	"	Husband	$100				Husband James Watson East Eng. E. Liverpool Ohio							5	4			Brown		
18	"	Father					Father													
19	"	"																		
20	"	"																		
21	"	Husband	$5	Yes	1908	East Liverpool Ohio	Husband Wm. Brookes Ravenview Ave. East Liverpool, Ohio							5	2		Reddish	Grey		
22	"	Father					Father													
23	"	"																		
24	"	"																		
25	"	"																		
26	"	Husband	—				Husband Harold W. Adey 136 N. Clarkson St. Phila							5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown		Birmingham
27	"	Father	—	"			Father													
28	"	"	—	"			Father													
29	"	"	—	"			Father													
30	No	Self	$25	"			Friend Wm. Lee Godson 45 N. 3rd St. Washington St. Reading Pa.							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on Left side	England Lancaster

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, J. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 8 1909, 190...,

at PHILADELPHIA

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (Here insert "acting Surgeon" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, , , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John H Thorpe

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, October 27th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rowntree	Mary H.	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Thorpe 20 Hollings St Bradford	Ohio	Mansfield
2		James	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tucker	Hannah	26		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Burslem	Mr Tucker 54 Commerce St.	"	Liverpool
4	"	Gwendoline	3			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maggie	11			Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McCabe	Elizabeth	18		F S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Daniel McCabe Drumnaroe Coalisland	Pa	Phila
7	Tomkin	Jabez	21		M S	Engineer & Shipbuilder	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr Ratcliffe 2 mos	"	"
8	Duffy	John	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Patk Hall Farm Lostock Gralam Northwich Cheshire Oct 1st 1887	"	"
9	Leyton	Emmett	44		M		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	English		Barnsley		"	"
10	Ryan	Maggie	24		F S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	Irish		Small Heath	Mr Sutcliffe 30 Tenby Rd Small Heath	"	"
11	Vance	Joseph	67		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	English Welsh		Barry	Friend Mr Hadfield Woodland Castle Co. Barry	"	"
12		Emma	63		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
13	Carter	John	29		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Woodhouse	Father Mr Carter 4 Osborne St. Woodhouse	Pa	Jamison
14	"	Francis	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Barrow	Brother Owen Smith 2 Raleigh St Barrow	"	York
15	Smith	Patrick	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		Ballymena	Brother Mr Allinson 62 Dearbatt St Stockton	"	Rockhampton
16	Allinson	Joseph	22		M S	Miller	"	"	"	English		Stockton		Va	Newport News
17	Duckworth	Maggie	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Oldham	[redacted]	"	"
18	"	George	7		M	Infant Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
19	Carroll	Margaret	45		F M	Widow Wife	"	"	"	"		Liverpool	Sister Mrs Lucy E. Smith 32 Bridgwater St. Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Margaret	21		F S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	"	Lucy	14				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22		Duncan	16		M	Cooper	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
23	"	John	22		M	Carter	"	"	"	"		"	Husband John Grant Magnara, Co. Derry Irish	Pa	Phila
24	Grant	Lucy	58		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Magnara		"	"
25	"	Edward	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Kennedy	Hugh	40		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh Kennedy 12 Granville St Belfast Irish Free State	Pa	Rankin
27	"	Margaret	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	"	Edward	10		M S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	Grandfather	"	"
29	"	John	7		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	"	Hugh	26		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Daughter	$10		Daughter 129 Rochester Ave Bangor Pa					Sick	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Bradford
2	"	Self	$25		"					"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	Friend	No	Europe	Eastport Maine					"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	Barrow
4	"	Father	—		Father														
5	"	"	—																
6	"	Cousin	$10	Europe	1156 Frankford Ave Phila Pa							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coleraine
7	"	Self	$25	Europe	2765 Kensington Ave Phila Pa							5	2	Brown	Blue		"	Ireland	Rosses
8	"	"	$40	Europe	1121 Brandywine St Phila Pa							5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Drago
9	"	Father	U. S. Citizen	returning to	4034 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa							5	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	England	Oldham
10	"	Self	$10		1929 Bellevue Ave Phila Pa							5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
11	"	"	$2		2016 Diamond St Phila Pa							5	6	Grey	Grey	Dark	"	England	York
12	"	"	—		2016 Diamond St Phila Pa							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$10	Europe	Home. 575 N 2nd St Camden N J							5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	London
14	"	Self	$10	Europe	Home. 575 N 2nd St Camden N J														
15	Yes	Self	$10	Europe	Home. Mary McBrien Niagara Falls Ont. 301 W 43 St N York City							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
16	No	"	$38	"	2 Seldon St Oakland Pa							5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Stockton
17	Yes	Husband	$25	Europe	Husband Geo Dubsworth Va 223, 43rd St Newport News							5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Accrington
18	"	Father	—	—	Father Patrick Carroll 2004 Huron Ave Chicago Ill.													"	Liverpool
19	"	Self	$0.	Mex								5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$0.	"															
21	"	"	$0.	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$0.	"								5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$0.	Mex	24 Chicago							5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin Michael Lee 212 Cambridge St Phila							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Derry
25	"	Mother	$40									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1905	Philadelphia							5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
27	"	Husband	—	—	—							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Newry
28	"	Father	No	—	—													"	Belfast
29	"	"	—	—	—													"	"
30	"	"	—	—	—													"	"

133

Wm Laughlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Thornton, Master (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Thornton
Master or Officer.

NOV 8 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA

John V. Lesher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIVERPOOL

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

NOV 8 1909

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John D. Kenyon

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October 27th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Breen	Susan	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Holland	Rotterdam	Father James Breen Rotterdam	Pa.	Phila.
S.1. 2	Teare	Charles J.	21		M M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Manx	Isle of Man	Douglas	Father Wm Teare 74 Derby St Douglas	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Turner	Mary C.	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Holland	Dublin	Cousin Mrs Clinton 11 Nova St Dublin	Mass	Boston
4	Levengood	Albert P.	54		M M	Hotel Keeper	U. S. CITIZEN							Pa	Phila.
Verified Case No. 1600 5/12 5	Davies	Robert E.	25		S	Waiter	"	"	British	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Mr Davies 25 Angerstone St Lpool		
6	Siddall	Mary E.	31		F M	Potter	"	"	"	"	"	Tunstall	Brother John Brammer 13 Salisbury St Tunstall	Ohio	East Lpool
7	"	John M.	18		M =	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
8	"	Gladys	3		F =	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
S.1. 9	Caufield	John	24		M S	Iron Driller	"	"	"	"	Lancashire	Wigan	Brother H Caufield Bridge St Whitworth	Pa	Phila.
S.1. 10	Day	Alfred	30		M S	Cloth Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Todmorden	Sister Mrs Lenton Wells St Bradford Yks	"	"
11	Todd	Hugh M.	38		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Sister in law Mrs Comeley Lower Broughton Manchester 24 Campden St	N.Y.	N. York
12	"	Margaret A.	35		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Su 7.25 13	Dyson	Ellen	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Bradford	Brother Mr Humpshire 25 Rugby St	Bradford	Pa. Phila.
14	Carless	George William	23		M S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Cawdley	Father 5 Wood Side Cawdley	"	"
15	Morris	Thomas Henry	21		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]				M M	wife									
17	"	Edwin													
18	Lee	William	50		M M				English	English	England	Rochdale	Wife Mary Ann Lee 2 Adelaide St Manchester	Pa	Allentown
Verified Case No. 1600 6/11 38	Charlton	Thomas	29		M M	Fitter	"	"	English	English	England	Blackpool	Wife Alice Charlton 501 Harbison Ave Detroit	Ohio	Detroit
20	Lowcock	Joseph	39		M M	Cotton Operative	"	"	English	English	England	Blackpool	Wife Mary Lowcock 58 Bryden St Blackpool	N.Y.	Ithaca
21	Bartholomew	Gilbert	14		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Bartholomew 13 Wilson Place Scotch Bailey	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Tasker	Thomas	23		M M	Iron Moulder	"	"	English	English	England	Gloucester City	Father Henry Tomason 80 Sutton St Middlesbrough	N.	Gloucester City
B.21 23	Lynch	James													
B.14 24	Sweeney	Thomas													
25	Woods	Walter	20		M M	Moulder in Steel Works	English	English	English	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Mrs Alice Ellen Woods 13 Ann St Blackburn	N.	Providence
Manifest Verified Case 1600 5/13 26	Grady	Michael APR 18 1910	31		S	Miner	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother Annie Grady 6th Church St Standish Wigan	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Ross	George D.	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	British	Scotch	Holland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Ross 130 Bendaccord St Aberdeen	Penn.	Richmond
JAN 27 1911 7-17400-23 1439 2/9 28	Brandie	William	19										Jeremiah Brandie 14 Wallfield Crescent Aberdeen		
29	Mc Govern	Mary	26		F M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn		Sister Patrick Owens Brooklyn Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
S.1. 30	Gabriel	Fred	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Edna Gabriel Mother Mrs Lutherland	Pa	Phila.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No		Cousin Jane Harvey 2 Linden St Phila				No			5 4	Fresh	Grey	None	Ireland Derry
2	"	"	"		No				"			5 6	Dark	Black Brown	"	Isle of Man Corby
3	"	"	No		Cousin Mr Dwyer to Rockford St Roxbury Boston Kingsville, Mass				"			5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Ireland Dublin
4	"	U.S. Citizen returning home			Friend Mr Diedrich 230 N Hampton St Phila.				"							
5	"	Self	$20	Yes 1907 Phila	Husband 2310 Hampton St Phila.				"			5 3½	Brown	Brown Blue	None	England Liverpool
6	"	Husband	$10	Yes 1907 Liverpool	923 E Penn St E'pool				"			5 6	Fresh	Brown	"	" Lanstall
7	"	Father	=	" =	Father				"							" "
8	"	"	=	" =	"				"							" "
9	"	"	$25	No					"			5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	England Whitworth
10	"	"	$25	"					"			5 7½	Dark	Grey	"	" Cheadle
11	"	"	$25	"	Robt J McMurray 423 E 11 St Minneapolis Minn				"			5 6	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland Rathkeltle
12	"	"	—	"					"			5 5½		Brown	"	"
13	"	"	"	"					"							England East Ardsley
14	"	"	$26	"					"			5 7½		Blue	"	" Bewsley
15	"	"	$30	"	Cousin				"			5 8	Dark	Blue	"	" "
16																
17																
18	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Mr Thomas Evans Mother Mrs Evans 4464 N 17th St Phila				"			5 2	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England Manchester
19	No	Self	$35	Yes 1903 Wash Boro	Brother Alfred Lawson				"			5 6½	Fair		dark under eye dark	England Salford
20	Yes	"	$	"	Friend Abram Hess 199 Liberty St Orange N J				"			5 5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	England Colne
21	"	Husband	$	"	Uncle Richard Barkworth 306 Diamond St Phila				"			4 6	Dark	Brown	"	" Barkisland
22	"	Husband	$6	Yes 1909 Glen Lyon Pa	Husband 1044 N 7th St Phila				"			5 5	Fair	Black Grey	None	England Kidderminster
23																
24																
25	Yes	Self	$12	No	Sister Mrs Wm Wallwork 5 Spruce St Germantown				"			5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England Heaton Norris
26	"	"	$30	No	Sister Mary Ellen Cady 222 Lamont St Phila				"			5 9	"	" "	mark outer eye	Ireland Omagh
27	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Mr Rowe				"			5 5	fair	fair blue	none	England Blackburn
28	"	"	$10	"	Friend Mr Dow				"			5 6½	"	" brown	"	Scotland Montrose
29	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband Mrs Cowan 1921 Jenny Lind St Pittsburg Pa				"			5 10½	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Ireland Strogeda
30	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1909 Phila	Friend Mr Brennan 629 Essex St				"			5 —	Medium	Black Brown	None	England Liverpool

134

Chas McLaughlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton Master, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible] P.M.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

NOV 8 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October 27th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Nina E.	43		F M	wife			U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Liverpool Washington DC		DC	Washington
2	Chrosta	Annie	8		F S	child			U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Chrosta	Theresa	7		F S	child			U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Duffy	William J.	45		M Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British			Liverpool	Cousin Mr Thos Hurley 63 St Peters St.	Belfast Mass	Boston
5		Margaret	42		F Wife										
2nd Cabin 6	Dorman	Percy A.	17		M S	Student			British	English	England	Liverpool	Mr Ellis 44 Dale St.	Glasgow	Pa Phila.
7	Norton	Evelyn	20		M Married	Nurse			U.S. CITIZEN				Sister Mrs Hill 25		Mass Boston
8	Hall	Annie	40		F Wife				British	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Saunders 117 Gloria St.	Seattle	Pa Homestead
9	Jackson	Ernest G.	17		M S	Draughtsman							Uncle H Nelson 25 George St.	Birmingham	Conn Waterbury
JUN 18 1939 10	Ditchfield	Thomas	38		M Married	Clerk	Yes	Yes					Father Jas D Ditchfield 2 Dunbrane Park	Preston Mass	Boston
JUN 8 1939 11	3-163442-208705	George	30		M Married	Engineer									
12	Wilson	Agnes	17		F S								Aunt Wilson 141 Colson St.	Leicester	Pa Phila.
13	Bell	John	29		M Married	Miner					Ireland	Belfast			Pittsburgh
14	Brownlee	Robert	32		M Married	Fireman									
15	O'Connor	James	31		M Single	Fisherman					England	Fleetwood	Brother Mrs O'Connor Fishermans Arms	Dallas	Pa York
16	Porter	Ernest	19		M S	Student			English	English	England	Barrow	Father Jas Porter 26 Longcliffe St.	Barrow	Mass Lawrence Boston
MHS 17	Goodwin	Elizabeth	34		F M								15 Goodwin James St.	Wolverhampton	Pa Phila.
MHS 18		Lily	29		F Sister										
19	Naughton	John	25		M Married	Farmer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother Pat Naughton	Ballina	Ill. Chicago
20	Edwards	Thomas	20		M S	Clerk			English	English	Wales	Bangor	Father Mr Edwards 94 Mount St.	Bangor	Mass Newburyport
1330 21	Green	George	14		M S				Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Green 32 Glencollen St.	Belfast	Pa Phila
22	Stones	John	27		M S	Labourer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother Thomas Stevenson Sunmore Mill, Bangor	Co.	N.J. Absecon City
23	Wilkinson	Ernest	33		M Married	Miner			English	English	England	Staple			Pa Chester
8 24	Bogan	Patrick	20	3	M S	Seaman			U.S. CITIZEN		Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Thomas Hempenstall 25 Kirkby Road Broadstairs		Pa Phila
25	Dyson	Joseph	58	7	M Married	Labourer			English	English	England	Sheffield	Father John Kelly Doon	Draperstown	Pa Phila
26	Kelly	Bridget	19		M Single	Labourer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doon			
27	Taylor	William	2	7	M Child				U.S. CITIZEN				With mother as Manifest		Pa Glassie City
28	Ferguson	Mary	30		F Married	Domestic	Yes	No	Scotch	English	Scotland	Forfar	Brother Jas Ferguson 106 Longroad Lane	Preston	Pa Phila
Landing Certified Card 29	McAvoy	Patrick	28		M Single	Waiter			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father John McAvoy Lenish Cabra Co Down Ireland		Ny New York
30	Moody	Joseph	31		M Married	Farm Labourer			Israelite	Hebrew	Asiatic Turkey	Jerusalem	Wife Martha Moody Jerusalem		Pa Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen returning	home to				Rock Creek Church Rd Washington D.C.													
2		do				do													
3		do				do													
4	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Mary Dwyer 1st Rockford Ill.						Good	Good	5	10½	2nd Desk Sweep		None	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	"	"		Cousin Bridget Dwyer Rockford Ill.						"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Friend				Dr. Hutchinson Pennsylvania Hospital Phila						"	"						Scotland	Glasgow
7	U. S. Citizen returning to	do				Friend Hospital Boston Mass						"	"						England	Liverpool
8	Yes	in law	$10	Yes	1904	5 Years						"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	"
9	Yes	Self	$11	No		2941 Serpentine Ave Germantown Pa						"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	Birmingham
10	"	Self	$73	No		Friend Wm Hayes Maple St. Waterbury Conn						"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Croxton
11	"	"	$50	"		Friend Wm Hayes 23 Langdon St Dorchester 3 weeks ago						"	"	5	1	Fair	Medium	Grey	"	Darwen
12	"	"	$30	Yes	3yrs ago	Phila						"	"	5		Dark	"	Brown	"	Brettlingsea
13	"	"	$30	No		Friend Mrs Dwyer 279 Fairmount St Lowell						"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Hartford
14	"	"	$35	"		Do						"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
15	"	"	$11	"		Son in law A. Lewis 109 Spruce St. Phila						"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	Ireland	Wicklow
16	"	"	$25	"		Friend J. J. Doyle 334 Pine St Phila						"	"	5	4	Medium	Auburn	Blue	England	Shipley
17	"	"	$10	"		Friend Mrs Calaghan 337 44th St Pittsburgh						"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Wolstanton
18	"	"	$10	"		Do						"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$35	"		Friend J. J. Doyle 334 Pine St Phila						"	"	5	4¾	"	Fair	Grey	"	Padiham
20	"	"	$12	"		Friend Mrs Calaghan 337 44th St Pittsburgh						"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Hazel	Wales	Bangor
21	Yes	Cousin				Cousin Mrs Chantley 3140 Germantown Ave						"	"	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
22	"	Aunt	$5	Yes	1906	Aunt Miss Lizzie 2031 Diamond St						"	"	5	8	Red	Brown	Blue	"	Derry
23	"	Self	$9	"		Friend Miss Rose Harrison 3218 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City						"	"	5	1	Red	Brown	Brown	None	England
24	Yes	Returning Home				To Mrs Mollie A Bryan 5 Overton Pl Cleveland Ohio						"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.
25	"	Husband	$			Friend Mrs Rose Harrison 3218 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City						"	"	5	3	Red	Brown	Grey	None	England
26	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Friend Matthew Lunday 1607 S. 21st St Philadelphia						"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland
27																				
28	Yes	Self	$15	No		Brother James Rhodes Hastings and Co Pa						"	"	5	0	Sandy	Brown	Blue	Scotland	Southridge
29	Yes	Self	$24	No		Carr Romeo 2910 W 103rd St New York						"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Beath Scotland
30	"	"	$88	Yes	2½ yrs	Brother Pittsburg Pa 1909 S. 3rd St Steelton Pa						"	"	5	8½	Sandy	Black	Brown	Austria	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1906 day of ....., 190..., at PHILADELPHIA.

John L. Hoof Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HEREFORD, LIVERPOOL; (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessels named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Gillian Parry

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov 1909, 190

at [illegible]

John Stafford

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 27th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Abram	c 38	M	M	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Lewis 2 Linsey Street Leeds	Pa.	Phila.
2	Jamison	Mark S.	c 32		S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Mr Jamison No 11 Bialostock Poland	N.J.	Newark.
3	Lyston	Sarah	c 25	3	M	Wife						Manchester	116 Stocks St. Manchester	Ga	Atlanta.
4	✓	Hilda	c 8	✓	✓	Child						✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Annie	c 4	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Margolin	Ryer	c 29	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Leeds	Wife Mrs Margolin 32 Quarry Hill Leeds	N.Y.	N York
	Verified for Naturalization Pass 6/22/16												Mother Mrs Mad Golin 35 Stamford St	✓	✓
8	Margiotta	Michele	c 11		S				Italian	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr Eddie 213 Cathcart St Glasgow	Pa.	Phila.
9	Gagis	Karol	c 37		M	Miner			Russian	Lithuanian		Cellchill	Husband 7 Douglas Yard Cellcheir	Wisc	Milwaukee
10	Hellovsky	Michael											Wife Mrs Hellovsky		
11	Zgowski c 8100												Wife Mrs Zgowski		
DEC 27 1937	4417/4041 (Samsos	(Forward to Chicago office)	AUG 20 1938	10428				11-203005	SEP 30 1941	10428 (Chicago		11-203665)		Pa.	Phila.
12	Lopez	Jacob	c							London			Wife Mrs Lopez 3 Hallam St. London W.		
13		Barbara													
14	Hirsky	Isaac	c 4	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	6 mos Boarded at Home 10 Noble Cooks St. Liverpool	Pa.	Phila.
15	Korsak	Adam	c 23	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	Father Jacob Shuman		
16	Shuiman	Dasuy	c 30		S	Cigarmaker	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓		London	1668 Grand Concourse New York	N.Y.	New York
JAN 6 1933	95019—2-25 14498	4349/518 (505)											Friend at Nº 5 Great	N.Y.	N York.
17	Erikson	Axel	c 21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Liverpool	Ferry Rd Kings Cross London		
18	Karvonen	Andras	1600/256/40				SEP 21 1911		Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Hamburg	Brother Andrew Thompson 7 Dudley St. Docks, Cardiff S. Wales	Pa	Elwood City
19	Becker	Rose	c 35	F	M	Cook	✓	✓	English	English	Wales	Cardiff			
20		Leonard	c 6	M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		Charles	c 3	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Rose	c 1	F		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Landing Verified-Case	1600/25-6/	JUN 8 P													
17 68 23	Philipossian	Karnik c	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	London	Cousin Garabed Paplagan 89 New St, Bishopsgate EC	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Jackson	Maurice c	22	M	S	Plumber	✓	✓	English	England	✓	Nottingham	Father J.T. Jackson Gordon Hotel, Station St Nottingham	Conn	New Britain
25	Specie	Peter c	35	✓	✓	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Russian	Polish	✓	London	Brother Frank Specie 8 Redhon St Kingston N	Pa	Philadelphia
OCT 28 1924													Cousin Mr Peacock		
26	Dabulewitz	Stephen c	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1a New North Road	✓	✓
27	Earles	Lewis Edward	37	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	✓	Liverpool	Wife	✓	✓
28	Johnson	William	43	✓	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	British	English	✓	Mrs Johnson 26 Black Town Leghill	Ohio	Bellaire
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, *190*

PHILADELPHIA

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Isaac Bernstein (Assumed name) 117 N Eagle St. Buffalo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Part of Back Arm, right side	Russia	Kovno.
2	✓	✓	$28	✓			Cousin Sam Bernstein 32 Boyd St. Newark N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancuke.
3	✓	Husband	$5	✓			Husband N Hyston 173 Decatur St Atlanta Ga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Poniewez
4	✓	Father		✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Brown		✓	✓	Poluck.
5	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	25	✓			Brother Max Margolin 303 E Third St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 3/4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
7	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		Brother	$60	✓			Brother Margotta (not by birth) 216 Rising Sun Lane Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Sallow	Black	Brown	✓	Italy	Naples.
9	✓	Self	20	✓			Friend Joseph Petrowitz P O Box 748 Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	✓	Blue marks on hands of wife	Russia	Pepery
10																					
11	Yes	Uncle	$	No			Cousin Gayre Gorman 230 Kensington St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 3/4	Fair	Black	Grey		Russia	Wilna
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother John Lopes 1503 Pear St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 3/4	Sandy	Dark	Blue	Cut mark on knee	Russia	Kovno
13	✓	✓	15	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	10	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	Fresh	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Zerenow
15	✓	✓	$2	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilenek
16	✓	✓	$	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 3/4	Fair	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Mosbaff
17	Yes	Self	$10	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Odence.
18	✓	✓	$5	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Finland	
19	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband Charles John Becker 524 Wayne Ave Elwood City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Hole on leg Chest	South Wales	Cardiff
20	✓	Father	—	✓			Father Heard of husband's arrival, address unknown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	None	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin John Eisgrau 204 Spruce St Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Turkey	Kaisena
24	No	✓	$15	No			Cousin J. Jackson 64 Lafayette St. New Brit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	England	Rockingham
25	Yes	✓	$20	No			Friend Michael Rankewitz 2873 E Wenanguard, York Richmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Lewno
26	✓	✓	$200	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Warsaw
27							Home Keystone Hotel Philadelphia	Born in Hillsdale, Indiana. was away since April 1908													
28	No	Self	$14	No			Brother-in-law Thomas Dent 205 18th St. Bellaire Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Lanchashire Durham
29																					
30																					

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL

I, H. A. Thornton, Master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Thornton
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ..., 190..,

at ...

John L. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of 190

at .....

John H. Clapp

Immigration Officer.

g—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 28th, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pakis	Mendel	39		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolotzk	Mother Bobe Pakis Bolotzk	NY	New York
2	"	Basse	33		f	w	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Liebe	9		f	s	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Kischinsky	Pinchos	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilebsk	Mother Rewe Malmawsky Drilutzky	"	"
5	Malmowsky	Israel Noach	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drilutzky		Pa	Phila
6	Regnikowa	Rewe	21		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Simon Rudmatsem	"	"
7	Belgawsky	Bruche	32		m	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Eremeewka	Eremeewka	"	"
8	"	Meier	9		m	s	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Mendel	7		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Dwore	4		f	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	David	3		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Deutsch	Chaje	35		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kischinew	Brother Awrum Sudman Kischinew	"	"
13	"	Israel	4		m	s	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Saibel	9		f	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	David	7		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Lemonowow	Josef	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Welisch	Father Mordsch Lemangeew Welisch	NJ	Trenton
17	Zuzan	Chayn	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riga	Uncle Abram Lewin Riga	Pa	Phila
18	Girman	Chane	47		f	w	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zebanir	Cousin Chaiky Kwarets Zebanir	"	"
19	Kwindt	Gottfried	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Werchne Dubrinka	Wife Elisa Kwindt Werchne Dubrinka	Okl	Okeene
20	Karwelis	Pawel	30		m	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Riga	Wife Paulina Karwelis Riga	Pa	Phila
21	Margolius	Israel	46		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Charkow	Wife Malke Margolius Charkow	"	"
22	Andrejew	Michael	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rebal	Father Theodor Andrejew Rebal	"	"
23	Remeson	Iwan	24		m	m	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bereska	Wife Natalia Remesow Bereska	"	"
24	Skarinkow	Karney	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Christiana Skarinkow Bereska	"	"
25	Bulatzik	Fedor	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tatjana Bulatzik Bereska	"	"
26	Teslin	Martin	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nina Teslin Bereska	"	"
27	Kowalew	Ferenty	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karluberiwshko	Father Gregory Kalalew Karluberiwshko	"	"
28	Kriwonossow	Nikolaj	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bereska	Wife Christiana Kriwonossow Bereska	"	"
29	"	Iwan	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Jaworwitz	Ksenty	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kreczany		Ma	Attleboro

All the passengers from Russia, [illegible] in number, [illegible] under medical [illegible] supervision, and 105 [illegible] effects disinfected

E. R. Sibbison
AMERICAN CONSUL & DISTRICT [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

OCT 21 1940 3-209003-226169-E/9

SEP 19 1922 16015/30554

NOV 28 1944 2-1673146

OCT 7 1921

SEP 15 1920 58302

JUN 17 1920 16002/19952

Landing Verified—Cas. JUL 8 1920 16000/20317

OCT 15 1925 VERIFIED No. 52027

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read or write, whether in some language or dialect, or both? (Head of family answers for those in his group.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self	$350	no.			Mrs A. Szalowitz 324 Stanc St Brooklyn NY	Head, 3 mos ago.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Grey	Scar of appendicitis operation	Russia	Polotzk
2	"	Husband					Do													
3	"	Father					Do							5	3	"	Fair	Brown		
4	Y	Self	$25.00				Brother in law M Schigmann 25 Exeter St Brooklyn NY	Head 5 yrs	Head 1 mo ago					5	5 3/4	"	Black	Grey		Witzu
5	yes	Brother	$25				Brother Chs Miller 931 N. 6th St Philadelphia	Head 6 yrs						5	7 1/2	"	Dark	Brown		Lodzky
6	"	Friend	$25				Friend Wm L Miller Do		married & wife in country					5	3	"	"	"		
7	"	Husband	$5				Husband Harry Silvarowsky 708 Morris St Philadelphia							5	3	"	"	"		Francouska
8	"	Father					Do													
9	"	"					Do													
10	"	"					Do													
11	"	"					Do													
12	"	Husband	$0				Husband Jnuckel Deutsch 907 Bethesda 706 2nd St Philadelphia	Head 1 yr						5	3	"	Dark	Black	Brown	Kischeneu
13	"	Father					Do													
14	"	"					Do													
15	"	"					Do													
16	"	Uncle	$25				Uncle M. Mutt Koff 1701 Clinton Ave Scranton Pa	4 mos & 1½ mos						5	4	"	Dark	Black	Brown	Welizen
17	"	Self	$50				Brother in Law H Strauss 103 = 9th St Philadelphia							5	4	"	"	"		Riga
18	"	"	$20				Son Chas Cirygan 319 Haymarket St Philadelphia	Head 12 yrs						5	3	"	"	"		Milowitz
19	"	"	$10				Uncle Waldemar Gnicndt Alexandrova Ok	Head 12 yrs	Head 2 yrs					5	4½	"	"	"	Scar on right side of nose	Dobrinka
20	"	"	$20				Friend Alexander Lavolowicz 4-36 Bermuda St Philadelphia	4						5	3½	Light	Brown	Brown		Riga
21	"	"	$13				Brother in law Mr Brodsky 8025 Lyon St Philadelphia							5	2	"	Dark	"		Dremintschuk
22	"	"	$25				Mr Antonio A. Angiuzzo 16 N main St Apollo Pa							5	5	"	Brown	Grey		Kobal
23	"	"	$25				Friend Wilex Niegybowsky 829 Wilder St Philadelphia Pa							5	4½	"	Fair	Blue		Zercska
24	"	"	$25				Do							5	4 3/4	"	"	"		
25	"	"	$25				Do							5	6	"	"	"		
26	"	"	$24				Do							5	4	"	"	"		
27	"	"	$20				Friend Do							5	7	"	Brown	Brown		
28	"	"	$25	No	3½ yrs 1904	Phila.	Do							4	6½	"	Fair	Blue		
29	"	"	$15				Do							5	4 3/4	"	Black	Black		
30	No	"	$30				Cousin Martin Kocc Saint Louis Baltimore	Head 1 yr						5	8	"	Brown	Blue		Wilno

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, J. W. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. A. Thornton
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gillian Parry

NOV 3 1909

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 28th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1942 4-31568- 4-32213-69. Butrim	Martin	22		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Liwinsky	Mother Anna Butrim Liwinsky	Me	Baltimore
2	APR 26 1913 Barsul	Karolina	21		s							Liwinsky	Father Jenjan Barsul Liwinsky		
3	Goldman	Chaje	35		f m	Wife	pas	pas		Hebrew		Krok	Father Tuk Lepes Krok		
4		Abe Elde	9		m	Child	-	-					do		
5	AUG 21 1943 4/v 2404 - Cleveland 5a-695v	Dore Mire	8		f	-	-	-					do		
6	Brenner	Beile	19		f s	Laborer	yes	yes				Vekrow	Mother Scheine Brener Vekrow		
7	Jaffe	Eige	18									Mishinky	Father Ruff Jaffe Mishinky		
8	FEB 11 1936 108594 4-12789	Rode	16										do		
9	Sakowsky	Herach	48		m m	Dealer	no	no				Jelisowsky	Brother Josef Sofanosky Jelisowsky	Wa	Butte Mont
10	Schoroschinkow	Duvid	23		s	Watchmaker						Krementschug	Father Mr. Schoroschinkow Krementschuk	Wa	Balto
11	Schachin —	David Agagli	23			Farm Laborer			Turkey	Armenian Turkish	Turkey	Bitlis	Mother Abgael Schachin Bitlis Turkey	Ny	New York
12	Chosarow —	Grigar	30									Mann	Father Mr. Chasarau Mann		
13	Berg	Daniel	54		m m	Dealer	yes	yes	Rudera	Hebrew	Rudera	Riga	Sister Frume Jeodsen Riga Russia		
14	S. I.	Sore	44		f				Russia				do		
15	VERIFIED No. 46362 FEB 20 1925	Moses	10		m	Child							do		
16	50666 JUN 12 1925 VERIFIED No.	Basse	30		f	Laborer							do		
17	Simsaw	Schlomme	49		m m	Dealer	yes	yes					Wife Hirde Simsaw Jutkum		
18	Kapansky Popolsky	Anton	32			Farm Laborer				Polish		Swojatichek	Wife Jenja Kapansky Swojatichek		
19	Butschin	Chaja	17		s s	Knitter				Hebrew		Liban	Brother J. Butschin Libau		
20	Chawkin	Ichta	31		m	Wife	no	no				Kalysh	Schlema Chawkin Kalysh		
21		Chawa	2		-	Child	-	-					do		
22		Lipe	11		m	Infant	-	-					do		
23	Bus	Merke	25		f s	Laborer	no	no				Uzjan	Father Mowzeba Bus Uzjan	N.J.	Passaic
24	Zimerman	Scheine	25		m	Wife	yes	yes				Pogost	Father Leib Muschlew Pogost		New York
25		Neiach Son	7		m	Child							do		
26	Katz	Vera	20		f s	Laborer	no	no				Berzajola	Father Jaubel Katz Berzajola		
27	APR 4 - 1913 10000 10%	Leib	17		m	Tailor	Landing verified Jan.		VERIFIED No. 31837		AUG 23 1923		do		
28	Kabzenelosohn	Jasaf	17			Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Landing verified Jan.		16.00 4%	MAR 1916	Mother Annie Kabzenelosohn Russia		
29		Race	16		f	Laborer									
30	Kenkewitz —	Klimenty	25				AUG 19 1938		202742 L 248171	Polish		Wilna	Father Ignatz Wilna, Pol	Mass	Manchester

Exempt 20-21-22
CAB

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 8 1909

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Brother Max Kee S. Sherrow Point Baltimore Bro in law — do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Milno
2	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Mr Goldman 1070 Granby St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Krok
4	✓	-	30	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓
5	✓			✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	$25	✓	Uncle D. Herman 1116 E. Fayette St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Vokran
7	✓	✓	$50	✓	Uncle J. Meyerhoff Little Gough St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vishinky
8	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$250.00		Fannie do 229 Eden St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Jelisavetz
10	✓	✓	$50	$10 to Chas Rhein	Bro Jack Schappel 145 Dr Sayrot Balto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Kremenchug
11	✓	✓	$20	✓	Brother Israel Agasi Schachim 153 Sh New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	✓	Turkey	Bitlis	
12	✓	✓	$18		Friend Brenner do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wan
13	✓	self	more	✓	Son Jos Berg Mrs Kistler Sh New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Riga	
14	✓	husband	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3				✓	✓	
15	✓	father	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
17	✓	self	$25	✓	Brother-in-law Carl Berg Mrs Kirsberg 267 132 Sh New York	Do mino Restraint cured					5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	
18	✓	✓	$25	✓	Friend Kasmer Gordkowitz 140 Canal Sh New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	dark	blue	✓	Swopatchek	
19	✓	Cousin	$25	✓	Cousin Abraham Attinger 286 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	brown	grey	✓	Krlawka	
20	✓	✓	$10	✓	Mother-in-law Mrs. Chasenow 443 Brodwick Ave Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	Kalish	
21	✓	mother	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	
22	✓	✓	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	
23	✓	self	$25	✓	Brother J. Bago 111 Second St. Passaic N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fair	brown	brown	✓	Mrjany	
24	✓	husband	$46	✓	Husband M. Emerman 143 Madison St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bgost	
25	✓	mother	$50	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	
26	✓	self	$50	$10	Brother-in-law O. Rosenberg 167 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	fair	brown	brown	✓	Berzagola	
27	✓	✓	$110	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	✓	self	$50	$2	Brother Solomon Lapkin 100 Ave Stanford New York	Had letter from Bro warning him upon sailing					5	1	fair	fair	✓	✓	Lenes	
29	✓	✓	✓	$25	Brother-in-law Mr. Dlug	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	
30	✓	self	$6		Aunt Josef Nasimow 110 Central St, Manchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dk	"	"	✓	Hrasl	

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Peter Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 117 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 31 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

AUG 31 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 117 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 31 1945
Date

Camera Operator

AUG 31 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 28th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. ●	City or Town.
1	Eccer	Gomo Schwedel	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Meyer Schwedel Grodno	NY	New York
2	"	Rose	11		"	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kagan	Chane	35		F M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	"	Kalvo	Father Chaim Vogel Kalva	NY	New York
4	"	Itze	7		M	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Jente	15		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Dina	10		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Maryem	3		M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Jegelsky	Jegor Bro of 10	37		M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Vazerpa	Wife Akulina Jegelsky Vazerpa	Pa	Homestead
9	Schewtjenko	Maxim	31		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Weplenz	Wife Marsa Swtschenko Weplenz	"	Pittsburg
10	Schmuljowa	Natalja	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vazerpa	Father Yonas Jegelsky Vazerpa	Pa	Homestead
11	"	Maxim Child	3		M	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Jegelsky	Semyan	29		M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasabinez	Wife Malanija Jegelsky Kasabinezky	"	"
13	"	Fedot Bro	33		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Jabrowa	Rive	18		F	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kobrunsk	Mother Rive Jabrowa Kobrunsk	Pa	Columbus
15	Grass	Chane	66		M	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Liban		Pa	Easton
16	Nemirsky	Anton	25		M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lubrowa	Wife Mercy Lubrowa	"	Pittsburg
17	Bunkewitz	Wolf								Polish		Liat	Sister Bunkewitz Baltan		
18	Silberman	Rochel	135		F M	Wife				Hebrew		Abel	Uncle Behr Friedman Abel	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Schmuel	9		M	Child							do		
20		Chaim	4		"	"							do		
21		Vigdor	2		"	"							do		
22		Taube	1		F	"							do		
23		Sore	27		"	"							do		
24	Stacioyak	Wasilewa	22		F						Germany	Grodno	Mother Tekla Stanislawa Zolowa Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Awram	Slie	17		M	Laborer			Austria	Roumania	Hungary	Tolsa			Ambler
26	Bacyesyk	Fisik	22		M	Labourer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Father Ladwig Bacyczyk Lomza Russia	NY	Syracuse
27	Audell	Wawa	40		F	Laborer			Finland			Finland	To	Pa	Phila
28	Biedermann	Abe	16		M	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sdora	Father Biedermann Sdora Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Jawan	Mikko	28		M	Laborer			Russia	Roumanian	Hungary	Toronta	Mother Sora Jawan	Minn	St Paul
30	Katz	Hyman	18		M	Laborer							Father Samuel Katz	Ill	Chicago

OCT 29 1940 2-82-6294 - DEC 23 1941 227190 - 8/9 SEP 4 1931 4375/154 AUG 23 1923 35838 SEP 10 1931 75889 9148 - 4-5086

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 8 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person; or whether coming for any immoral purpose; or whether polygamist; or whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	husband Mr. A. Equer 1261 38th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	mother	-	"														"	"
3	"	self	Free	"	Richard Schorme Kahn (friend c/o Mr Reider 173 Norfolk St New York							5	1	fair	black	brown		"	Kalno
4	"	mother	100	00														"	"
5	"	"	-	"	do													"	"
6	"	"	-	"	do													"	"
7	"	"	-	"	do													"	"
8	"	self	$10	"	Son-in-law Lewis Schonbrun 2 Pittsburgh Court Sq Homestead Pa							5	3	fair	fair	brown		"	Mereszpa
9	"	"	$4	00	Cousin Simon Friedberg Pittsburg Pa							5		dark	brown	grey		"	Pleschiny
10	"	husband	$15	"	Husband of Johanna Jacob 2 Monongahela Row Homestead Pa							5	-	fair	fair	blue		"	Mereszpa
11	"	mother	-	"	do													"	"
12	"	self	$65	00	Brother M Yeglahe 2 Homestead Pa							5	6	fair	fair	grey		"	Neacherzy
13	"	"	$10	"	do							5	0					"	"
14	"	"	$23	"	Uncle J Meltzman 456 Livingston Ave Allegheny Pa							5		dark	brown	brown		"	Stutzk
15	"	"	$15	"	Son-in-law Mr Jahn 28 Wyath St Carbon Pa							6				grey		"	Cracuk
16	"	"	$22	"	Cousin Justin Bumgarner 2230 Forbes St Allegheny Pa							5	3			brown		"	Andreanna
17	"	"	$2	"	do							5						"	Balcan
18	"	child			Husband Dr Jaumann 3804 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	fair		black		"	Ethel
19	"	mother			do													"	"
20	"	"			do													"	"
21	"	"			do													"	"
22	"	"			do													"	"
23	"	"			do													"	"
24	"	daughter	$20	14 none	Adolphus Alexandrovich 2911 S. Hemong St Pittsburg Pa							4	1	fresh	brown	grey		"	
25	"	uncle	$111	"	Uncle Stanislaus Zawan 207 Och 5th St Amber Pa							5	2	dark	black	brown		Austria	Tolsva
26	"	brother	$30	"	Cousin Stanislaus Jaworski 115 4th St Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	fair	light	grey		Russia	Lomaga
27	"	self	$10	00	Uncle M Kolb 602 Canal St Syracuse N.Y.							5	0			grey		Germany	Bocca
28	"	uncle	$8	00	Uncle M Kolb 274 2nd St Pittsburg Pa							4	11	dark	light	brown		Austria	Tolsva
29	"	self	$	24	Brother Stanislaus Zawan 207 Och St Pittsburg Pa							5	1	"	black	brown		"	Tolsva near Zvonlat
30	"	father	$28	00	Father Alexander Ivanovich 676 S. Longwood Chicago Ill							4	11	dark	black	brown		Russia	Kovno

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 *day of* , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as indicated by the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shiklaszewitz	Franz	25		m m	Farm Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Romanow	Wife Albina Shiklaszewitz Romanow	Pa	Shamokin
2	Sitko	Alma	18		s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalpowitz	Mother Magdalena Sitko Kalpowitz		Catasville
3	✓	Susanna	15				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Henryna Sitko Kalpowitz		✓
4	✓	Emilian	17		m	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Adam Sitko Kalpowitz		✓
5	✓	Stanislaw	16				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Katarzyna Sitko Kalpowitz		✓
6	Kuschute	Maryanna	17		s	Servant	ya	ya	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Rzegarz	Father Joseph Kuschuta Rzegarz		Tynan
7	Nowak (or Ag)	Felix	22		m	Farm Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Beramche	Father Jacob Nowak Beramche		Shenandoah
8	Malinkewicz	Jan	24		m		ya	ya	✓	✓	✓	Sochaczew	Father Jacob Malinkewicz Polowaska	Ky	Buffalo
9	Nowak	Jacob	40										Wife Maria Nowak Sulkowice	Pa	Mansfield
10	Rej	Agnesha	19		s	Servant	ya	ya	✓	✓	✓	Baranow	Father Jacob Rej Baranow	Ill	Chicago
11	Zarko	Jan	36		m	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sulkowice	Wife Maria Sulkowice Sulkowice	Pa	Mansfield
12	Wontroba	Andrzej	30				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pinczow	Wife Wojciecha Wontroba Pinczow		Shenandoah
13	✓	Katarzyna	30		f	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓		do		do
14	✓	Rosalia	8			Child			✓	✓	✓		do		do
15	Rudzin	Karol	21		m	Farm Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Sulkowice	Wife Juliana Rudzin Sulkowice		Shenandoah
16	Czapla	Katarzyna	21		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pinczow	Brother Tomasz Piotrowski Pinczow	Ill	Wyewich
17	Jachimowicz	Antony	28		m	Servant	ya	ya	✓	✓	✓	Lendzarowa	Wife Stefana Jachimowicz Lendzarowa	Pa	Avis
18	Rukisz	Welena	23		f	Servant	ya	ya	✓	✓	✓		Father Jan Sulkowicz Landwarow		
19	Zurek	Jan	23		m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zagrabin	Father Josef Zurkowicz Zagrabin		✓
20	Tukowicz	Zigmund	23			Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pinczow	Father Ignatz Tukowicz Pinczow		✓
21	Petrowsky	Konstantin	25				no	no				Kozzin	Father Ignatz Petrowsky Kozzin		✓
22	Bondarow	Maryan	21		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Bratian	Husband Wladislaw Bondarow Bratian		
23	✓	Mordche	3		m	Child			✓	✓	✓		do		do
24	✓	Baruch	10			Child			✓	✓	✓		do		do
25	Zwalewski	Wladyslaw	18		s	Farm Labr	ya	ya	✓	Polish	✓	Pinczow	Father Jan Zwalewski Pinczow		Kingston
26	Piotrowska	Josefa	103		f	Wife	ya	ya	P	✓	✓	Gerwinch	Brother Wladislaw Mokrzycki Gerwinch	Del	Wilmington
27	✓	Wanda	2			Child			P	✓	✓		do		do
28	Wojciecka	Alexander	19		m	s Farm Labr	ya	ya	[illegible]	✓	✓	Drogkzin	Father Wawrzyn Wojciecka Drogkzin		
29	Welkewicz	Wladyslaw	29		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kunow	Father Jan Welkewicz Kunow	Pa	Reading
30	✓	Stanislawa	20		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		do

Landed, Admitted Case FEB 4 1938 — MAR 25 1935 — SEP 15 1938 — NOV 3 1937 — REGISTERED UNDER ACT — AUG 15 1938

* Instead of the exact occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, '90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the emigrant, relative paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $25					Brother in law Victor Kurkiewicz 549 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa					good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Russia	Konvanie
2		✓ $20					Brother Stanislaus Zaremba 232 Main St Coatesville Pa						✓	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Kalpowetz
3		✓ $15					Cousin Ignacy Sitko Do						✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓ $25					Cousin Do						✓	5	5	✓	Black	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5		✓ $15					Cousin Do						✓	5	4	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓ $25	✓				Uncle Vincenz Jeczmyski Cyprian Pa						✓	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Jeczyce
7	✓	✓ $25	✓				Brother Bolesław Wowak 437 Yorkbury St Shampoodah Pa						✓	5	8	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Boswinka
8	✓	✓ $25	✓				Brother Vincent Malinkiewicz 232 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa						✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Jochaczow
9	✓	✓ $25	✓				Cousin Marianna Gawedz 647 Jay St Chicago Ill						✓	5	4	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Sulkowice
10	✓	✓ $28	✓				Brother in law Jan Zdankowski 3 Summer St Pa						✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Borowow
11	✓	✓ $25	✓				Brother Stanislaw Gorlecka Front Sutton Ivy Pa						✓	5	1	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Sulkowice
12	✓	✓ $150 for 6 persons	✓				Do						✓	5	1	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Liczyce
13	✓	✓	✓				Do						✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓				Do						✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓ $25	✓				Cousin Michael Cyganowski Lancaster Pa						✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Sulkowice
16	✓	✓ $25	✓				Husband Felix Czapski 1335 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio						✓	4	4	✓	✓	✓	Eclipse	✓	Biecice
17	✓	✓ $25	✓				Father Josef Lutkus 2345 Palethorp St Philadelphia Pa	Do					✓	5	8	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Wilna
18	✓	✓ $12	✓				Do						✓					✓	✓	✓	Opuclga
19	✓	✓ $25	✓				Friend Leon Kontzski 477 Willow St Reading Pa						✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zagostzin
20	✓	✓ $25	✓				Cousin Antoni Kalwowski 19 G Ave Philadelphia						✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rozan
21	✓	✓ $25 for 2 persons	✓				Cousin Antonina Lakowska 701 Front St Philadelphia						✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laszewth
22		Husband $20					Husband Jerome Vandrasz 415 Christian St Philadelphia	Do					✓	5	2	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Bartow
23		Father —					Do						✓				Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Imielik
24							Do						✓				Brown		✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Brother $25	✓				Brother Jan Zawalkowski 225 Locust St Kingston Pa						✓	5	6	✓	Light	Grey	✓	✓	Arnjo
26		Husband $13					Husband Gustaw Sokowski 100 Logan St Wilmington Del						✓	5	✓	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Czerwinsk
27		Father					Father Do						✓						✓	✓	Kronstadt
28	✓	Brother $8	✓				Brother Josef Wojcichi 1724 E 6th St Wilmington Del						✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boguszin
29		Brother in law $20					Brother in law Jan Brzozyski 549 Willow Reading Pa						✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Kunow
30		✓ 5					Do						✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

140

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Terry, Surgeon of the HUNTSFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon sailing from such "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gillian Terry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 28th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gorlewska	Josefa	23		F M	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Makprunga	Mother, Agnes Malcprunzka	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Leszczynski	Wicenty	26		M S	Labr	no	no				Kumasawka	Stepfather Paul Krisch		Pittsburg
3	Lichtenstein	Josef	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Janow	Brother Jacob Lichtenstein		Philadelphia
4	Kruk	Israel	17		M S		No	No				Chasny	Father Zlyds Kruk		
5	Freimann	Freide	18		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Korozi	Father Leib Freimann		
6	Kowalewski	Alexander	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russ	Suwalki	Father Alexander Kowalewski		
7	Hazler	Emilie	17		F S	Servant	No	No		German		Kalwarya	Father Julius Hazler		Harrington
8		Gustav	14		M								Kolwarga		
9	Bojarska	Sora	16		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kolyczin	Mother Ucra Bojarska		Chicago
10		Isak	14		M								Kolyczin		
11	Philipowitz	Stefan	23		M S	Labr	Yes	No		Polish		Skrunik	Brother Jan Philipowitz		Chicago
12	Syryca	Malwina	18		F	Servant	No	No			Russ		Skrunik Father Mathy Syryca		Chicago
13	Ulynarczyk	Wojciech	24		M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Sochaczew	Father Antony Mynarczyk Sochac.	Wy	Buffalo
14	Pikiewicz	Jakob	24		M S							Zalesie	Father Wladyslaw Pikiewicz Zalesie	Wy	Rochester
15	Paprocki	Piotr	31		M M		Yes	Yes				Rzerzewo	Wife Helen Paprocki Rzerzewo	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Bartosik	Wladyslaw	40		M M		Yes	Yes				Sokolowo	Wife Marie Bartosik Sokolowa	Wy	Syracuse
17	Matysiak	Stefan	45		M M		Yes	Yes					Wife Jozefa Matysiak Sokolowo		
18	Stolarczyk	Piotr	49		M Mar								Brother Andrzej Stolarczyk Sokolowa		
19	Maluba	Wojciech	27		M S		Yes	Yes				Kublowo	Father Franz Malycki Kublowo	Ohio	Akron
20	Marculaitis	Wincas	19				No	No		Lithuanian		Medziu	Father Jonas Marculaitis Skaryenai	Pa	Scranton
21	Surauka	Anton	20							Polish		Strelczi	Brother Marta Surauka Strelczi		
22	Dutczin	Schmuel Hersch	54		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Koselcka	Wife Sore Freide Dutczin Koselcka	Mass	Boston
23	Sulzycki	Antoni	35		M M	Labr	Yes	No		Polish		Ajesuncy	Father Andrzej Sulzycki Ajesuncy	Pa.	Scranton
24		Helena	20		F	Wife	No	No					Ajesuncy		
25	Gudlewska	Josefa	45		F M		No	No				Slobatko	Josef Gudlewska (Husband) Hobolko	Del	Wilmington
26	Maskewitz	Stanislaw	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Vokoliski	Father Alexander Maskewitz Vokoliski	Wy	Syracuse
27	Wojtczuk	Gregorz	38		M M		No	No				Sokolowo	Wife Stefanya Wojtczuk Sokolowo		
28	Sobala	Jan	24		M S							Rzerzewo	Father Tomasz Sobala Rzerzewo	Pa	Punxsutawney
29	Milgrone	Benjamin	18		M S	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Mowczan	Mother Lea Milgrow Mowczan		Chester
30	Zawecka	Franz	21		M S	Labr	No	No		Polish		Lelzin	Father Stanislaw Zolzin		Wilkesbarre Hudson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if any such, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Mother	$22	No	—	Brother Stanislaus Philadelphia — 3 yrs. —														
						2 sis. [illegible] Cayenne Kosion St.							5		Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Malpiriza
2	I	Brother	$12	No	—	Brother Alexander Laszczynski 8 years.														
						4405 Catfield St Pittsburg							5	2		Brown				Kolincza
3	—	Self	$22	No	—	Brother Cedalja Lichcialum - 2 years -														
						329 Stell St Philadelphia							5	7			Grey			Jaworza
4	—	Uncle	$10	No	—	Uncle Simon Szwydo 14 years -														
						713 Green St Philadelphia							5	3						Prasnic
5	—	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle Wat Kolow 22 years -														
						1247 S 2nd St. Philadelphia							5	2	Fair		Brown			[redacted]ycz
6	yes	Cousin	$6	No	—	—	Cousin Michael Bogdanski - 20 years -													
						114 Ecclor St Philadelphia							5	4						Sawalla
7	I	Uncle	$4	No	—	—	Uncle John [illegible]													
							Box 2 Bloomington Pa						5	3			Blue			Kalwarza
8	I	Self	$2	No	—	—														
							Box						5	1/2						
9	—	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother Leon Boryaski - 4 yrs.													
							124 S 2nd St Philadelphia						5	3			Grey			Kolyczew
10	—	[illegible]	—	No	—	—	Box													
							Brother Antoni Sikorowitz -						5	3						
11	—	[illegible]	$20	No	—	Salem	20 Salem St Philadelphia													
							Uncle Josef Moszczynski						5	8						Skomik
12	—	Self	$25	/	—	—	2644 Salem St Philadelphia Salem													
						Sr.	Friend Franciszek Carl						5	1						
13	I	Friend	$3	No	—	—	1082 Broadway St Buffalo													
							Brother Stanislaus Mydlowicz						5	1			Black			
14	—	Self	$14	No	—	—	27 Hastings St Rochester													
							Brother in law Walenty Sikorski						5	3			Black Grey			Zalesie
15	I	Self	$20	No	—	—	1171 Vandalia Ave Milwaukee													
							Brother Vincenty Bartoszewski						5	6						Rzeszowo
16	I	Self	$10	No	—	—	702 Geddes St Syracuse													
							Brother Jacob Wladyslaski						5	6						Sokolowa
17	—	[illegible]	$15	No	—	—	702 Geddes St Syracuse													
							Cousin Alexander Marcer						5	6			Brown Black			
18	I	[illegible]	$3	No	—	—	702 Geddes St Syracuse													
							Brother in Law Joseph Stoyczkiewicz						5	7			Grey			
19	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	5319 Holmand St Philadelphia													
							Uncle Walenty Wasczuluk						5	8						
20	I	Self	$15	No	—	—	1419 Cherry Ave Scranton													
							Brother Jacob Scranton						5	5						Skedans
21	I	Self	$22	/	—	—	118 Lincoln Ave Scranton													
							Son Abraham Putczin						5	7						Skiedzie
22	No	[illegible]	$6	No	—	—	295 River St Passaic Mass													
							Brother Josef Klewarsky -						5	4						Koscielz
23	I	Self	$50	No	—	—	1419 Cherry Ave Scranton													
													5	7						Agczuwy
24	I	[illegible]	—	/	—	—	Box													
							Son Stanislaw Gudkowski						5	7						
25	No	Self	$8	No	—	—	900 E 56 St Wilmington Del													
							Cousin Stanislaus Gorzewicz						5				Blue			Hoboszka
26	I	Self	$20	No	—	—	414 Richmond Ave Pittston													
							Cousin Kasimier Stabinski -						5	8						Vokolinki
27	I	Self	$14	No	—	—	702 Geddes St Syracuse													
							Brother Andrzej Sobula						5	6						Sokolowa
28		—	$35	/			Pennsylvania Pa.						5	10						Wasowice
							Brother Kiwin Wilgrom - 2 yrs.													
29	No	Brother	$16	No	—	—	2611 N 10 2nd St Chester Pa						5	9			Brown			Mowczjan
							Brother in Law Adam Szymanski 2 yrs.							6						
30	I	Brother in law	$5	No	—	—	Hudson Pa						5	7			Grey			Solziw

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. H. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to the right of 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Gray, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Dublin Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Gray

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 28th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Skowronska~~	~~Zygmunt~~	21		M S	~~Japan~~ Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	~~Russia~~	Zawiercie	Mother Wasfa Skowronska Zawiercie	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jagodzinska	Julianna	26		F M	Housewife				Polish		Orgelew	Father Dominik Lubczabski Orgelew		
3		Stanislaw	6		M S	Child									
4		Maryanna	10		F S	Child									
5	Radumskie	John	18		M S	Laborer			Lithuanian			Yurdupie	Mother Lena Radomskie Yurdupie	Pa	Springfield
6	Nilgrom	Berner	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew			Norwegian	Mother Lena Nilgrom Norwegian	Pa	Exeter
7	Mozelewska	Jan	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Przytsanka	Father Karol Mozelewska Przytsanka		Minooka
8	Chwiecko	Boleslaw	18		M S		Yes	No				Galezia	Father Francisek Chwiecka Galezia	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Kuchi	Michal	24		M M							Rosochanka	Father Karol Kuchi Kuchanka	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Sabrowski	Antone	38		M M		No	No				Czarnka	Wife Susanna Sabrowski Czarnka	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Bagienski	Piotr	21		M S							Germanska	Father Francisek Bagienski Germanska		
12	Zurek	Aleksander	36		M M				Russian			Olekszyce	Wife Anna Zurek Olekszyce	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Zurek	Roman	2		M M								Wife Tatiana Zurka Olekszyce		
14	Dobczanska	Josefa	22		F M	Housework	No	No				Jaccalty	Father Leocadia Olkawska Jaccalty	N.Y.	Charlestown
15		Aleksandra	1		F S	Infant									
16	Pawlik	Joseph	19		M S	Laborer							Mother Sofia Pawlik Jaccalty		
17	Sarzydzaka	Roman	27		M M		Yes	Yes				Olekszyce	Wife Tatiana Sarzydzaka Olekszyce	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Chanicenko	Jan	25		M M		Yes	Yes					Wife Teodora Chanicenka Olekszyce		
19	Kuylowicz	Wincenty	26		M S							Antonowo	Wife Alexandra Kuylowicz Antonowo	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Pawlikanis	Adam	20		M S		Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Kimcukawa	Father Jan Pawlikanis Wimcukawa	Mich.	Bay City
21	Nagorny	Franciszek	50		M M	Housework	No	No				Lanicuka	Father Tomas Gumbrozowicz Lanicuka	Pa	Mahanoy City
22		Antonina	11		F S	Infant	Yes	Yes							
23	Kowalkowski	Narcyz	29		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Smolak	Wife Stanislawa Kowalkowski Smolak	Ohio	Toledo
24	Kurtys	Jan	9		M S		No	No				Radziewo	Father Anton Kurtys Radziewo	Ill	Chicago
25	Dzialag	Vincenty	21		M S		Yes	Yes				Komu	Father Mateusz Dzialag Komu		
26	Sokolowski	Domenik	27		M S							Olszyce	Wife Marianna Sokolowski Olszyce	Pa	Elco
27	Sychadelskie	Tomasz	18		M S		No	No		Lithuanian		Sovienay	Mother Ewa Sychadelskie Sovienay		Sugar Notch
28	Olechowski	Josef	23		M S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Gozdowo	Father Anton Olechowski Gozdowo		Chinero Hill
29	Gabloskis	Louis	20		M S		Yes	No		Lithuanian		Widgery	Father Joniszas Gabloskis Widgery		Pittston
30	Zaslawski	Lucher	23		M S		No	No		Hebrew		Sanoki	Father Jankel Zaslawski		Philadelphia

Passed by Woyshner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince, or chieftain, or head man, or belonging to any race or class not admissible under the law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Broker & Co					Cousin Casimir Kaminski 1506 Catharine St Philadelphia					good		5	2	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Lazarina
2		Husband					Jan Jagorczkowski Husband 1506 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Argilew
3		Father	—				Father					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4		"	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	yes	Broker & Co	$25				Broker-law Josef Swanko 6 years Land 5 weeks 2936 Elizabeth St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	"	Radowania
6	no	Broker	$2	no	—	—	Broker Kuwa Milgrown 2 years Land 5 weeks Chester							5	3			brown	"	Rowazan
7	no	Self	$3	no	—	—	Broker Calculow Rozelewski Pa							5	6		light brown	blue	"	Brzytulanka
8	no	Self	$9				Brother Calculow Kaminski 623 Dellinger St Chester							5	8			grey	"	Galecia
9	yes	Self	$24				Cousin Alexander Krusynski 7 years Land 5 weeks 34 Mine St Pittsburg Pa							5	7½			brown	"	Kuschanka
10	no	Self	$23				Cousin Pawel Kaminski 300 Lekey St Syracuse N.Y.							5	9			blue	"	Czarenka
11	no	Self	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Rejtz Kaminski 111 1st St Syracuse N.Y.							5	6			brown	"	Czerwonka
12	yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Brother-law Jacob Krawczyna 901 New Market St Philadelphia							5	9				"	Olekrynce
13	"	Self	$9	no	—	—	Brother-law Jakob Krawczyna 901 New Market St Philadelphia							5	9				"	"
14	no	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband Pawel Dobczanski Box 12 Harristown N.Y. Father							5	2			light grey	"	Jaculty
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother-law Pawel Dobczanski							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	no	"	$10	no	—	—	Box 12 Harristown N.Y.							5	9		light brown	grey	"	"
17	—	Self	$11	no	—	—	Cousin Jacob Krazorgena 901 New Market St Philadelphia							5	9			brown	"	Olekrynca
18	—	Self	$9	no	—	—	Brother-law Jacob Krawczyna 901 New Market St Philadelphia							5	9			blue	"	"
19	no	yes	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Pan Lipinski 1001 Garden Av Milwaukee							5	9				"	Radalow
20	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother-law Josef Kierosawicz 10 years expect 2508 Pitzhugh St Bay City Mich							5	5				"	Riemenbawa
21	no	"	$55	no	—	—	Husband Mateusz Kaynorenz 823 E Centre St Mahanoy City Father							5	3			blue	"	Laminski
22	no	Mother	—	no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	no	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother-law Jan Kaminski 1001 Garden Av Milwaukee							5	9½	fair	light brown	blue	"	Glawian3
24	no	"	$8	no	—	—	Brother-law Antz Kurtzer 923 N Chicago St Allentown Pa							5	2				"	Lyotka
25	no	Self	$6	no	—	—	Uncle Josef Lewandowski 8 years Expected uncle in Factory Pauline 4346 Dearborn St Chicago Ill							5	7				"	Komin
26		Cousin	$25				Cousin Joseph Jaczkiewicz 3 years Expect Box 195 Utica Pa							5	11				"	Kokowo
27		Friend	$20				Friend Joseph Kaczkowski 1 years Land 5 weeks Sugar Hotel							5	6½			grey	"	Ludzmiacka
28		Brother-law	$24				Brother-law Andrzej Kurdanowski 1 years expect Moreto Mills Pa							5	7				"	Czaykowo
29	yes	Uncle	$12				Uncle Jan Josef Petrowskas 15 years Land 5 weeks Keston Pa							5	4		light	blue	"	Kurulin
30	"	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Schmjel Zaslawski 416 Crown St Philadelphia							5	9			brown grey	"	Saroki

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, W. A. Thornton, Master (Master, Owner, Agent, Purser, or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Thornton
Master Officer.

OCT 8 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

John Haslam
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 28th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenfeld	Alter	65		m	Baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	Stephan Leib Rabinchoff Kischineff	Pa	Phila
2	Korzedzka	Michal	26		s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Kewalowce	Father Adam Korzedzki Kewalowce	"	Mt Carmel
3	"	Ewa	30		m	Wife	no	no		"		"	do	"	"
4	"	Kasimir	6		m	Child				"		"	do	"	"
5	"	Stanislaw	3			"				"		"	do	"	"
6	Sidelski	Mascha	20		m	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew		Kassein	Father Selig Sidelski Kassein	"	Phila
7	Bajdowski	Szume	37		m	Wife	yes	yes		"		Spola	Father Josef Sawschmawsky Kremenczuk Kiew	Ill	Bordentown
8	"	Leib	14		m					"		"	do	"	"
9	"	Abraham	11			Child				"		"	do	"	"
10	"	Sane	9			"				"		"	do	"	"
11	"	Slawe	5			"				"		"	do	"	"
12	Gruchkewicz	Monka	18		s	Laborer	no	no		Polish		Krzywa	Father Kasemerz Gruchkewicz Krzywa	Pa	Phila
13	Soplinska	Josefa	26		m	Wife	"	"		"		Kendrica	Father Pawel Mafinawski Kendrice	"	Pittsburg
14	Lewandowski	Josef	40		m	Butcher	yes	yes		"		Adamowo	Father Josef Lewandowski Adamowo Kalish	"	Phila
15	Bazinski	Pawel	26		m	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Schukjan	Brother Vincent Bazinski Schukjan	Ohio	Adoman
16	Sypulska	Josefa	20		s	"	no	no		Polish	Poland	Mitrcam	Father Tomasz Sypulski Mitrczin	Pa	Mt Carmel
17	~~Kodecki~~	~~Michab~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		"		~~Kazmoord~~	Cousin Francisk Sadlow Kazmirca	"	~~Millesburg~~
18	~~Baban~~	~~Mascha~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Hebrew~~		~~Ochowo~~	Wife Pesse Balm Ochowo	"	~~Phila~~
19	~~Kucharczuk~~	~~Michael~~	~~39~~			~~Laborer~~				~~Polish~~		~~Zarecze~~	Wife Anna Kucharczuk Zarecze	~~Wis~~	~~Winchester~~
20	~~Wasiuk~~	~~Marko~~	~~25~~							~~Russian~~		~~Zarecze~~	Wife Zofja Wasiuk Zarecze	"	"
21	~~Kucharczuk~~	~~Basilius~~	~~24~~				~~yes~~	~~yes~~					Wife Helena Kucharczuk Zarecze	"	"
22	~~Kobrzycka~~	~~Emilia~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~German~~		~~Luck~~	Father Johann Gebrecht Luck	~~Ok~~	~~Tamulgen~~
23	"	Natalie	2			Child				"		"	do	"	"
24	~~Segal~~	~~Seivel~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~Dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Hebrew~~		~~Kowel~~	Wife Rosa Segal Kowel	Pa	Phila
25	~~Bokser~~	~~Schye~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~Jeweler~~	"	"		"		"	Wife Ethel Bokser Kowel	"	"
26	~~Erik~~	~~Juliana~~	~~30~~		~~s~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~German~~		~~Luck~~	Father-in-law Jakob Erik Luck	~~Ok~~	~~Braun~~
27	"	Wilhelm	9		m	Child				"		"	do	"	"
28	"	Wanda	5		f	"				"		"	do	"	"
29	"	Natalie	2			"				"		"	do	"	"
30	~~Brownis~~	~~Wincas~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Lithuanian~~		~~Kuriny~~	~~Father Kain Grauns Kuriny~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~

VERIFIED No. 44009 JUL 25 1924 — 3-215894-1 — 232378-1 — MAR 17 1941 — 2188 — JAN 30 1942 — NOV 6 — C/2 - Pkg - 3-24440 — JUN 22 1922 — 230787 — 2-870187 — JAN 10 1941 — MAR 17 1941 — NOV 24 1944

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable and 16 years of age or over, who can read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Son in law	$25	no			Son in law Josef Torkowsky 510 Sy 3rd St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kischeniff
2		Brother	$11	"			Brother Thomas Philadelphia Jan. 6. 47 Locust St Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"	"	"	Kewalowce
3		"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	$25	no	—	Husband	Brother Tomas Bilelski 45 E Millard St Philadelphia Pa Husband Jankel Bjelowski Bordentown "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	$25	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Spola
8	"	Father	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Brother	$3	"			Brother Jacob Gentek 2238 Shoemaker St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kozywa
13	"	Husband	$9	"			Husband Julian Soplinski 2528 Pine Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grenoitz
14	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Michal Adamczyk 2521 Fitzwood Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Adamowa
15	yes	"	$23	"			Brother Antoni Buzynski Bx 12 Adamsen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Schutzaw
16	"	"	$25	no			Brother Wawzyniec Szpolski 425 N 2nd St Edmond Church Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kizreczno
17	"	Self	$11	"			Brother in law Josef Kolacik 44 Bystonds St Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"			Brother Frankel Bahn 1332 West Yuc St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Actrow
19		"	"	"			Friend Julian Fulgan 3 Camp St Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zarecze
20		Friend	"	"			Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Self	"	"			Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	$1	"			Husband Gustave Kotrzynski Salmungen Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lada
23		"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Brown	"	"	"	"
24		"	$22	"			Brother in law Chaim Winter 613 Liberty Ave Philadelphia Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kowel
25		"	$24	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
26		"	$10	"			Husband Friedrich Zuk Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lack
27		"	—	"			Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
29		"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	yes	"	$24	"			Brother Louis Brownis 5122 Norman Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Kuzing

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Thornton, Master, of the HUNGERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 1909, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 27th Oct., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10B 1	Gabeke	Anna	2	7	M Housewife		No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Brother Mrs. Jegutes Penes	Pa	Scranton
10B 2	"	Klara	4		Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10B 3	Labuykene	Ona	45	7	M Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Balcunas Penes	"	"
10B 4	"	Teresa	4		Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
✓5	Rhodes	Dugald	23	7	M Miner		Yes	Yes	Scotch	English	England	Oban	Father Mrs. Mary Rhodes Oban Scotland	Pa	Slater Mine
✓6	"	Agnes	21	2	M Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓7	"	Isabel	7		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓8	"	Ina	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓9	"	James Ewing	2		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓10	"	Alexander		5	Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓11	Kluesbaum	Clara	20	7	S Domestic		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zarnojol	Father Mendel Kluesbaum Rudy Austria	Pa	Shenandoah
DEC 11 1940 2-843080- FEB 3 1942 ✓12	Mac 228137-C/9	Katie	17		S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rudy	Father Mendel Kluesbaum Rudy Austria	Pa	Shenandoah
✓13		Isaac	11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
NOV 22 1939 3-176374-214133 ✓14		Perez	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., NOV 29 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3		Self	$20	yes	1904	Scranton	Husband Waclaw Salupky 1819 Blair St Scranton Father							5	2	fair	Light Brown Grey	none		Russia Poland
4		Mother	-																	
5		Husband	$5				Stefani Anio Rhoder Ground Level Suite 3 Stefani Antonio Co Pa							5	3	fair	Dark Brown			Austria Galicia
6		Sister	-																	
7																				Bothwell
8																				
9																				England Wigan
10																				
11		Cousin	$8				Anna Rosa Cutsac 468 Orauna St Philadelphia							4		fair	Dark Brown			Austria Galicia
12		Grandfather	-				Brother ~~Wm Orauna~~ Food ~~Co~~ Pa							4	10	fair	Dark Brown			Austria Galicia
13							Father Isaac Until 2 years Woodbine N.J.													Russia Tolinsky
14							Allot at Landing station by father													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

John G. Watts
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD

I, J. W. Carey, Surgeon of the [illegible] LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Carey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

H—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 27th Oct, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOB 1	Rosenberg	Baruch	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Father Israel Rosenberg	Pa	Philadelphia
NOB 2	Steigerdist	Chaim	19		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelstra	Father Jacob Steigerdist		
NOB 3	Pechman	Harry	19		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Father Morris Pechman	NY	Camden
NOB 4	Rosenbaum	Jacob	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Father Hyman Rosenbaum		Atlantic City
NOB 5															
NOB 6	Rogowsky	Abraham	21		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Father Moisey Rogowsky	Pa	Philadelphia
NOB 7	Rudnowsky	Abraham	21		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Wife Mrs Anna Rudnowsky		
8	Waltkiewicz	Victor	22		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelstra	Father Wojciech Waltkiewicz	Pa	Patrion
NOB 9	Raschyck	Felix	22		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Father Ludwig Raschyck	NY	Syracuse
NOB 10	Kaston	Isaac	21		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Father Jacque Kaston	Pa	Duquesne
NOB 11	Cisa Sr.	Abraham	21		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Father Elias Chrenstern		Philadelphia
12	Kalan	Isaac	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelstra	Father Mosel Kalan	NY	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Schmidt	Leo							Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp			
25	Klipstein	Wolf								German	Antwerp				
26	Sabula	Leon	64745							Polish	Russia				
27	Soldzeztki	Kastans	26												
28															
29															
30															

AUG 1 1940 23-85821- 221793- C/9

AUG 1 1940 23-858 22 - 221794 C/9

JUN 22 1940 220965- 22-84830- C/9

NOV 26 1940

MAY 6 1910

JUL 6 1944 C/ATO. PHILA. 3-246,951

DEC 7 1936 11- 167680 - 113899

MAY 6 1937

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes– Year or period of years.	If Yes– Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Uncle	10	no			Uncle Aron Goldberg 619 S 4th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Jedinetz
2		Husband	20	no			Husband Stepan Bulgin Box 4744 Cambridge St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Bludzin
3		Stepbrother	3	"			Stepbrother Hyman Goldstein 631 Barry St Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Linkow
4		Husband	61	"			Husband Pottsche Barschewsky 1738 Princeton Ave Atlantic City Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Jasklaw
5		Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6		Self	25	"			Cousin Minnie Rudberg 44 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skaun
7		"	2	"			Brother Hyman Goldstein 539 N 22d St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goda
8		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	grey	"	"	Landnowka
9		Cousin	25	"			Cousin Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 25 Scott St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Brown	Brown	"	"	Kowalewa Mszo
10		Self	30	"			Brotherlaw Hyman Wagner 25 N Pelham St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Blue	"	"	Hungary	Gyeeban
11		"	32	yes	1903	New York	Father Kasmir St Philadelphia Brotherlaw Benjamin Packer 2552 Bay 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Okonotz
12		Brotherlaw	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Rekitna
13		Uncle		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
14		Uncle		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17		Cousin	9	"			Cousin Yakow Gorin 265 Hopkins St New York Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11				"	"	Kurland
18		Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20		[illegible]		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]			"	"	"
21		[illegible]	12	"			[illegible] Kolo [illegible] Horace Brother Michal Kobi	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med fair	Black	"	"	Kotry
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			696 Bunker St Philadelphia Pa Cousin Stanislaw Jaroszek Carteret 25	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black	Black	"	"	Karchocin
23		[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				Dark				
24	"	"	[illegible]				Henry Hasenei Dormont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair				
25		"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black			Germany	Hamburg
26	"	"	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"			Russia	Kostrinka
27	"	"	25	"			649 [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	[illegible]			Russia	Pinsk
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD from ENTERED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1899

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stenographer, tailor, tailoress, engineer, metal worker, engraver, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Y. s. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ferris, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Ferris

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1909 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1905

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geiser	Franz	28		m	Farmer	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lubaczow	Father Adam Geiser Lubaczow Austria	Pa	Philad
2		Beile	28		f										
3		Arnim	8		f										
4	Pelikon	Sarke	50		m	Laborer			Russia		Russia	Kischenow	Capt Paul Pelikon Kischenow Russia		
5	Grünfeld	Israel	47		m		yes								
6	Stern	Lois	25		f		no					Stopelyn			
7		Chanonic	9		f										
8		Abram	7		m										
9		Heiby	3½		c										
10	Wabkiewicz	Mateusz	31		m	Laborer					Austria	Gilogimy	Father Wiktor Kukla		
11	Kukla	Teofil	21		m		yes		Russ			Jaworek	Father Jaworek Lwowska	Pa	Philad
12	Drinkas	Josef	31		m		yes		Lithuania		Austria	Gilogime	Father Adam Drinkas Gilogimy gouv Kowno	IL	Chicago
13	Ozerankene	Anna	45		f	Housewife	no		Lithuania		Austria	Alune	Husband Johan Ozerankene Alune gouv Kowno		
14		Marcelle	3½		c										
15		Marcelus	2½		c										
16	Sarouski	Kasimir	26		m							Gielimys			
17	Kibarto	Wladyslaw	40		m	Labourer			Russia		Austria	Jaroz	Father Ignacy Kibart Lipnik gouv Kielce		
18	Jutaitis	Antoni	28		m		yes					Ginderuty	Wife Elzbieta Jutaitis Ginderuty gouv Kowalska		Lorentow
19	Klasmecky	Ignac	40		m		yes		Lithuania			Jamlje	Mother and Klasmecka Jamlje gouv Kowalska		
20		Maria	38		f										
21		Elzbieta	9		c										
22		Josaf	6		c										
23		Anna	5		c										
24		Andrzej	3		c										
25		Helena	1½		c										
26	Wawrzkaw	Josef	40		m							Jelaje	Father Adam Wawrzkaw Jelaje gouv Lodz		
27		Magdalena	30		f										
28		Marianna	7		c										
29	Mocidowski	Antoni	28		m	Laborer			Russ			Tomsk	Father Adam Mocidowski Tomsk		Bethlehem
30	Sowczyzka	Agnes	28		f	Servant	no					Jeschintz	Father Wojciech Sowczyzka Jeschintz gouv Lodz		Phila

APR 11 1905 (No. 4)
MAR 17 1905 (No. 1)
DEC 6 1939 (No. 11)
MAR 25 1931 (No. 25)
MAR 10 1941 (No. 27)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA NOV 3 1909, 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket-passenger; if not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or assisted by friends or relatives, and if so, by whom.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Last Residence.
1	yes	husband	$14	no	—	—	Hersch Geisler 808 N. Marshall St Phila	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown		Austria	Lubar	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	"	myself	$30	yes	1906 1909	Chicago	to brother H. Robinowitz 709 N. Clarion St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"		Russia	Kasymer	
5	"	"	"	"	1903 1909	Phila	to brother William Grabowyo 709 N. Clarion St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	gray		"	"	
6	"	husband	—	—			to husband M. Lewin 2230 Nt 15 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	black	"		"	Lopatyn	
7	"	father	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
8	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
9	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
10	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
11	yes	myself	$7	no	no	no	to half brother Bole Chodorski Manayunk Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gray		"	Jaworke	
12	"	"	$10	yes	1903 1908	Chicago	to brother Mark Novak 4302 Archer Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10?	"	blue		"	Smilgi	
13	yes	—	$30	no	no	no	to brother in law Wolf Linkweicz # 42 Plev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	black		"	Kamien	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
15	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
16																					
17	yes	"	$20	no	no	no	to cousin Stanislaus Jupeviecz 3224 Salmon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray		"	Bartz	
18	no	"	$16	yes	1907 1909	Scranton	brother in law Damian Zuli Mylert ave 1324 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue		"	Gmiriatki	
19	no	"		yes	1907 1907	Wilkesbarre	to brother in law Karolina Juzeitonis # 495 Grant St Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray		"	Telajca	
20	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	Janice	
21	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
22	—	"	$51					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
23	—	"	$33					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
24	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
25	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
26	no	"	$50	yes	1907 1907		to brother in law Wincas Shesporajtis # 3098 Main grove St Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	gray		"	Szmis	
27	no	"	$37					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		"	Telajce	
28	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	
29	yes	Self	$51	no	yes	Buffalo	Brother Emil Mroczkowski 705 Wilmot Alley 1st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue, brown, black		"	Lunschi	
30	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	to brother in law Antoni Marmul 1813 Carver St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	hazel		"	Jaremsk	

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Thornton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the HAVERFORD. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entries in column 5 should show the age of each alien last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age will be entered in months, the latter appended to the figures, as "6 mos."

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as "S."

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should be the specific calling or occupation, if any, accurately as possible. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "student," "scholar," "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "hatter," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "miner," "driver," "driver," "driver

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Carey, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gillman Carey

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* 27th *October*, 190 9

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rews AUG 23 1926	Stanislaw	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzierzgowo	father Josef Rews Dzierzgowo pow Plocka	PA	Millburg
2	Wasinik	Chaim	20		m	s	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Kiernozia	father Jakub Kasmik Kiernozia pow Lowicka	"	Philad
3	Broncerka	Barbara	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowicz	father Ignacy Broncerka Grzmiorowa Augusta	"	"
4	Pencl Pawne	Chaja	46		f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	brother Jacob Graj Lubar pow Wolyn	"	"
5	Splinol		45		m	m		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Dravitzky	Adela	19		f	s	tailor	yes	JUL 14 1936 3-128606	Austria		Austria	Plano	father Louis Dravitzky Plano Illinois wife Etta Brand	"	"
7	Brand	Alexius	30		m	m			SEP 18 1938 505 7 3-128606 MAY 17 1939 JUL 8 - 1939 13-5293 207636 C/A	"		"		Plano Illinois	"	"
8	Leralio	Pawas	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Szadow	father Lorenlio Szadzius Szadow pow Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Mikorelis	Stanislaw	33		m	m	"	no		"	Polish	"	Kierbal	wife Katarina Mikorelis Kierbal pow Kowno	"	Upper Darby Pa
10	Chuska	Michalina	26		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Preniror	mother Marjanna Makarema Preniror pow Grodno	"	Jeanette Pa
11	"	Stanislaw	3		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Michalina	1		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Sperethno	Stanislaw	30		m	s	laborer	yes		"	Lithuania	"	Dvorki	father Kazimir Sperethno Dvorki pow Kowno	"	Philad
14	Stalilotai	Wojciech	28		m	w	"	yes		"	Polish	"	Kierbey	wife Galindara Stalilotai Kierbey pow Kowno	"	Upper Darby
15	Borio	Adela	14		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Mother	father Simon Borio Pierkoro pow Kowno	"	Whitaker
16	"	Sofia	2		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Edward	2		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Klemter	Chasie	18		f	s	tailor	yes	DEC 6 - 1940 3-214047-NOV 25 1941 FORM 508 PHILA 3-29329 PHILA 3-7704	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilomir	father Wolf Klemter Vilomir pow Wilno	PA	Philad
19	Pleschman	Mendel	21		m	s	framber	yes	OCT 13 1928 MAR 12 1942	"	"	"	"	mother Sore Rive Fleschman Zikaur pow Kalisz	"	"
20	Kazowska	Wocpem	20		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Plock	uncle Moische Kaiser Warszawa pow Plock	"	"
21	"	Chasi	24		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Klipper	Sore Leie	22		f	s	"	no		Austria	"	Austria	Petrgorz	father Rimon Klipper Petrgorz Galicia	"	"
23	"	Laibe	17		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Kliszorski	Aschia	26		m	M	"	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Kiernow	father Szemon Kliszorski Kiernow pow Kowno	"	"
25	Vekac	Sofia	23		f	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian Polish	Austria	Breuc	mother Vekac Kata Breuc Austria	Pa	Harrisburg
26	Grinpolr	Annie	21		f	s	dancer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiernow		"	"
27	"	Benny	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Lida	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Melotarsky	Chaje	17		f	s	laborer	no	MAR 27 1941 3-219341-232666 6/9	"	"	"	Kierowzen	father Jochim Melotarski Kierowzen pow Kowno	"	Philadelphia
30	Halperin	Josef	17		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Bilocerkow	father Leeser Halperin Bilocerkow pow Kiew	"	"

VERIFIED No. 31823 AUG 27 1923

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. NOV 8 1909 , 1909

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	no	to uncle Francisco Zaklenc Pittsburg 4733 Rau alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	gray		Russia	Grotzek
2	"	cousin	$20	no	no		to cousin M— married 24 yrs in Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Wiarrow
3	"	sister	$100	no	no	no	to sister Katarzyna Augustyn Mayfield Bay & Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Austria	Przerovo
4	"	self		no	no	no	to cousin Thos Pierce 423 North 6 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	brown		Russia	Lukaz
5	"	"		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Romany
6	"	uncle	—	no	no	no	to uncle Herman Dawidowitz 1238 Bainbridge St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		Austria	Klecko
7	"	myself	$36	no	no	no	to friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
8	"	"	$11	no	no	no	to brother John Lenchis Frizzo Cambria ohio Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Russia	Sakun
9	"	"	$17	no	yes		to brother in law Baliswark Wyandotte & Phila Wyandotte PA $377	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	gray		"	Zierbick
10	"	"	$9	no	—	—	to brother Stanislaw Dlubak c/o Julius Szymorek Pleasantville Pa West Maryland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	jail	dun		"	Mamirow
11	"	"	15	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	"
12	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	"
13	"	"	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Galinski 1 Locust Ct Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray		"	Docski
14	"	"	$18	yes	1903	Wyandotte	to uncle Stanislaw Szczerbicki 10 4th St W 3 Wyandotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray		"	Dzierzky
15	"	"	$10	"	1905	1909 Phila	to brother Pat Bono 3178 Mercer St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	gray		"	Bono
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	Pat.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		"	Mercer
18	yes	father	$5				to brother Clarin Valender 717 South 6th Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray		"	Zetmer
19	"	uncle	—				to uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$20				to uncle M. Beckett 1614 St. Bob St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"	Wanilkow
21	"	"	$75				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	gray		"	"
22	"	"	200				to uncle " M. Cooper 1802 N. Mervine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	brown		"	Sebasko
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	cousin	$36				to cousin Joe Beck 324 Wister St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Andrejow
25	no	brother	—	yes	1907	Phila	to bro Josip Petak 1st Locust Hill St Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Austria	Lucznic
26	yes	sister-in-law	—	yes	1903	Phila	to uncle M Grabovac S. E. Cor Second & Girard Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Austria	Kuczyner
27	"	friend	—	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray		"	"
28	"	uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	"		"	"
29	"	Aunt	$3	"	—		to sister A. Molodzyck 702 Christiana Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Horaczne
30	"	uncle	$25	"	—	—	to uncle Louis Kaffner 2130 Percy St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lida

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thornton Master of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thornton Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 23rd October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Socha	Michalina	20		f s	Laborer yes			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	Father Maciej Socha Lipno gmin Lublin	Pa	Phila.
2	Bucrar	Anna	30		f	Housewife no			"	"	"	Kulno	Father Aleksik Lipnow gmin Lublin	"	"
3	"	Maria	8		c	— —			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan	2		m	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josef	3/12		m	" "			"	Russ. Pole	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piotrowska	Tekla	46		m	Laborer no			"	"	"	Kipcrowice	Wife Matarzyna Piotrowska Kipcrowice gmin Lublin	"	"
7	Piecrowek	Stefan	19		m	" yes			"	"	"	Lauros	Mother Jurek Piecrowek Lauros gmin Lublin	"	"
8	Smeron	Michal	42		m	" yes			"	"	"	"	Brother Jan Smeron Lauros gmin Lublin	"	"
9	"	Maria	23		f	" no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Antonina	1	6/12	c	" —			"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"
11	"	Jendrek	19		m	" —			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josepanko	Pekla	20		f	" —			Lithuania	"	"	Belgium	Father Nikodem Josepaičio Belgium gmn Lauros	Ill	Chicago
13	Petrin	Stane	45		m	Laborer no			Austria	Austria	"	Mlaka	Brother Ivan Petrin Mlaka gmn Kostanjevica	Pa	Phila.
14		Mozine	7		f	— —			"	"	"	"	Mother Anastasia Mozine	"	"
15	Ulyanio	Ubela	23		f	" no			Lithuania	"	"	Vetrzyski	Wetrzyski gmin Plawa	"	"
16		Josef	5/4		c	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maslowska	Josef	29		m	Laborer no			"	Polish	"	Opra	Wife Anna Maslowska Opra gmn Jedrzejow	Pa	Mines Barre
18	Mroczek	Marianna	36		f	" no			"	"	"	Plotnicy	Brother Kazimierz Mroczek Plotnicy gmn Kutno Rossija	Ill	E. St. Louis
19		Dominika	4		f	" yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20		Władysław	9		m	" no			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
21		Wacław	7		m	— —			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
22		Adolf	4		m	— —			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	Romanowska	Marcjanna	22		f	" no			Lithuania	"	Hungary	Hungary	Sister Marcjanna Romanowska Hungary gmn Wilna	Pa	Phila.
24	Schaghaufer	Lina	32		f	Wife "			Germany	German	Germany	Schalkhausen	Father Wilhelm Schaghaufer Schalkhausen	Ia	Iowa
25	"	Lina	8		f	Child "			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		Georg	4		m	" "			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Moskovits	Rosa	6/9	16	f	Housewife no no			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kronicenarest	Mother Dvta Moskovits Kronicenarest	"	"
28	Mor	Ahon		18	m	Clerk yes no			Hungary	"	Hungary	Nalmy	Father Ahon Mor Nalmy	"	"
29	Vennic	Nikola		28	m	Laborer "			Croatian	"	Podvinicavska		Father Josef Vennic Podvinicavska	Ill	Chicago
30	Kesic	Ivo		29	m	" "			Austrian	"	Austria	Boregrad	Wife Frane Kesic Boregrad Austria	Va	Roanoke

NOV 14 1922
DEC 5 1911
35508
VERIFIED OCT 15 1923
MAY 16 1929 78678
MAY 28
12 7 1941 2-874720-
Landing Verified
16662 14167

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$38.00	no	no		to brother Andrei Sacha	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Sandy	fair	gray		Russia	Lipin
2	"	"	"	yes	1906	Philad	to brother Peter Sacha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"		"	Lipetzk
3	"	"	$60.00	"	1909	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"																		"	"
5	"	"																		"	"
6	yes	myself	$41.00	yes	1904	Odessa	to friend Peter Zweier 1206 Frankford Ave Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Mesoritsch
7	"	"	$35.00	no	no	no	to cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gray		"	Larow.
8	"	"	$60.00	yes	1907	Philad	to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
9	"	"	$60.00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10																					
11																					
12	yes	grandmother	$14.00	—	—	—	brother Julius Jozepaitis 4239 Fifth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	gray		"	Ukmerge
13	yes	husband	—	—	—	—	to husband Peter Sacha 721 S. 7th Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	gray	"	Shaplinen
14	"	father	$60.00	—	—	—	339 Frankford Ave to husband Antanas Jurkevicz c/o Garnevicz Chicago Ill. 340 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	myself	$60.00	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray		"	Starenczyki
16	"	"																			
17	"	"	$15.00	—	—	—	to brother in law Romanas Jakowska Kaunas Gub.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	fair	blue		"	Jora
18	self	"		—	—	—	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray		"	Kasimo
19	do	"		—	—	—	Kazimir Mazurek 3 Frankford Ave Philadelphia St. Louis XII Division Line 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray		"	Pietuca
20																					
21	"	"	142.00	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"		—	—	—	to brother Simon Lanzauskas 1351 N. 3rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		"	Mazeik
23	brother	"	$10.00	—	—	—	Romanowic 36.16. 3rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		Germany	Schalkau
24	husband	"	$10.00	—	—	—	Stanislaw Lipczynski 1351 N. 3rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		"	"
25	father	"																			
26																					
27	do	"	"	—	—	—	to brother Ignas Kaunas 1351 N. 3rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	gray	Lithuania	Kaunas
28	Sister	$20.00		—	—	—	Sister Rosa Kaz 326 Lombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark		Hungary	Cracholz
29	Brother	$14.00		—	—	—	Brother Jean Kazys Jagaczauskas 2014 Jackson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	brown		"	Vodenbaus
30	Sister	$35.00		—	—	—	Brother Kaza Mikolaj 240 Cumberland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	dark		Austria	Bodegraj

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. A. Thornton Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. A. Thornton Master Officer

NOV 8 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hereford sailing from Liverpool 23rd October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wroblewsky	Antony	43		m	common laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wrotle	wife Konstantyja Wroblewska Wrotle	P.	Pittsburg
2	Zaborowski	Stanislaw	20		s		yes					Krotki	father Konstanty Zaborowski Krotki		
3	Zaborowski	Stanislaw	25		s	5-9696						Mistky	brother Jozef Zaborowski Mistky		
4	Lenpicky	Marcel	41		wid							Zambrow	wife Zambrow Lenpicky	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	Piekarowicz	Antoni	31		m							Mostowicz	wife Antonina Piekarowicz	Pa.	Minersville
6	Kowalczyk	Marianna	18		s		no					Jaroslaw	father Franciszek Kowalczyk		
7	Ostrezyky	Nikolay	32		m	Laborer				Lapian		Ukmie	mother Lidia Ostrezyky in Ukmie		Pittsburg
8	Kaleoska	Leokadya	18		s					Polish		Grajewo	brother Wincenty Kalinowski		Minneapolis
9	Klimowsky	Stanislaw	20		s		yes					Mlecki	wife Zofia Klimowsky	Pa.	Milkesbarre
10	Olesinsky	Macey	53		m							Mlecki	mother Adela Olesinsky in		
11	Nowensky	Ignacy	22		s		no					Farelle-me	wife Katarzyna Nowenska		South River
12	Krotkiewsky	Tomasz	20		s							Kurcay	wife Anna Krotkiewska in Kurcay		Jorsenton
13	Polorosky	Josef	33		s		yes					Tarlow	brother Jan Polorosky Rawa		Bergen Falls
14	Eydelschmann	Chaje	42	f	m	house wife	no		Russia	Hebrew		Rawa	Gust Wolin		Phila.
15	"	Mile	15	f	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
16	"	Rostel	11	f	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
17	"	Feige	8	f	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
18	"	Libe	5	f	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
19	"	Abram	3	m	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
20	Frost	Hodl	45	f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew		Krasnosola		"	"
21	"	Majske	11	m	s		yes		"	"		"		"	"
22	"	Itzig	9	m	s	—	no		"	"		"		"	"
23	Fischman	Sonne	53187	f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew		Orgejew	mother Hodl Katz Orgejew Gub. Bessarabia	Pa.	Phila.
24	"	Moische	10	m	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
25	Skibin	Itzig	16	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"		Kreolawka	wife Judame Skibin Kreolawka Gub. Wilebsk	"	"
26	Sokolowski	Anna	40	f	m	housewife	no	U. S. CITIZEN.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nagorzanka	brother Jan Sokolowski Nagorzanka Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Rozalia	12	f	s		yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
28	"	Marcela	15	f	s	—		U. S. CITIZEN.							
29	"	Jan	10	m	s	—		U. S. CITIZEN.							
30	Berezowska	Marya	38	f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	Ruthenian		Orzanegrk	nezek Gub. Austria	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philad[a] PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, 190 9

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible] $25 me	—	—	to daughter Stefania Helena Wobkowska Pittsburg Pa 5335 Hunt					good	5 5	healthy	black gray		Russia	Wroble
2	"	" $25 me	—	—	Father Aleyander Jablonski in Pittsburg Pa Herbert St W 189	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair brown	"	"	Lowitz
3	"	" $25 me	—	—	Father Leonard Jablonski in Pittsburg Pa Buttler St No 3576	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 7/2	"	brown gray	"	"	Mirsky
4	"	" $25 me	3 yrs 1903	Buffalo N.Y.	to son in law Antony Friad in Buffalo N.Y. Cadelot St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	black brown	"	"	Brzezinsky
5	"	" $15 me	—	—	to brother Joseph Stefanowicz Memo 3 years Landsmann Gills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair grey	"	"	Swotowicz
6	"	cheese $8 me	—	—	to uncle Michel Hydla 3043 3 years Brenton St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Lgota
7	"	chipsel $22 me	—	—	to friend Josef Wolkiewicz 3 years Landsmann Miners Mills	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	"	Ustrzne
8	"	cheese $9 me	—	—	to uncle Theodor Gumowski 3 years Single 20 Married Pelleger St 109 Wilmington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Krzeszowice
9	"	chimney $20 me	—	—	to friend Alexander Jarocki Jaroszewski 3 years Landsmann Wilkes Barre Pa Inner St 107	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	"	"	Swigow
10	"	feet $25 me	—	—	to brother in law Alois Skipulla 3 years Landsmann Shennen Street No 57 Fifth Ward	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Wieds
11	yes	Set $25 me	—	—	to friend Alexander Lenkowski 3 years Landsmann Tamaqua Box 339 Schuylkill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Opatkowice
12	"	" $20 me	—	—	to brother in law Tomas Brzezicki Brzezicki 3 years Landsmann Luzerne 19 Street No 729 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Husz
13	no	bed $14 me	—	—	to Brotherinlaw Stanislaw Jastrzebski 3 years Landsmann Beaver Falls Pa 4th St No 1308	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black grey	"	"	Zagrdla
14	yes	husband			to husband Stanislaw Kramer 1246 Lombert St Philad[a]	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown grey	"	"	Rzeszow
15	"	father			to father	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25.			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband			to husband Gorski Frank 3 years 813 N 4th Street Philad[a]	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	Russia	Krakowska
21	"	father			to father 412 New Market	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband			to husband Abram Fischman 3 years 522 south 9 Street Philad[a]	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Ozyanow
24	"	father				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	daughter			to daughter Katie Stiles 812 N 4th Street Philad[a]	848 New Market			Married		5 5	"	grey	"	"	Krzeszkowice
26	"	daughter			to husband Felix Zaklenski 1225 Cleaver Street Chicago Ill	Graduated Naturalization of husband owned as Cooper Co. Ill. Date 1906 Husband in U.S. 10 yrs					5 1	"	black grey	"	Austria	Zagermany
27	"	mother	$8 me	—	—						5 —	"	fair grey	"	"	"
28	"	"									5 1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	husband	$8 me	—	to husband Anton Brzezowski 2 years Landsmann 1225 Cleaver Street Chicago Ill						5 3	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Bzow

147

Martin Wospinner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer, a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Sears, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, ... employed by ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians Surgeons, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Sears

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

3—1197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1197

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hereford sailing from Libau 27th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nersutis	Jonas	22		m	laborer	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sudgen	father Michel Nersutis, Sudgen Russia	Pa.	Melrose
2	"	Josef	19		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Nersutis, Remigole Russia	"	Chicago
3	Wm Kreuger	Felix	22		m	"	"		Prussia	German	Prussia	Lubsen	father Josef Wormsmer, Rodzeguie Russia	Pa.	Ernest Indiana Co
4	Lozzano	Antanas	22		m	"	"	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jakstaitis	father Simon Kazanis, Pagegiai Russia	"	"
5	Kablowski	Jons	17		m	"	"	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarya	father Simon Kazanis, Eimuneit Russia	Pa.	Shields
6	Morozkow	Kosta	40		m	tailor	yes		Hebrew		Russia	Kapusle	father Stanislaw Kunek, Kapusle Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	Borowicz	Jakob	24		m	laborer	no		Polish		Russia	Alexandrowo	mother Alexandrowo Russia		Chicago
8	"	Maryanna	22		f	housewife	no		"		"	"			"
9	"	Antoni	1	6	m		no		"		"	"			"
10	Rozenek	Katherina	dau		f	housework	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Strejmo	mother Rosalia Rozenek, Strejmo Russia	Pa.	Erie
11	Zelaker	Alexander	18		m	laborer	"	"	Polish		Russia	Russiewicz	father Stanislaw Balaski, Russiewicz Russia	Pa.	Ireland Luzerne Co
12	Pienko	Stanislaw	42		m	laborer	"	"	Polish		Russia	Lomza			Phila
13	Beker	Sara	25		f	housework	yes		Hebrew		Russia		father Konrad Geljar, Grodno Russia	Pa.	Phila Selsp.
14	Goldsmith	Jankel	34		m	shoemaker	"	"	"		Russia	Grodno		Ohio	Cleveland
15	Markiewicz	Wladislaw	31		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Bajory	father Casper Wittkop, Bajory Russia	Pa	Elizabeth
16	"	Anna	19		f	housework	no		"	"	"	"			"
17	Sobodzian	Wasyl	30		m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nadwornia	Wife Helena Sobodzian, Nadwornia Galicia		Scranton
18	Szlenkiewicz	Jan	18		m	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bajory	father Stanislaw Szlenkiewicz, Bajory Austria	Pa.	Luzerne Co
19	Klepacz	Marya	20		f	Wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Mary Zdroj	Husband Michal Klepacz, Mary Zdroj Austria		Penna
20	Penoff	Ilia	38		m	laborer	no		Servian		Canada		Wife Stanka Penoff, Kanak Servia		Baltimore
21	Kukla								Polish						Buffalo
22	"	Victoria			f				"				do		"
23	"	Eva	1	11	f	child			"				do		"
24	Skozlak	Andrew			m							Krzywaczka	mine		"
25	"	Agata			f										"
26	"	Ludwiga			f	child									"
27	Wach	Ignacy	23		m	laborer			Austria		Austria	Nowa Bidlogon	father Jan Wach, Bystrzan Austria		Lyons
28	Stachowicz	Jakob	22		m							Holtyn	father Jan Stachowicz, Holtyn Russia		
29	Markel	Diamond							Germany	German	Germany	Munchen			New York
30		Samuel													

VERIFIED TO AUG 23 1923

MAY 5 - 1922

Departed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 4 1909, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?												
1	yes	myself	$25.00	no		to brother in law Ludwig Hemmin [illegible]							5	H.C.	[illegible]		Russia Lodge
2	"	"	$15.00	"		to cousin Tekla Mergeo [illegible]							5	6 3/4	fair		" Rennigow
3	"	Self	$25.00			830 Seymour ave Chicago							5	4	[illegible]		"
4	no	myself	$15.00			Bro. in law Lorenz Gulana Co Ind Box 226 Ernest Indiana Co Pa							5	9 3/4	fair brown	Nose turned to the left	" Lutzen
5	no	himself	$9.	no		P.O. Workingman Box 226 Ernest Indiana Co Pa to son Sam Lazlowski 1317 Frankford Av Phila Pa							5	11	dark brown	grey	Russia Dziemelk
6	no	myself	$25.	no		to cousin Morris Miller 336 High Street Detroit Mich							5	3	"	brown	" Kapelle
7	yes	brother in law	$10.	no		to brother in law Jan Mary, Thing street Lynn Mass							5	4	"	grey	" Hermanowa
8	"	"											5	4	"	"	" [illegible]
9	"	"											[illegible]				" [illegible]
10	yes	myself	$25.00	no		to brother Josef Rojecak, Erie Pa 1706 Chestnut Street							5	"	brown	grey	Russia Prysna
11	"	"	$20.00	"		Canada Mr Steven Salatka Freeland Luzerne Co Pa friend Andrew Pastorius 436 So Bernada Ave Chicago Ill							5	1	"	dark brown	"
12	"	"	$ 33.00	"									5	3	"	brown	" Lomza
13	yes	myself	$37.00	no		Philadelphia via [illegible]							5	1	"	fair grey	" Siesk
14	"	Self	$50.00	"		Peoples Bank Cleveland Ohio to brother Franz Lepiorin 312 Bond Street Elizabeth N.J.							5	11	dark [illegible]	brown	" Grodno
15	yes	myself	$10.00	no									5	9 3/4	"	brown Grey	Russia Brzezy
16	"	"											5	7	"	Grey	" "
17	"	Self	$15.00			Victoria Methodman 2042 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill Bro Peter Arske 170 [illegible] Paraandowa Luzerne Co Pa							5	10	[illegible]		" Galicia
18	"	Self	$20.00										5	2 1/2	dark	brown Grey	Russia Bazary
19	yes	Self	$15.00	no									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	Self	$24.00			305 Main Ave Passaic N.J.							5	5	black	brown	Hungary Kanak
21	"	Self	$48.00			Bro in law Stanislaw Sroczko Hoff house 43 Naugatuck Ave Ansonia Conn							5	[illegible]	dark	dark	Austria Zydebunk
22	"	Husband											5	3	fair	brown	"
23	"	Father											[illegible]				"
24	"	Self	$50.00			Bro in law Stanislaw Papke 1906 Jefferson St Buffalo N.Y.							5	[illegible]	dark	dark	" [illegible]
25	"	Husband											5	[illegible]			"
26	"	Father											[illegible]				"
27	"	Self	$23.00			Brother Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk 2406 Ellsworth St Chicago Ill							5	5	[illegible]	dark blue	" Russia Kalobrzeg
28	"	"	$24.00			Brother in law Stanislaw Pacek 1906 Jefferson St Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	[illegible]	fair	" Konty
29	"	"	$50.00	Years ago	Master in 92-93-94 and 2.4.3. etc	friend Thomas Muller Building New York City							5	6	fair	brown	
30	"	"	$90.00										5	7 1/2	[illegible]		

136

Martin Kupferman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAVERFORD

I, J. H. Thornton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton
Master Officer.

OCT 8 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at ..... Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in completed months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be written M or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating definitely for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Waverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 28th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slupiec	Pawlo	28		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Galicia Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lurek	Father Kraje Slupiec Lurek	Ohio	Kingston
2	Smakula	Olga	17		f s	Servant	no	no				Lurekina	Mother Anna Smakula Mszczona		Phila
3	Groszecki	Nastia	17		m s				Austria		Austria	Slawcze	Father Pawlow Groszecki Slawcze	Austria	
4	Narak	Kraje	38		m m	Farm Lab.						Terlo	Wife Kasia Narak Terlo		Pittsburg
5	Sydlowska	Tekla	30		f	Wife				Polish		Newore	Friend Ignaty Mekarecky Newore		Mahanoy Plane
6		Josef	9		m	Child							do		
7		Jan	8		m								do		
8		Stanislaw	8		m								do		
9		Wladislaw	7		m								do		
10		Franciszek	4		m								do		
11		Anna	1	6	f	Infant							do		
12	Woryoczak	Metro	30		m m	Farm Lab.	no	no		Ruthenian		Krywka	Wife Katarina Woryoczak Krywka		Kilkeabare
13	Rawrocka	Josefa	28		f	Wife	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grzymalow	Brother Lucyan Zaczepan Grzymalow		Phila
14	Wagner	Maria	23		f		no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Skogeredna	Father Karl Wilbert Skogeredna	Hungary	Duquesne
15		Ludwig	2		m	Child							do		
16		Hedwig	9		f	Infant							do		
17	Pietrzak	Paulina	17		f	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grzymalow	Father Stanislaw Pietrzak Grzymalow		Phila
18	Bernat	Katarzyna	28		m	Wife			Galicia		Galicia	Polaye	Brother Stanislaw Kycaluk Grzymalow		
19		Wladyslaw	2			Child							do		
20	Bombarow	Malcze	19			Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Kozrow	Sist Mary Kreszow		
21	Gumulinski	Wojciech	30		m m	Labr				Polish	Galicia	Lapanow	Wife Maryanna Gumulenska Lapanow	ny	Buffalo
22	Czyrowski	Michal	45									Kepa Nowa	Wife Kat Czyrowska Kepa Nowa Lipanow		
23	Truta	Stefana	11		f	Child							Father Michal Truta Lubanwice		
24	Geslak	Wladyslaw	18		m s	Labr							Father Ignacy Geslak Kepa Nowa Lepanow		
25	Laciak	Wiktorya	26		f	Servant						Gruzrow	Mother Jadwiga Laciak Gruzrow Sydna Saberya		
26	Tofil	Wincenty	26		m m	Labr						Kuyzrow	Wife Helena Tofil Kuyzrow Kozmea		Dunkirk
27	Kozara	Filip	32										Wife Daniela Kozara Kuyzrow Kozmea		
28	Mariarz	Marcin	33										Wife Emilia Mariarz above address		Pittsburg
29	Malmiak	Kazimierz	37										Wife Antonina Malmiak Kuyzrow		
30	Cichon	Josef	31										Wife Waldwigh Cichon Chuyzrow		

DEC 2 1907

Landing verified—Elis

Landing verified—Elis

1776

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8/1909, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								Brother Michal Hyrcas Sisters Ford [illegible]														
1			Brother	$25	No			208 Lawrence St Kingston Pa				good	no	5	4	fair	light Brown	Black	none	Russia	Luzek
2	✓		Sister	$18	✓			Brother-in-law Mikolay Tanerp 617 S. 3rd St Philadelphia				✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	✓	✓	Galicia	Kaczina
3	✓	✓	✓	$18	✓			Brother-in-law Julian Kaminske 273 Fulton St Philadelphia				✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Kalowiecz
4	Sister	Son	Father	$18	✓			Son-in-law Mike Kozyczinske 4 years here & return 1104 N. Lanham St Philadelphia				✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Black Brown	✓	Galicia	Zuto
5	✓	✓	Husband	$15	✓			Husband Wojciech Sydlowski 5 years here & return Woodbury Kuserne Co Pa				✓	✓	5	1	fair	fair	Blue	✓	Austria	Tarnow
6	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	Son	Brother	Self	$16	—			Brother-in-law Hordyczak 3 years here & return 44 Delaware St Wilkesbarre				✓	✓	5	4½	fair	light brown	Grey	✓	Russia	Kytowda
13	✓	Self	$20	Yes	1900	7	Philadelphia	Husband Rose Janerocka 2915 Wood St Philadelphia				✓	✓	5	6	fresh	fair	Blue	✓	Galicia	Gryzymalow
14	✓	✓	$20	✓	1901	2	Pittsburg	Husband Paul Wagner Nickel Hall St Duquesne Father				✓	✓	4	10	fair	light brown	Grey	✓	Hungary	Skrogerchen
15	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	Brother	✓	$22	no	✓			Brother Michael Pidgurk 2330 Palethorp St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	light brown	brown	✓	Austria	Gryzymalow
18	Husband	✓	$15	yes	1903	8	Philadelphia	Husband Jan Bezrat 2918 Germantown St Philadelphia Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey	✓	Galicia	✓
19	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	Son	Cousin	$4	no	✓			Cousin Marie Lazar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	fair	dark brown	brown	✓	Austria	Rzeszow
21	✓	Self	$19	✓	✓			Brother-in-law Mig Cyrcowski 3 years ord pa 341 Ingersoll St Blackrock Buffalo Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	fair	grey	✓	Galicia	Lapanow
22	✓	✓	$20	yes	1903	2½	Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kepa Kowa
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907		New York	Brother-in-law A Kuczewcz 25 Bridgemann St Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$20	do	✓			Cousin Jan Cyrcowski 3 years ord pork 341 Ingersoll St Blackrock Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	$18	✓	✓			Cousin Stanislaw Kadrik 3 years hard labor do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cyrcow
26	✓	✓	$20	yes	1905	2½	Buffalo	Cousin Tomasz Kacz Lyon 69 Robert St Dunkirk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kupyow
27	✓	✓	✓	$18	2 years		✓	Cousin Daniel Gorkobale 1 year hard labor 44 Grnell St Dunkirk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	black	grey	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	$18	✓	1899	over in Ridley City	Cousin Szymon Maciak 2 years hard labor 50 Ohio St Rochester Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	fair	brown	—	✓	Carpaye
29	✓	✓	✓	$16	✓	1904	Mckees Rocks	Brother-in-law Stanislaw Maciak 2 years hard labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	—	—	grey	✓	✓	Kupyow
30	✓	✓	✓	$15	1907	2	✓	Cousin Jan Dymura 4 years hard labor do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

151

Martin Wagner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1909, 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

NOV 8 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

John H. Haupt D. I. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *27th Oct*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunboz	Stanislaw	48		m m	Laborer	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gronik	wife Magdalena Dembosz Gronik	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Solana	Jakob	38		m m		yes yes					Kanczuga	wife Zofia Solana Kanczuga	"	"
3	Wenciorek	Kazimierz	20		s s		yes yes					Zurawierki	father Walenty Wenciorek Zurawierki	"	"
4	Wrc	Jan	20		s s		yes yes					Lopot a	father Wawrzyniec Wrc Jelsanc	Pa	Alden
5	Zak	Scot	18		s s		yes yes			Austria	Galicia		wife Agnieszka Zak Wolanda	"	Gallensburg
6	Mazur	Jan	24		s s		yes yes						mother Galyerouske	"	"
7	Ciaston	Jan	40		m m					Galicia	Lowiczky			NY	Brooklyn
8		Hanna	43		s	Wife									
9		Kazimiera	7		s	Child									
10		Kacp.	3		m										
11		Franciszek	2												
12		Marianna	1												
13	Zyzyczka	Jacenty	35		m	Servant						Galicia	Father Jakob Zyzyczka Bezka	Pa	Jessup
14	Grünspan	Israel Hyck	21		s	Tailor						Galicia	wife none Grunspan	NY	Olyphant
15	Mancuso	Filippo	39		m	Laborer	no no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Serradi	wife Maria Concetta	Pa	Reading
16	Primarano	Giuseppe	44		m							Vina St Bruno	wife Maria Concetta Vina St Bruno Italy	"	Bradford
17	Sarno	Gaetano	44		m									"	"
18	Raffaele	Stefano	17		s		yes yes						father Angelo Vina St Bruno Italy	"	Kane
19	Muzzi	Raffaele	45		m		no no		Pending				wife Maria Concetta Cappalora Vina St Bruno	"	New Haven
20		Salvatore	31		m								wife Theresa Maresca Vina St Bruno Italy	"	"
21	Visano	Francesco	26		m								wife Rosa Pisano do	"	"
22	Zaffino	Raffaele	24		s								do	"	"
23	Kowalczuk	Teodor	42		m		yes yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lublany	Wife Rosalia Kowalczuk Lublany	"	Chester
24	Sokalska	Marya	35		s	Wife	no no			Polish		Brzym Sred	Brother Jan Sokolski Grzymslaw	"	Pula
25		Leon	2		m	Child							do	"	"
26	Mlynarska	Agata	18		s	Domestic	yes yes		Austria			Glogowiec	Father Walenty Mlynarski Glogowiec	"	Coatesville
27	Wojcierko	Katarzyna	28		m	Wife	no no			Russian	Austria	Zagorze	Mother Maria Sulma Zagorze	"	Pula
28	Vanirik	Julia	20		s	Servant				Ruthenian		Kronica	Mother Marcina Vanczik Bramca	"	"
29	Szyszak	Martha	19		s							Biela Wola	Father Jan Szyszak Biela Wola	"	"
30	Klasz	Blazey	23		m	Farmer	yes yes			Polish		Malyowa	Father Stanislaw Klasz Malyowa	"	"

13 passed by Martin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, or friends, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$26 5¢	no			Ernest Zoyerek Adam ct ppl 329 Gaston Av.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Gromink
2	"	"	$27 yes	1905	Cleveland		Brother Pawel Lekra 3 years ago 296 Swet Avenue Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brzeyowicz
3	"	"	$18 "	1907	2 years Mondville		Friend Franciszek Bzad 2 years ago 296 Swet Avenue Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liennow
4	"	"	$17 20	—			Brother-law Ignacy Szczenba 2 years ago Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown	"	"	Popolina
5	"	"	$21 "	—			Brother-law Konrad Jendrot 2 years ago PO Waltersburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	fair	black	"	Austria	Kalisyawoka
6	"	"	$21 "	—			Brother in cent Magnus 2 years ago Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	"	"	"	Galyczuska
7	"	"	$22 yes	1907	Chicago		Brother-law Katarzyna Emila 5 years ago 364 Madison St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Nowyrady
8	"	Husband					Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	Self	$18 no	1901	7 years Pittsburg		Husband Lady Joerz 2 Kirk ave Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Beska
14	"	"	$3 "				Sister Jozef Kozlowski 5 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Poland	Krakau
15	"	"	$18 "				Spadafora Lorenzo Giovanni Spadafora Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	"	"	Lecsale
16	yes	"	$30 yes	1901	6 Bradford		Giuseppe Cadelotz 9 Caterina Co 36 Mechanic St. Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Catanyaro
17	yes	"	$30 50	1904	"		Bruno Sabeno 36 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$26 "				Giancotti Vincenzo Bance Secc Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	$26 "				Bruno Rizza 309 East Main St Lock Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$20 90	1907	6 Johnsonburg		Cousin Giuseppe Pisano 309 E. Main St Lock Haven do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$26 "	1907	"		Maria Giuseppa Pisano do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	right	"	brown	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$30 no				Bruno Pisano 309 East Main St Lock Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25 yes	1902	Chester		Brother Wicklay Kavenko 205 Hey St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	black	"	"	Galicia	Dublony
24	"	"	$36 no				Husband Elias Kristoly 2215 Wood St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Grazmoder
25	"	Brother	$25 "				Brother Pio	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	"	$25 "				Brother Rafal Olszewski 336 2nd St Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Glogovic
27	"	Husband	$7 "				Husband Pedro Mortezzlo 242 Richmond St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Dagonk
28	"	Brother	$3 50 "				Brother Peter Kuzmyk 925 Wanwork St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Browna
29	"	Cousin	$20 "				Cousin Teresina Opracko 613 Hancock St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bida Woda
30	"	Brother	$8 "				~~Brother Wojcvich Stoklosa~~ Cousin Anna Sturanowna 212 S American St Philadelphia 326 Fetzwater St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Haligaira

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon employed by company therein), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John W. Heffner
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nnn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hank	Ericka	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Foreign	Father J. F. Hank Eska Westerbottenslan	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Dahl	Ester Charlotta	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ludvig Dahl Kido Westerlos	Del	Wilmington
3	Anderson	Gustaf Robert	28		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Anderson Boysa Vimmerby	NY	Brooklyn
4	Bolding	Johan Peterson	68		M Wid		"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Kolding	Brother P. P. Bolding Hoyes nr. Kolding	Minn	Hibbing
5	Behrens	Anna Wilhelmina	27		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Father C. Behrens Skingate Aalborg	Del	Washington
6	Do	Hedda Elfrida	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Skorsberg	Father Do	"	"
7	Steen	Petter Anton Monsen	18		M S	Smith	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Mathias M. Steen Stormotten Bergen	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Erickson	Amanda Emelia	16		F S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sverige	Mother Anna Erickson Tolosen Sverige	Minn	Alvarado
9	Do	Alma Karolina	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Karlsen	Anna B.	36		F S	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Mandal	Father Hans Baltzersen	Pa	Philadelphia
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JULY [illegible], 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, prohibition, premium, or spec. in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother C Hank Ford													
1	yes	Brother	$12.50	No	—	—	3116 Arizona St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Lilca
							Friend Ida Larsson 11 years													
2	"	Self	$25.00	No	—		2205 West St Wilmington Del	½ E	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barkarbe
							Sister Ida Peterson													
3	"	"	$10.00	yes	7	N.Y.	665 Dean St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Vimersborg
							Friend Peter Wolff													
4	"	"	$20.00	No			201 St Hibbing Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	Denmark	Skoorg
							Friend A. J. Bristol													
5	yes	Self	$15.00	No	—	—	358 Blair Road Takoma Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Aalborg
							Do													
6	yes	Self	$10.00	No	—	—	Brother Julius Steen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Brown	"	"	"	"
7	yes	yes	$1.00	No	—	—	6152 Rombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"	"	Norway	Bergin
							Father Gustav Erickson													
8	"	Father	$20.00	No	—	—	Alvarado Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sorrige
							Do													
9	"	Self	$	No	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Haabol
10	"	Self	$50.00	yes	7	Philadelphia	3500 Harcford Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blonde	Dark	Blue	"		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John C. Pfaff

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 27th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gazerek	Andre	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Antwerp	Mother Anna Gazerek Wolow	Pa	Brock
2	Baworka	Josef	29		m s								Bro. Macij Baworka Wolow Galicia	New York	
3	Czyzykiewicz	Pietro	19		m s								Brother Antoni Czyzykiewicz	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4	Wackowicz	Antoni	23		m s								Father Bartomej Was Konice		
5	Godynca	Franc	29		m								Wife Regina Godynca Kawina	Pa	Newsalem
6	Wacoskiewicz	Josef	26		m s								Wife Victoria Wacoskiewicz Kawina		
7	Szwale	Stanislas	20		m s								Father Joseph Schwale Witow		Pittsburg
8	"	Josef	23		m s								Mother Agnieszka Szwale Witow		
9	Niemiec	Jan	29		m s							Rotterdam	Wife Amalia Niemiec Gawarecka		Yonkers
10	Kiezka	Salomea	32		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish			Father Wojciech Kiezka Brzezowice	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Winetzky	Rachel	35		m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Zelig Volzek Grodzisk	Pa	Phila
12		Jankel	14		m s	Laborer									
13		Benjamin	11		m s	Child									
14		Jankel	9		m s										
15		Zelig	7		m s										
16		Heide	4		f s										
17	Levenberg	Dowre	36		m m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodowsky	Brother Joseph Levenberg Podolsk	Pa	Phila
18		Feile	26												
19		Jacob	3												
20		Salomi	1												
21		Jacob	Inf												
22	Lisiecka	Stanislawa	4		m s	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sosnowice	Father Piotr Lisiecki Grandfather	N.J.	Bridgeton
23		Jan	6										Grandfather		
24	Mother	Paulina	25		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
25	Klucow	Stanislaw	17												
26	Glazer	Judel	30		m m	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father-in-law Jankel Tangiers Morocco	Pa	Phila
27	Wife	Lea	25		f	wife							Emmanuel Tollarova Co.		
28	Children	Alder	3		m	Child			U.S. CITIZEN						
29		Berl	1		m	Infant			U.S. CITIZEN						
30	Mother	Rivke	65		f	None	Yes	No			Hebrew	Russia	Tollarova		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, *1909*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, whether in employment, and if so, what kind of employment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ys	Self	$25 ow no		Franz Jan Basiorka here 9 years Bear Hill. Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	fair brown	none	Austria Fetow
2	✓	C.	$25 ow no		Uncle Jan Basiorka Bear Hill Fa for Fayette Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	dark dark	✓	✓ ✓
3	✓	✓	$25 ow no		Friend Anton Feglyn here 1 year 53 James St Watertown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Szczerp
4	✓	C.	$26 ow no		Cousin Anton Feglyn as above 53 James St Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
5	✓	C.	$25 ow no		Father Law Vincenty Maslanka Rewzalem Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓ Libisz Wola
6	✓	✓	$25 yes 1907	8 Watertown	Father Vincenty Maslanka Rewzalem Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	fair ✓	✓	✓ Latkopowka
7	✓	✓	$25 no		Uncle Maciej Rdzyk here 7 years Duquesne Allegheny Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓ ✓
8	✓	✓	$25 yes 1898 1900	Pittsburg	Cousin to	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓ Witow
9	✓	✓	$25 yes 1905	7 Franklin	Cousin Wojciech Kozlara 333 Erie St Franklin Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	✓ grey	✓	Galicia Glinianka
10	ys	C.	$28 ow no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair fair	✓	✓	Austria Krzyzanica
11	✓	Husband $10	✓	- -	Husband B. Tkaczyk 768 S. 5th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	dark Black	Brown ✓	✓	Russia Zochroff
12	✓	Father	-	✓ - -	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- ✓	✓	✓ ✓
13	✓	✓	-	✓ - -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- ✓	✓	✓ ✓
14	✓	✓	-	✓ - -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- ✓	✓	✓ ✓
15	✓	✓	-	✓ - -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- ✓	✓	✓ ✓
16	✓	✓	-	- - -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- ✓	✓	✓ ✓
17	✓	Self	$ —	no - -	Uncle Jacob Friedman 881 2 2nd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	Black Grey	✓	Russia Podolsk
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	yes	Father	-	- - -	Father Adolph Jaworski 35 Sharlot St Bridgeton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- -	None	Austria Sroczko
23	✓	✓	-	- - -	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- -	✓	✓ ✓
24	✓	Husband $	-	- - -	Husband ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Light Brown	✓	✓ ✓
25																
26	yes	Self	$25	yes 6th 1909 Phila	Sister Mrs Mary Baran 331 Lawrence St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	Med	Dark Grey	None	Russia Poltava
27	✓	Father	$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
28	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- -	✓	U.S.A. Philadelphia
29	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -	- -	- -	✓	✓ ✓
30	✓	Son	-	do - -	daught ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 11	Med	Dark Grey	✓	Russia Poltava

154

Wm Goldberger

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. H. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of , 190...,

at PHILADELPHIA.

John S. Storer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'William Parry

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1909 day of , 190

at

John Watt 38

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 27th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakubowicz	John	29	3	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosche	Father Leib Jakubowicz Kosche Hungary	Pa	Phila
2	"	Ettel	6	5	"	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sale	4	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Salomon	3	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Buckarzuk	Nikolaj	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kobak	Wife Anna Buckarzuk Kobak	"	"
6	Miloo	Milos	34		M	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kosak	Father Milos Mocko Pessak Austria	"	"
7	Faron	Faron	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Faron Pessak Austria	"	"
8	Stamioff	Izzitko	30		M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgara	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Manor	Friend in Borne Stelanov, Paulka, Bulgaria	"	Homestead
9	Lilioff	Ivo	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Borne Stelanov, Paulka, Bulgaria	"	"
10	Kabsch	Wilhelmine	42	2	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend Carl Barnick. near Hamburg, Germany	Neb	Sattora
11		Wilfred	10		M	Child							Mrs H Lammer Brandmarcen 533 Overdaam St. Amsterdam Holland	Neb	Sutton
12	DeGraaf	Willem	41	5	M	Painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Pa	Albany
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 27 1918
AUG 18 1920
SEP 6 - 1921
AUG 19 1922

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 8 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and by any other person, and if so, whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported as a pauper within the last year; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$18 no			Husband Jacob Jagbawer Exp Butler St.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	healthy	black	brown	Hungary	Moschaw
2	✓	father	- ✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -				✓	-
3	✓	✓	- ✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -				✓	-
4	✓	✓	- ✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- -				✓	-
5	✓	Self	$18 yes	2 yrs	Phila	Cavein Wacyl Kandrzejicz Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	healthy	brown	grey	Austria	Kobrin
6	✓	✓	$30 no			Bromley V. Magdin 833 N. Hemeneau St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	black	brown	✓	Hungary Kosad
7	✓	✓	$18 yes	2 yrs 1904	Phila	Vasilitaw do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/4	✓	brown	✓	✓	-
8	yes	✓	$18 yes	1904		Trend Zelalyo Kopitcheff P.O. Box 405 Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	✓	dark	Black Brown	✓	Roumania
9	yes	✓	$20 no ✓	1907	Homestead	Trend Zelalyo Kopitcheff P.O. Box 405 Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Uncle	$25 no ✓			Wasile [illegible] 161 E 3 St Phila												Russia
11	✓	✓	✓			sister Mrs. Jakow Kowal, Smithton Pa												
12	yes	Self	$50 no			Mr. J.H. Robyte St Albans Autauga Co. W.Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 3/4	fair	fair	blue		Holland Dordrecht
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

John C. Carter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. William Parry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John S. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27th Oct., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turnbull	George	44		M	Cattleman			Am a	E. S.	Cattle ranch	holding Return Certificate		Pa	Pittsburg
2	Crow	Charles. E	42		M	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nolan	Joseph	39		M	Cattleman			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McCarley	Robert	22		M	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hazdorf	Curtis. A	22		M	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wirth	Joseph	22		M	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chapman	Arthur	29		M	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lee	Thomas	30		M	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bedford	/	25		M	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, strike out column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., NOV 8 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Rome 1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

156

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. A. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA.

John S. Stotesbury
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Immigration district on the date indicated:

117- Oct-9-1909
Nov-21-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....94...

AUG 30 1945 Henry C. Shuell Jr.
.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 30 1945 Hans Stolze
Date Camera Operator

